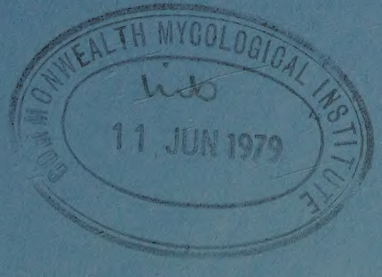
1978 Volume 57 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0034-6438

Review of plant pathology



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

KEW, RICHMOND, SURREY TW9 3AF, ENGLAND
Telephone 01-940-4086/7

Director and Scientific Editor
A. Johnston, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.

Assistant Director
C. Booth, Ph.D.

Assistant Scientific Editors
Miss D.J. Stamps, Ph.D.
Miss P.M. Stockdale, Ph.D.

Scientific Information Officers
P. Basu, B.Sc.
N. Churchich, Ph.D.
P. Holliday, M.A.
Miss R. Ibbotson, Ph.D.
Mrs. I.M. Ross

Indexer
Mrs. P. Lukyn

Principal Mycologist
B.C. Sutton, Ph.D.

Mycologists
Miss B.L.K. Brady, Ph.D.
D.L. Hawksworth, Ph.D.
P.M. Kirk, B.Sc.
D.W. Minter, Ph.D.
Miss J.E.M. Mordue, Ph.D.
Mrs. A.H.S. Onions, Ph.D.
E. Punithalingam, Ph.D.
A. Sivanesan, Ph.D.

Bacteriologist
J.F. Bradbury, Ph.D.

ODM Scientific Liaison Officers
I.A.S. Gibson, Ph.D.
J.M. Waller, M.A.

Outside Abstractors
Mrs. V.J. Dring, B.Sc.
Mrs. P.M. Reid, M.Sc., Dip.Inf.Sci.

The Commonwealth Mycological Institute is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

The Review of Plant Pathology is a monthly journal prepared by the Institute and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB £98.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these countries are listed on the inside back cover).

Back Numbers

Back volumes of the Review of Plant Pathology are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of the price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 10p per page in UK or 12p per page elsewhere, by airmail; minimum charge £1.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Institute.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1979.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aa, H. A. Van der 5534
Abad C., J. 3635
Abawi, G. S. 3178, 5611
Abbas, Z. 2993, 5005
Abbott, L. K. 955, 2793
Abbott, R. J. 3118
Abd-El-Rehim, M. A. 2809, 3694, 4986
Abdallah, S. M. 3687, 5180
Abdel-Azim, O. Z. 3458
Abdel-Hafez, S. I. 4342, 4343
Abdel-Rahim, M. F. 2741
Abdel-Rahman, M. 254
Abdel-Rasoul, M. A. 4917
Abdullaev, S. G. 3528
Abdullah, S. K. 2280, 2421, 4165, 4623
Abe, H. 5659
Abel, G. H. 3188
Abelentsev, V. I. 1457, 2409
Abia, J. A. 337
Abiev, S. 1093, 2482
Abiko, K. 1223, 1774
Abney, T. S. 1515
Abo-El-Dahab, M. K. 2756, 3257
Abo El-Nil, M. M. 4738
Abo Shadi, M. R. 5198
Abol-Wafa, M. T. 4997, 5078, 5123
Abou-Heilah, A. N. 4658
AbouHaidar, M. 4562
Abraham, E. V. 5072
Abraham, J. 2117, 2156, 5451
Abraham, K. J. 5076
Abraham, S. 3237
Abrahão, J. 4444
Abrarov, A. A. 2544
Abrasheva, P. 4568
A'Brook, J. 1564
Absi, M. 2777
Abu Elgasim, E. A. 2809, 3694
Abu-Gharbieh, W. I. 5683
Abul-Hayja, Z. 4681
Acedo, J. R. 1202
Achari, B. 1988
Aćimović, M. 736, 1518, 2740
Adaickalam, V. 4464
Adam, J. 3870
Adams, A. N. 1339, 1768
Adams, D. B. 2711, 5784
Adams, J. M. 3382, 3385
Adams, M. J. 1374, 4110, 4207
Adams, P. 3484
Adams, P. B. 1538, 1929, 4213
Adams, R. J. 1267
Adams, W., Jr. 3911
Adamson, R. M. 783
Aday, B. A. 2092, 2093, 3929
Addoh, P. G. 4314
Addy, S. K. 2126, 3979
Adegeye, A. O. 4644
Aderungboye, F. O. 1346, 3061
Adoum, P. 1554
Aerts, J. 682, 2390, 2391
Afanasenko, O. S. 2081
Afanas'eva, M. M. 533, 5438
Affandi, E. 2685
Afifi, A. F. 3289, 3318, 4338
Afonin, S. P. 120, 5651
Agafonova, V. 1587
Agarwal, D. K. 1913, 3805, 4708, 5212
Agarwal, G. P. 205, 488, 5608
Agarwal, H. C. 3300
Agarwal, K. P. 886
Agarwal, V. K. 1467, 2347, 2511, 4697, 4891, 5461
Agbary, A. W. 4924
Agnihothrudu, V. 2784
Agnihotri, V. P. 4455
Agrawal, H. O. 2449
Agrawal, H. S. 2479
Agrawal, N. 4119
Agrawal, P. 5234
Agrawal, P. S. 366, 2367
Agrawal, S. C. 366, 2367, 3019, 3539, 4034, 4056, 4538, 4539
Agrios, G. N. 364
Agulhon, R. 4572
Aharoni, N. 1479
Ahmad, J. S. 4319
Ahmad, K. 5524
Ahmad, M. 877, 5227
Ahmad, M. U. 5798
Ahmad, S. 2015, 2016
Ahmad, S. T. 4909
Ahmed, A. H. M. 1537
Ahmed, H. U. 280, 3593
Ahmed, K. G. M. 843, 3687, 5180
Ahmed, K. M. 2956, 3468
Ahmed, L. 2930
Ahmed, M. U. 3459
Ahmed, N. J. 4472
Ahmed, Q. A. 2956
Aist, J. R. 435, 3830
Aitken, W. M. 267
Aĭzenman, B. E. 4304
Aĭzina, A. F. 3809
Akai, S. 2935
Akasaka, K. 4856
Akhatova, F. Kh. 4097
Akhatova, R. Kh. 1361
Akhmedov, D. S. 3545
Akita, T. 2522
Akkoç, H. 5047
Akram, M. 489, 3688, 4196
Aksenova, V. A. 2686
Akteke, S. A. 5506
Akutsu, K. 3904, 4906
Al'-Akhmed, M. A. 788
Al-Beldawi, A. S. 2743
Al-Mukhtar, J. 4367
Al-Rikabi, K. H. 3295
Al'-Shaabi, S. M. 4531
Alabouvette, C. 1487, 3170, 5629, 5758
Alagianagalingam, M. N. 5062, 5472
Alay, K. 4527, 5148
Alba, A. P. C. 2446, 3617
Alberghina, A. 2444
Albersheim, P. 355
Albert, K. G. 2999
Albertini, L. 4812, 4948, 4949
Albinger, G. 3253
Albrechtová, L. 3366
Albrechtsen, R. S. 4384
Albritton, R. C. 4741
Albuquerque, F. C. de 730, 1806
Alconero, R. 1499
Alcorn, J. L. 3336
Alderson, P. G. 2647
Aldrich, H. C. 1634
Aldwinckle, H. S. 2003
Ale-Agha, N. 2742
Aleksandrov, I. 1259
Aleksić, D. 1549, 2718, 2719, 2740
Aleksić, Ž. 1549, 1550, 2718, 2719, 2740
Alencar, M. H. 268
Alexandri, A., Jr. 2717
Alfen, N. Van 4630
Alfenas, A. C. 1423, 3643
Alferova, Yu. A. 3142
Alfonso, F. 2268
Alghisi, P. 3659
Alhawat, Y. S. 1197
Ali, S. S. 2132
Alimukhamedov, S. N. 1736
Alink, G. J. 4032
Alivizatos, A. S. 3533
All, J. N. 564
Allan, E. 3753
Allen, D. J. 4243
Allen, D. M. 3908
Allen, R. N. 3536, 3537, 3615
Allen, T. C. 2553
Allen, W. R. 5580, 5589
Alliot, B. 2741
Alm, K. R. 546
Almeida, A. M. P. 2502
Almeida, A. M. R. 1613, 2415, 3418, 3708, 3709, 4062, 5769
Almeida, F. C. G. 4275
Almeida, L. D. 3697
Almeida, R. T. 4220
Aloj, B. 2975
Alper, M. 2198
Alphey, T. J. W. 3225, 3582
Altınyay, N. 4527, 5148
Altınyay, S. 4131
Altman, J. 825, 1955, 3151
Altobelli, O. 5382
Alvarez-A., G. 5771
Alvarez, A. M. 2203
Alvarez A., M. 3049
Alvarez, G. 2342
Alvarez, I. F. 63
Alvim, R. 378, 2055
Alyamov, A. 618
Amanat, P. 2740
Amani, B. 3648
Amano, K. 3904, 4906
Amaya-F., J. 5226
Ambetsa, T. 7
Ambrosaŭ, A. L. 2463, 2572, 2573, 2574
Ambrosov, A. L. 2171, 3581, 4094, 5079
Amelung, D. 2690
Amemura, A. 1968
American Phytopathological Society 4765
American Phytopathological Society, Caribbean Division 4283
Ames, R. N. 2795
Amici, A. 1280, 3515
Amiet, R. 1994
Amin, K. S. 168, 2122, 4722
Amin, S. M. 1510
Amir, M. 4228
Amirkhanyan, V. A. 2278
Amma, B. S. K. 3060, 4089
Amma, P. A. 4237, 5224
An, P. C. 1185
Anagnostakis, S. L. 3638, 4148
Anahosur, K. H. 3804, 3942, 5699
Analytis, S. 3287
Anavaradham, L. 4935, 5074, 5242, 5471
Anaya, L. L. 2503
Ander, P. 2311
Anderson, A. J. 5195
Anderson, G. W, 2294
Anderson, J. A. 4328
Anderson, J. G. 2826
Anderson, N. A. 2294
Anderson, R. J. 146
Anderson, R. L. 812
Andersson, J. 2309
Ando, A. 5765
Andreev, L. N. 423, 3409
Andreev, P. S. 1133
Andreeva, E. I. 54, 55, 1985
Andreeva, N. F. 702, 3532
Andreĭchenko, L. M. 512, 513
Andrejić, M. 1695
Andrewes, A. G. 36
Andrews, C. H. 1169
Andrews, P. A. 1757
Andruszewska, A. 5520
Angarita, A. 2242, 2439
Angelaccio, C. 4370
Angelov, M. 5648
Angelov, T. 5041
Anikster, Y. 970, 2494
Anilkumar, T. B. 4263, 5623
Anjaneyulu, A. 4937
Anjaria, J. V. 5288
Anke, T. 5293
Anpilogova, L. K. 2481
Anselmi, N. 2744
Anthonissen, J. 2392
Antignus, Y. 3352
Antonelli, E. F. 3381
Antonini, C. 2969
Antoniw, J. F. 4613
Antonopoulos, A. A. 315
Antoun, H. 2414, 3264
Aota, T. 5659
Aoyagi, H. 5568
Aoyagi, K. 4942
Apele, V. 1274
Apparao, A. 2116
Appiano, A. 2860, 2864
Apple, J. L. 382
Appleton, J. M. 4121
Apt, W. J. 231
Aragaki, M. 1234, 2990
Arai, K. 86, 104, 248
Araki, M. 2108
Arambarri, A. M. 3650
Araujo, L. 1169
Archer, S. A. 966
Ardelean, P. 4924
Arenstein, Z. 2742
Areshidze, Ts. A. 704
Argos, P. 1526
Arjona M., C. O. 532
Arjunan, G. 1905, 1938, 1939, 2924, 4737, 4932, 4933, 5205, 5774, 5776
Arkhangel'skaya, Z. M. 5162
Arkhangel'skiĭ, N. S. 5162
Armentrout, V. N. 1955
Armitage, J. P. 915
Armstrong, C. S. 2161
Armstrong, G. M. 5178
Armstrong, J. K. 5178
Arndt, R. 4818
Arneson, E. 1688
Arntzen, C. J. 1705
Arny, D. C. 4454
Arora, Y. K. 3182
Arruda, H. V. de 297
Arsdel, E. P. Van 4636, 5143
Arsenijević, M. 1306, 2742
Årsvoll, K. 3820, 5018, 5019
Artamonov, V. D. 114
Artaud, J. 2668
Arteaga, M.-P. L. 1480
Artem'eva, N. N. 2442
Artemova, A. S. 113
Arun Nehemiah, K. M. 72
Aruta M., C. 250
Arx, J. A. von 3332
Arya, H. C. 4900
Aryal, S. B. 4033
Asaga, K. 2087
Asal, S. 4544
Aschaĭe, A. 1363
Ashby, J. W. 5146, 5444
Ashenden, T. W. 646
Ashirov, Z. K. 2544
Ashizawa, M. 5734
Ashmarina, L. F. 3892
Ashraf, M. 2884, 4702
Ashrafuzzaman, H. 3459
Ashrafuzzaman, M. H. 2843, 5798
Asjes, C. J. 636, 2148
Aslam, M. 3666
Asmar, S. R. 378, 2055
Assante, G. 2155
Assche, C. Van 2391, 2740, 2774
Association Générale des Producteurs de Maïs 3923
Astapovich, N. I. 2417
Astier-Manifacier, S. 2440
Atabekov, I. G. 476, 5355
Ataullah, H. 1678
Aten, C. F. 3763
Atheya, S. C. 1131, 4217
Atkey, P. T. 1943
Atkinson, K. 2370
Atkinson, M. 2438
Atkinson, R. G. 783
Attathom, S. 4994
Atubra, O. K. 2395
Auclair, D. 5155
Augé, G. 2555
Augustin, W. 1047
Aujla, S. S. 158, 1676, 3898, 4024
Aulakh, K. S. 4914
Aung, T. 2908

Auriol, P. 3692
Auscher, R. 380
Aust, H. J. 4428
Austin, B. 3003
Austin, D. J. 46, 47
Autrey, J. C. 3598
Avigliano, M. 2274
Ayala, A. 3938
Ayanru, D. K. G. 2082, 4810
Ayaydın, F. 4131
Ayers, W. A. 4213
Aylor, D. E. 415
Ayres, P. G. 3293, 3294
Azbukina, Z. M. 997
Azcón-G. de Aguilar, C. 3775
Azcón, R. 3775
Azevedo, N. F. dos S. 2744
Azzini, L. E. 3461
Bååth, E. 4817
Baba, H. 48
Baba, T. 4967
Babalık, A. 5047
Babayants, L. T. 5414
Babenko, E. I. 66
Babich, H. 79
Babilas, W. 2050
Babović, M. 1284, 1772, 3211, 5591
Babović, M. V. 680, 681
Babu, K. 1236
Babu, M. K. 2714
Babu, R. 3059
Babushkina, T. 3875
Bachchhav, M. B. 2269, 2641
Bacigálová, K. 1606
Backman, P. A. 3193, 3196
Bacon, C. W. 1241, 2560
Badzyaĭ, S. V. 2572, 2573, 2574
Bagnoli, G. 4369
Bagyaraj, D. J. 5298, 5299
Bahadur, P. 1070, 2960, 4331
Bai, L. S. 3237
Baicu, T. 4295
Baĭgulova, G. 1130
Bailey, D. L. 1372
Bailey, J. A. 347, 410
Bailey, R. A. 1382, 5108
Bailiss, K. W. 2846, 3088
Baillot, F. 3236
Baĭlov, D. 768
Baĭmataeva, B. K. 4404
Bainbridge, A. 2904
Baines, R. C. 607
Bains, S. S. 1895, 2334, 3216, 3744, 4195, 4922
Bais, B. S. 2926
Bajaj, K. L. 3182
Bajpai, K. K. 4610
Bakaeva, E. V. 4236, 5220, 5782
Bakanova, A. A. 2883
Baker, C. J. 4330
Baker, E. A. 1115, 4894
Baker, G. E. 4284
Baker, H. J. 884, 930
Baker, J. 3615
Baker, K. F. 102, 982, 1955
Baker, R. J. 509, 5445
Bakkeren, M. 2777
Bakondi Zámori, É. 3189
Bakushinskaya, O. A. 5563
Bala, S. 374
Balaeva, S. V. 3616
Balandina, I. D. 3310
Balasubramaniam, S. 2597
Balasubramanian, A. 4781
Balasubramanian, R. 416, 2545
Balasubramanya, R. H. 4780
Balaž, F. 2741
Balázs, E. 769, 3088, 3089
Baldacci, E. 94, 95, 912, 2605
Baldev, B. 4722
Baldini, B. P. 1012
Balerdi, C. F. 2612
Balicka, N. 1579
Ballinger, D. J. 4415
Ballinger, W. E. 5593
Ballio, A. 4769
Balmer, E. 67, 299, 617, 1614, 1615, 3477, 3623
Balows, A. 2400
Bals, E. J. 2776
Baltzakis, N. G. 2742
Balykina, L. M. 2559
Bambara, O. 608
Bambara, Z. 608
Bamford, D. H. 3755
Bamrolia, M. K. 5288
Banage, W. B. 108
Bancilhon-Rossignol, L. 3578
Bancroft, J. B. 4562
Bandyopadhyay, S. R. 3160
Banerjee, A. B. 1988
Banerjee, A. K. 3041, 3051
Banerjee-Chakrabarti, S. 3052
Baniecki, J. F. 3807
Bannur, B. B. 3276
Bano, Z. 1536
Bant, J. H. 1407
Bar-Joseph, M. 1221, 2198
Bär, W. 3431
Baracho, I. R. 3343
Barakat, F. M. 5210
Barakat, M. 5039
Baramidze, V. G. 3072
Barash, I. 3974, 4804
Baráth, Z. 1021
Barbara, D. J. 1339, 1768
Barbayanova, T. 1694
Barbayanova, T. A. 2078
Barbetti, M. J. 2324, 4184, 4673
Barbier, M. 1468
Barbu, V. 2702
Bardhan Roy, S. K. 2929
Bardin, R. 1535
Barea, J. M. 3775
Bareš, I. 5428
Baresel, F. 3679
Barge, S. N. 2838
Barger, J. H. 3641, 3642
Barker, H. 98, 2438
Barker, J. 2649
Barksdale, T. H. 2286
Barmore, C. R. 2941
Barna, B. 1089, 1090, 3089
Barnaby, V. M. 1270
Barnes, C. 1
Barnes, G. 5283
Barnes, G. L. 4634, 4635
Barnett, A. 5748
Barnett, R. D. 1672
Barnier, N. C. 3537
Barpentier, S. 608
Barr, D. J. S. 455, 3331, 5674, 5740
Barr, M. E. 3821, 4833
Barradas, M. M. 97
Barras, S. J. 1436
Barredo, F. C. 4560
Barreto, M. 1042
Barrière, Y. 984, 1252, 5313
Barron, G. L. 1956
Barron, J. A., III 2803
Barros, B. C. 4398
Barros, S. R. 2055
Barrow, R. M. 3564
Barrows, J. B. 3777
Barsegyan, A. Kh. 3329
Bartha, L. 331
Bartnicki-Garcia, S. 999
Barton, R. J. 1943
Bartoš, P. 521, 2889, 5422
Bartsch, G. 3588
Baruah, P. K. 2120
Basarova, E. 4596
Bashi, E. 785
Basile, R. 2741
Bassi, A., Jr. 5167, 5732
Bassi, M. 2848, 5499
Basu, A. N. 3457
Basu, P. K. 3007, 4208, 5764
Basuchaudhary, K. C. 2790, 3052
Basymbekov, M. B. 5690
Basyurenko, Z. P. 387
Batcho, M. 2996
Bateman, D. F. 965, 4330
Bateman, G. L. 2485, 2768
Bateson, M. 1313
Bath, J. E. 1491, 4516
Batiashvili, E. V. 568
Batikyan, S. G. 1987
Batista, M. F. 3038
Batra, H. N. 5361, 5362, 5363
Batra, L. R. 4993
Bauch, J. 2679, 3127
Baudin, P. 764, 765, 2640
Bauer, E. 1454
Bauer, I. 4646
Bauer, L. I. de 532
Bauer, W. D. 965
Baumann, G. 1769
Bawden, M. 3414
Baxter, L. W., Jr. 787
Baxter, P. 661
Bazelyuk, F. M. 5676
Bazhlekov, M. 1776, 1783
Bazzi, C. 5380
B"chvarov, D. 5564
B"chvarova, R. 5077
Beach, B. G. W. 2773, 2777
Beachy, R. N. 1032, 1033
Beale, H. P. 1014
Beam, H. W. 77
Bean, G. A. 5216
Beasley, C. A. 1543
Bebiya, E. A. 1401
Bech, K. 1928
Bechet, G. R. 1382
Bechet, M. 4800, 5004
Beck, D. 1392, 1396
Becker, S. 2135, 2136, 2946
Beckhoven, I. Van 2392
Beckman, C. H. 428
Beczner, J. 1377
Beczner, L. 1343
Bedi, P. S. 880, 2366, 3715
Bednarski, M. A. 153, 1162
Bee-Rodriguez, D. 3938
Beemster, A. B. R. 2391
Beer, S. V. 2571, 3022, 5530
Beetz, K. J. 5618
Beever, R. E. 3782
Bega, R. V. 5706
Begeer, J. J. 1835
Beglyarov, G. A. 2460
Begtrup, J. 2454
Begum, S. 935, 959, 4306
Behncken, G. M. 1524
Behnke, B. K. 65
Behnke, E. R. 65
Behnke, M. 1604
Beĭder, O. M. 4684
Beiderbeck, R. 2751, 3253
Beier, H. 875
Beigl, H. J. 314
Beijersbergen, J. C. M. 2148, 4755
Bekk, É. 1132
Bekk, E. G. 3428
Beleva, L. 2657, 5130, 5243
Belikova, V. K. 2284
Bell, A. A. 3808
Bell, C. D. 5405
Bell, K. 4453
Bellegarde, H. 720
Belli, G. 162, 322
Belliard-Alonzo, L. 984, 5313
Bellotti, A. 4274
Belot, Y. 5155
Bel'skaya, S. I. 744, 1961, 2223, 2636, 5098
Bemmann, A. 316
Ben-Yephet, Y. 4037, 5094, 5691
Benada, J. 1674, 5400
Benben, K. 5693
Bender, J. M. 2026
Bendre, N. J. 121, 1680
Benedict, W. G. 333, 1164
Beni, G. 4401
Benigni, R. 3377
Benigno, D. A. 467, 1230, 1810
Beniwal, S. P. S. 2201, 2347, 3713, 4697
Benlloch, M. 2113
Bennett, J. P. 641
Bennett, R. A. 4523
Benoit, M. A. 284, 285
Benson, N. R. 4543
Bent, K. J. 2773
Bera, A. K. 3962, 3964
Beran, F. 4867
Bercea, V. 2283
Bercks, R. 1799
Berding, N. 269
Bereau, M. 5504
Berestets'kiĭ, O. O. 5314
Beretta, M. J. G. 1735
Berg, G. H. 4313
Berger, H. 5727
Berger, R. D. 1955
Bergh, B. O. 707
Bergmann, W. 5620
Bergmannová, E. 1253
Beri, S. M. 4024
Berindei, M. 1823
Berkenkamp, B. 5549
Berliński, K. 2222
Berlyand-Kozhevnikov, V. M. 1101, 3245
Bernard, M. 3092
Bernaux, P. 2934
Bernaux, P. C. 2743
Berner, K. E. 3791
Bernhard, R. 1773
Bernier, C. C. 1508, 1906, 2901, 4225
Bernstein, M. E. 4168
Berrie, A. M. 5265
Berry, D. R. 3249
Berry, F. H. 805, 5137
Berryman, A. A. 1431
Bertrand, A. 3230
Bertrand, P. F. 2182, 5573
Bertus, A. L. 930, 2154, 4506
Bervillé, A. 5464
Besemer, A. F. H. 3266
Besri, M. 2652, 2740
Besson, J. 2208
Bethell, R. S. 211
Bethenod, O. 5435, 5437
Betina, V. 3083
Betts, R. E. 575
Beuchat, L. R. 4928
Beute, M. K. 871, 3192
Beutel, J. A. 1788, 2584
Bevan, D. 2406
Bevanda, I. M. 2742
Bevercombe, G. P. 3118
Bewaji, O. 714
Beydeşman, T. 122, 123
Beyries, A. 298, 3234, 3235
Bezobrazova, L. V. 112
Bfaszclak, W. 4047
Bhaktavatsalam, G. 5487
Bhama, K. S. 416, 2545, 2801
Bhandari, G. S. 2011
Bhandari, J. K. S. 73
Bharathudu, C. 4488
Bhargava, B. 3161, 3164, 4679
Bhargava, K. S. 374, 4084, 4679
Bhargava, M. K. 126
Bharodia, R. K. 5625
Bhaskaran, R. 4802, 4982, 5073
Bhat, N. T. 743, 1350
Bhat, R. V. 1712
Bhatnagar, G. C. 3885, 5430
Bhatnagar, L. G. 2204
Bhatnagar, S. S. 2201
Bhatt, A. S. 1792
Bhattacharya, M. 163
Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1352, 4104
Bhattacherjee, N. S. 2353
Bhawal, B. M. 935
Bhide, V. P. 2076, 2285, 3174, 3990
Bhombe, B. B. 2104, 2504
Biase, L. M. de 1926
Biçici, M. 5244
Bidari, V. B. 3804
Bidaux, J.-M. 583, 1716
Bielenin, A. 1785, 1786, 5054
Bieleski, R. L. 2705
Bigornia, A. E. 5632
Bikineeva, L. V. 3928
Bilaĭ, V. I. 2014, 4358, 5312
Biland, P. 2208
Bilgir, S. 4045, 4547
Bilgrami, K. S. 432, 3263, 4221, 4700, 5301
Billett, E. E. 3925, 3926
Billing, E. 4523
Binder, F. L. 68
Bindra, O. S. 5245

Binns, M. R. 3007
Biological Society of Saudi Arabia 4766
Birch, P. A. 2767
Birchmore, R. J. 2778
Bird, A. F. 645
Bird, J. 92, 853, 3693
Bisalputra, T. 2867
Bisen, P. S. 205
Bisessar, S. 3087
Bishop, G. C. 4837
Bisiach, M. 2153
Bistline, F. W. 2528
Biswas, K. 241, 4561
Biswas, S. 2929, 4965
Bivol, T. 1774
Black, L. M. 1017
Blackie, M. J. 3426
Blackstock, J. McK. 5551
Blaeser, M. 2390
Blaha, G. 1669
Blaich, R. 3813
Blaine, W. M. 5021
Blair, H. A. 301
Blakeman, J. P. 2808, 3302, 5266
Blanc, D. 2961
Blanchard, R. O. 1852
Blanco, M. H. 578
Blanz, P. 5328
Błaszczak, W. 4515
Blattný, C. 2290, 4028, 5712
Blattný, C., Jr. 1303, 5582
Blazhev, V. 3507
Blazquez, C. H. 2525, 2681, 4141
Blok, I. 1927
Blom-Barnhoorn, G. J. 2148
Blomqvist, H. 4299
Bloomer, A. C. 4762
Blotskaya, Zh. V. 2463, 3581
Blue, R. L. 604, 1193
Boatman, N. 4799
Bobeş, I. 4580
Bobrov, S. A. 2909
Bobyr, A. D. 4366
Boccardo, G. 4090
Bochev, B. 4418
Bochow, H. 4758
Bock, E. 3127
Bock, K. R. 7, 2437, 2438, 3237, 4601, 4670
Bockelée-Morvan, A. 1916
Bockelman, H. E. 549
Bockholt, A. J. 570
Bodendörfer, H. 2885
Bodnár, J. 3358
Bodnarchuk, A. 1077
Bodrova, M. R. 403
Boeck, R. 3255
Boerema, G. H. 103, 1660, 1829
Boerwinkel, D. J. 5304
Boesewinkel, H. J. 3128, 3342, 4372
Boettger, M. A. 346
Bogachkov, V. 1149
Bogdan, A. V. 384
Bogdanova, G. 1847
Bognár, E. 860
Bognár, S. 860
Boguslavskaya, N. V. 988, 2248
Bohaychuk, W. P. 306
Bohn, G. W. 3683
Boĭkov, S. V. 476
Boistard, P. 20
Bojarczuk, T. 4642
Bojarski, S. 2249
Bojňanský, V. 3637
Bokx, J. A. de 252, 1357, 2391, 5351, 5644
Bol, J. F. 2845
Bolay, A. 664, 2611, 4069
Bole, B. 2753
Bolkan, H. A. 1327, 3038
Bolkvaldze, Z. A. 1165
Boll, R. K. 778
Bollen, G. J. 4758
Bolstad, J. 2518
Bolton, A. T. 5536
Bompeix, G. 3016, 3514, 4534, 4535
Bonaly, R. 3295
Bond, E. J. 4183
Bondar', L. V. 1608, 2577, 4529
Bonde, M. R. 4921
Bondoux, P. 2292, 4874
Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 1594
Boninsegna, J. A. 4620
Bonis, A. 189
Bonnet, A. 4064
Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 3644
Bonnet, P. 2972
Bono, R. 1771
Bonsi, C. 2395
Boon, J. Van der 2181
Boosalis, M. G. 4895
Booth, C. 454
Booth, R. H. 1937
Bor, N. A. 1244
Bora, T. 2381, 2404
Borde, K. 4578
Bordeleau, L. M. 3264
Bordoloi, D. N. 2219, 2220, 3553
Borecka, H. 1316
Borg, I. H. H. Van der 2395
Borisenok, A. B. 3590
Borisenok, V. G. 3817
Borzykh, G. T. 2194
Bos, L. 2847, 5172
Bose, E. 1853
Bose, S. K. 3062
Bošković, M. 2740
Bossennec, J. M. 3705
Bosshard-Heer, E. 3108
Bostanov, S. R. 3669
Boswell, S. B. 707
Bothast, R. J. 4928
Bottalico, A. 2741, 5379
Botton, B. 70, 2434, 3792
Boubals, B. 4573
Boubals, D. 3547, 3548
Boucher, C. 20
Boucher, C. A. 3262
Boudet, A. M. 3619, 4139
Boughton, V. H. 3322
Bouhot, D. 371, 844, 1892, 5313, 5743
Boukema, I. W. 786
Boukoursi, F. 1773
Boullard, B. 2677
Boulton, R. E. 1565, 1566
Bounaga, N. 3063
Bourdeaut, J. 608
Bourgeois, M. 624, 3729
Bourke, J. B. 3763
Bousquet, J.-F. 11, 1468, 2996, 5435, 5437
Bové, J. M. 3980, 5495
Bovey, R. 234, 2745
Bovi, M. L. A. 1351
Bowden, H. 706
Bowen, H. 3035
Bowers, J. L. 5732
Boxus, P. 683
Boyadzhiev, Kh. 4227, 4660
Boyd, A. E. W. 3225
Boyd, A. G. 3224
Boyer, H. W. 474
Boylen, C. W. 3751
Bozai, J. 1542
Bozarth, R. F. 897
Bradbury, F. R. 909
Bradbury, J. F. 2755, 4774
Bradfute, O. E. 143
Bradley, L. F. 3074
Brahma, R. N. 4086
Brakke, M. K. 1644, 4393, 5026, 5029
Brañas, M. 2741
Brand, W. G. M. Van den 539
Brandão, A. L. de A. 2461
Branišová, H. 5670
Branzanti, M. B. 5375
Brar, G. S. 2508
Brar, J. S. 4218
Braselton, J. P. 5013
Brasier, C. 4831
Brasier, C. M. 3109, 3120, 3639, 4830, 4831, 5265
Braslavská, O. 2634
Braun, A. J. 724
Braun, G. 317, 318, 1876, 5714
Braun, U. 3825
Braverman, S. W. 191, 831
Brazaliĭ, V. V. 1681
Brazda, G. 5637
Brčák, J. 1024, 1049
Breen, P. J. 4318
Breese, D. I. 3224
Breiman, A. 4804
Brendler, R. A. 5751
Brennan, E. 4696
Brenner, D. J. 1578
Bresinsky, A. 3746
Brewbaker, J. L. 148, 150, 156, 2059
Brewer, D. 401, 931
Bricogne, G. 4762
Bridges, G. D. 2529
Bridges, R. G. 2457
Briggs, G. G. 46, 5283
Brillová, D. 1459, 3153, 3154, 4666
British Wood Preserving Association 5718
Brittingham, R. L. 5158
Broadbent, P. 982
Broekaert, D. 2759
Brokenshire, T. 1145
Bromilow, R. H. 5283
Brönnimann, A. 499
Bronson, C. R. 4383
Brook, P. J. 4541
Brookes, R. F. 2778
Broom, E. W. 3403
Browder, L. E. 516
Brown, A. E. 2578, 2579, 5283
Brown, A. L. 4315
Brown, C. 347
Brown, C. M. 2142, 3910
Brown, G. A. 1601
Brown, G. E. 611, 1732, 2538, 2941
Brown, I. M. L. 4553
Brown, J. F. 530
Brown, J. S. 4415
Brown, L. G. 2837
Brown, S. J. 824
Brown, W. M., Jr. 3065
Browning, G. 5512
Browning, J. A. 2082
Brückbauer, H. 1799
Bruening, G. 875, 1033
Brun, H. 989
Brunet, D. 3729
Brunt, A. A. 636, 688, 1943, 2957, 3364, 4005, 5000
Brussel, E. W. Van 2537
Bruter, D. P. 3383
Bruyn, J. A. de 1328
Bryan, H. H. 2650
Bryan, W. C. 1993, 3283
Brynza, A. I. 1670
Buchanan, G. A. 3196
Buchenauer, H. 932, 1700, 3762, 4387, 4388, 4754
Buchner, E. 3475
Buchwald, G. 818
Buck, K. W. 480
Buckner, S. 3261
Buczacki, S. T. 328, 329, 1560, 1888, 2321, 3677, 4674, 5738
Budashkina, E. B. 2465, 3245
Buddenhagen, I. 5605
Bude, A. 550
Budhraja, T. R. 1386
Budnik, M. 5709
Budnitskaya, E. V. 5417
Buescher, R. W. 1556
Buga, S. F. 502, 3398
Bugaets, T. G. 5651
Bugaev, V. D. 3899
Bugała, W. 4642
Bugaret, Y. 3231
Buĭmistru, L. D. 76, 2727, 3215, 4271, 5805
Bujulu, J. 614, 2137
Buldeo, A. N. 3557
Bulisani, E. 3697
Bulit, J. 2211, 3231
Bull, A. T. 1599, 5266
Bu'Lock, J. D. 3739
Bulukova, V. I. 640, 2997
Buneeva, M. 4400
Bunt, M. H. 2148
Burba, M. 4175
Burchfield, H. P. 2738
Burchill, R. T. 1266, 1270, 1559, 2581
Burdekin, D. A. 3111, 3120
Burden, R. S. 347
Burdsall, H. H. 1569
Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 310
Burdyukova, L. I. 5371
Burgess, L. W. 1121, 3422, 4925
Burgess, R. A. 278
Burgis, D. S. 2650
Buriticá, P. 4605, 4606
Burke, D. W. 4210
Burkhardt, E. C. 3125
Burkhart, H. E. 1440, 1441
Burlot, R. 486
Burmeister, H. R. 1990
Burmeister, P. 1775
Burnett, H. C. 2529, 3490
Burnett, J. H. 3925, 3926
Burnett, P. A. 4431, 5444
Burpee, L. L. 5017
Burr, T. J. 3259, 4112
Burrell, M. M. 2768
Burroughs, R. 5399
Burth, U. 937, 5637
Busch, L. V. 5465
Bush, P. B. 3797
Bussey, L. B. 36
Bustamam, M. 2053, 2326
Bustamante A., E. 4480
Butcher, J. A. 1448, 1449, 1880, 4659
Butin, H. 5715
Butler, E. E. 419
Butler, P. J. G. 4762
Butnariu-Moldovan, O. 2436
Butterfield, E. J. 983
Button, J. 2524
Butzonitch, I. P. 2625
Buyukli, P. 4396
Buyukli, P. I. 3406
Buzhoryanu, V. V. 5676
Buzurtanova, M. M. 330
Buzzell, R. I. 5218, 5780
Bychenkova, A. A. 1365
Byford, W. J. 4663, 4664
Bykova, T. D. 204
Byrde, R. J. W. 5, 1255, 2431
Byth, D. E. 4228
Cabrales, L. 581
Căbulea, I. 4924
Cacace, M. G. 3298
Cacciapuoti, A. F. 2763
Cadilhac, B. 1530, 1531, 2452
Caetano, V. R. 3399
Caglevic, M. 109
Calatrava, J. 2355
Calavan, E. C. 604, 1193, 1237
Caldas, L. S. 4276
Calderón, L. M. 2503
Call, C. A. 1999
Callow, J. A. 3285, 4103
Calonge, F. D. 2429
Calvert, E. L. 2628
Calvo i Torras, A. 2019
Camacho-Henriquez, A. 3353
Camargo, L. M. P. C. A. 3343
Cambra, M. 22
Cameron, D. F. 5556
Cameron, H. R. 2569, 4546, 5588
Cameron, J. N. 2802
Camino A., J. M. 901
Camp, R. R. 654
Campacci, C. A. 4885
Campana, R. 2664
Campana, R. J. 796, 4631
Campbell, A. I. 1769, 1774, 1775, 5560
Campbell, C. L. 825, 1955, 3151
Campbell, I. 3400
Campbell, J. M. 1837
Campbell, O. A. 3292
Campbell, R. N. 1940

Campo, P. à 4760
Camporota, P. 1624
Caner, J. 3487
Cannizzaro, G. 171
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 3642
Canova, A. 221, 698, 5378
Canter-Visscher, T. W. 3473
Cantisani, A. 286
Capaccio, L. C. M. 3285
Caporali, L. 1006
Cappelli, C. 1102
Cappellini, R. A. 5592
Caput, C. 5155
Carbonell, M. P. 1719
Carder, J. H. 1265
Cardin, L. 1050
Cardoso, C. O. N. 4212
Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 1603, 3477
Cardoso, M. 1351
Cardoso, R. M. G. 262, 1224
Cariddi, C. 5383
Carlile, M. J. 2802
Carling, D. E. 2869
Carlos González, L. 3075
Carlson, R. R. 4930
Carolis, C. de 1191, 1662
Caron, J. E. A. 1217
Carpenter, J. M. 2865
Carpentier, F. 989, 1116
Carr, A. J. H. 1564, 1565, 1566, 3916
Carrasco, A. 3619, 4139
Carré, M. 1022
Carrier, L. E. 2977
Carroll, F. E. 3132
Carroll, G. C. 4168
Carson, J. A. W. 5283
Carter, G. A. 3273, 4752
Carter, G. E., Jr. 5046
Carter, M. V. 1297, 5583
Cartia, G. 1729
Cartwright, D. 4754
Cartwright, J. 2578, 2579
Cartwright, J. H. M. 2778
Caruso, F. L. 4192, 4193
Carvalho, A. 1207
Carvalho, S. L. C. de 4062
Carver, R. B. 1912
Carver, T. L. W. 1564, 1566, 3348, 3916
Casanova, A. 2767
Casanova, M. 56
Casanova, R. 1771
Casper, D. H. 2891, 3914
Casper, R. 672, 1768, 3031, 3579
Cassells, A. C. 2846
Cassidy, D. C. 5559
Cassini, R. 5464
Castaño, M. 4495
Castaño Zapata, J. 590
Castellano, M.-A. 2588
Castelnaud, G. 4549
Castillo-Loayza, J. 134
Castillo, N. 3475
Castro, A. 4274
Castro, C. 963
Castro, F. E. de 1557
Castro, M. A. S. 3939
Castro, P. R. C. 5692
Castro, Z. B. de 1427
Câtara, A. 1729
Caten, C. E. 1955
Catherall, P. L. 1564, 1565, 1566, 1756, 1757
Catton, F. W. 1313
Cauderon, Y. 522
Caudwell, A. 2854
Cauquil, J. 4481
Cavalcante, M. L. S. 1427
Cavalcante, R. D. 1427
Cayley, G. R. 2775
Cayrol, J.-C. 1062
Cazelles, O. 5358
Čech, M. 5631
Cedeño, L. 900
Çelik, C. 122
Çelik, C. 3902
Celino, M. S. 3927
Cellerino, G. P. 2744
Ceponis, M. J. 5592
Černý, A. 1424, 1437, 2290, 5712
Cerny, J. 206, 207
Cervone, F. 3298, 4052
Cesari, A. 1781
Chacko, R. J. 5707
Chaduneli, M. D. 5035
Chaffurin, M. 213
Chagas, C. M. 292, 293, 294, 1055, 2446, 3617, 4508
Chagas, J. M. F. 470, 609
Chahal, S. S. 158, 159, 1676, 4024
Chaĭka, M. N. 976
Chakalinskaya, N. I. 5762
Chakrabarti, D. K. 241, 3052
Chakrabarti, N. 4332
Chakrabarti, N. K. 2112
Chakrabarti, S. N. 3386
Chakraborti, N. 4815
Chakraborty, N. K. 3971
Chakravarti, B. P. 2920, 3932, 3935, 4078, 4269, 4729, 4926, 5467
Chakravarty, D. K. 164, 4009, 4965
Chakravorty, A. K. 1955
Chalenko, G. I. 3278
Chalfant, R. B. 2729
Chalova, L. I. 3072
Chalutz, E. 3806
Chamberlain, D. W. 5213
Chamberlain, J. A. 1566, 1756, 1757, 3348
Chamberlain, J. L. 1565
Chamberlain, K. 3273
Chamberland, H. 800
Chambers, D. A. 2581
Chambers, S. C. 331, 332
Champion, R. 3729
Champness, J. N. 4762
Chan, P.-L. 2913
Chand, J. N. 179, 2508
Chandra, A. L. 2789
Chandra, K. 5337
Chandra Mouli, B. 1390
Chandra, S. 228, 710, 1585, 1843, 3495, 4142
Chandrashekaraiah, S. C. 5229
Chang, C.-C. 919
Chang, C.-M. 3937
Chang, C.-S. 2645
Chang, E.-Y. 2643
Chang, H.-S. 592
Chang, K. F. 5240
Chang, M. U. 2437
Chang, S.-C. 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 4966
Chang, S.-Y. 596
Chang, V. C. S. 273
Chang, Y. C. 594, 5480
Channon, A. G. 2649, 3224, 3227
Chapman, C. M. 427
Chapman, E. S. 3791
Chapman, K. R. 3541
Chapman, R. L. 315
Chapman, T. 5282
Chartier, P. 5435, 5437
Chase, A. R. 5537
Chatarth, M. S. 3402
Chater, C. S. 1854
Chatrath, M. S. 229, 524, 1821
Chatterjee, A. K. 3258, 4522
Chatterjee, S. N. 2085, 3947
Chattopadhyay, B. K. 4561
Chattopadhyay, N. C. 712, 767, 3039
Chattopadhyay, S. B. 447, 591, 1214, 1723, 2111, 3962, 3964
Chaudhari, G. R. 1894
Chaudhari, K. G. 1192
Chaudhary, D. P. 2391
Chaudhary, K. C. B. 241, 4989
Chaudhary, R. C. 1190, 3959
Chaudhary, S. K. 1612, 3798
Chaudhuri, K. G. 169
Chaudhuri, K. L. 3781
Chaudhuri, S. 3803
Chauhan, L. S. 2954, 3194
Chauhan, M. S. 1405, 5431, 5801
Chauhan, R. K. S. 4320
Chauhan, S. K. 3208, 4441
Chauhan, V. B. 2788
Chaurasia, S. C. 728
Chauvin, C. 2451
Chavan, P. B. 2838
Chavan, P. D. 2925
Chaves, G. M. 3474, 5769
Chazalet, M. 3232
Chebanenko, E. P. 3045
Chee, K. H. 260, 2266, 5100, 5101
Cheema, S. S. 3977
Cheffins, N. J. 2649
Chegolina, M. M. 5081
Chelliah, S. 3180, 4733, 4734, 5201, 5203, 5804, 5809
Chen, C.-C. 5478
Chen, C.-H. 2645
Chen, C.-K. 2917
Chen, D. W. 5237
Chen, G.-Q. 2426, 2427, 3815, 4826
Chen, H. M. 4971
Chen, J. 2512
Chen, J.-Y. 2761
Chen, M. H. 4181, 5545
Chen, M. J. 5479, 5794
Chen, T. A. 566, 3920
Chen, W.-Y. 2648, 3610
Cheng, Y. H. 594
Cherayil, J. D. 1963
Cheremisina, E. 1847
Cheremisinov, N. A. 1849
Cherepanova, N. P. 5028
Cherepanova, R. V. 2243
Cherepenko, T. I. 53
Cherepkova, N. A. 2570
Chermenskiĭ, D. N. 3305
Chernayeva, I. I. 1210
Chernikov, T. L. 1355
Chernoglazova, L. F. 2562
Chernomirdina, T. O. 5432
Cherrett, J. M. 2752
Chesson, A. 4814, 5280
Chet, I. 71, 433, 3618, 4223
Chetia, M. N. 266
Chew, P. S. 264
Chi, C. C. 5031
Chiang, B. Y. 1891
Chiang, M. S. 1891
Chiarappa, L. 2407, 4285, 4374, 4376
Chiba, J. 2522, 2523
Chiba, M. 49
Chiba, S. 773, 2522, 2523
Chicheva, T. B. 536
Chien, C. C. 593, 5480
Chiko, A. W. 1126, 5445
Chilton, M-D. 921
Chilvers, G. A. 3280
Chin, K. M. 1174
Chin, T. U. 2298
Chin, W.-T. 3094
Chinchev, B. 768
Chinnusamy, P. 4952
Chinnuswamy, P. 4963
Chipper, M. E. 2767
Chiranjeevi, V. 1708, 1710
Chirkova, L. A. 3571
Chitriv, A. J. 2604, 4007
Chitzanidis, A. 2742
Chiu, K.-Y. 3599, 3614
Chiu, R.-J. 3455, 5235
Chiykowski, L. N. 487, 1057, 5598
Chkheidze, D. V. 1802
Cho, C. T. 819
Cho, E. H. 598
Cho, E. K. 865
Cho, J. J. 231, 2369
Cho, Y. S. 598, 705, 869
Chobanova, Ya. 3611, 4616
Chock, A. K. 61
Chohan, J. S. 1323, 1506, 1529, 1792, 1808, 2066, 2118, 2933, 3977
Choi, J. I. 373
Choi, J. K. 3365, 5344
Choi, Y. C. 598
Chong, J. 3823
Chong, K. Y. 4137
Chopra, B. L. 177, 2951
Choudhari, K. G. 2129
Choudhary, N. N. 4231
Choudhury, B. 3214
Chow, F. K. 1619, 2820
Chowfla, S. C. 471, 1417, 1846, 3105
Christensen, C. M. 1573, 5395, 5633
Christensen, O. V. 5535
Christie, R. G. 1015, 1289
Christie, S. R. 4365
Chrzanowska, M. 749, 1358, 1815
Chulkina, V. 1118, 3866
Chulkina, V. A. 533, 3892
Chung, A.-C. 3614
Chung, B. J. 585, 598, 865, 2881, 2928, 3067, 3068
Chung, B. K. 2881
Church, R. M. 4300
Čiampor, F. 3375
Ciamporová, M. 1137
Ciccarone, A. 2588
Cicco, V. de 2742
Cichocki, J. 5054
Ciećko, Z. 4108
Cieślak, S. 1686
Cifuentes, O. M. 274
Ciglar, L. 4031
Cimanowski, J. 5037, 5038, 5054
Cimmino, C. 2274
Çinar, A. 2534, 2535, 5244
Ciotea, V. 2702
Cirulli, M. 2743
Civerolo, E. L. 2437, 2845, 4857, 4858, 5236
Čizmić, I. 3270
Claflin, L. E. 2263, 4910
Clamp, J. R. 966
Clark, E. M. 3193
Clark, M. F. 1339, 1768
Clark, M. R. M. 3224
Clark, R. V. 5396
Clark, T. 4327
Clarke, D. D. 3071
Clarke, R. G. 1491
Clarkson, J. D. S. 1122
Claus, D. 452
Claver, F. K. 5093
Cleene, M. de 17, 2390
Clémençon, H. 3813
Clement, A. 3281
Clément, M. 1651
Clements, D. M. 3489
Clerjeau, M. 1545, 1546, 1547, 3235
Clifford, B. C. 551
Clifford, D. R. 4533, 4758
Close, R. C. 464, 1764, 2493, 3426
Clough, K. S. 3779
Clowes, M. St. J. 2138
Coakley, S. M. 5426
Coan, M. E. 484
Cobb, A. C. 3178
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 63
Cock, J. 3237
Cockbain, A. J. 3184
Cocker, F. M. 2846
Codner, R. C. 4814, 5280
Coffey, M. D. 2698
Cohen, E. 2198, 3978, 5510
Cohen, J. 1221, 1395
Cohen, M. 600, 1730
Cohen, S. 3978, 5510, 5691
Cohen, Y. 842, 4615
Colamarino, E. 4852
Colbert, T. R. 578
Cole, A. L. J. 5295
Cole, H. 1078
Cole, H., Jr. 642, 5017
Cole, J. S. 5116
Cole, O. O. 247
Cole, R. M. 3379
Coléno, A. 30, 861, 862, 917, 2722, 2855
Colhoun, J. 90
Colin, J. 1770
Collicott, L. V. 2299
Collier, G. F. 5667

Collins, B. 1407
Collins, R. P. 3794
Collot, D. 3665
Collyer, J. E. 332
Colotelo, N. 85
Colwell, R. R. 5188
Combettes, S. 1062
Comeau, A. 3388, 5392
Comstock, J. C. 3595
Conejero, V. 3347
Conijn, C. G. M. 2148
Conover, R. A. 2602
Conseil de Recherches et Services Agricoles du Québec 4749
Constant, R. 2527
Constantinescu, O. 2830, 4841
Conti, G. G. 1662, 2605, 2848
Conti, M. 2741, 3213
Converse, R. H. 220, 686, 2569, 5053, 5058
Cook, A. A. 2721, 4268
Cook, R. J. 1702, 1920, 1955, 2767, 3446
Cook, W. 85
Cooke, B. K. 2773
Cooke, B. M. 1145, 4881
Cooke, D. A. 3004
Cooke, L. R. 4758
Cooke, R. C. 2401, 4353, 4836
Cooper, J. I. 1359
Cooper, K. M. 409, 2797, 3780
Cooper, V. C. 3372
Coosemans, J. 1212
Cope, W. A. 5027
Copeland, R. B. 3064, 3225, 4595, 4608
Copeman, R. J. 5703
Coplin, D. L. 4622
Coppenet, M. 1120
Copping, L. G. 2778
Corbett, M. K. 2989
Corbetta, G. 162
Corcuera, L. J. 5468, 5469, 5470
Cordell, C. E. 1993
Corden, M. E. 295
Corke, A. T. K. 5264
Corley, R. H. V. 1345
Cornu, A. 5464
Cornuet, P. 2440
Corte, A. 186
Corvo, L. M. 1262
Corzo, P. 4599
Cossignani, S. 2424
Costa, A. S. 1512, 3399, 3697, 5765
Costa, C. L. 2447, 4502
Costa, M. E. A. P. da 5323
Costa Neto, J. P. da 4349
Costescu, M. 2978
Cother, E. J. 2364, 2365
Cotroneo, A. 4571
Coucourde, A. 2877
Couprie, F. 1066
Courtis, W. S. 3827
Courtney, G. F. 930, 934
Cousin, M.-T. 4619
Coutts, J. 2774
Coutts, R. H. A. 1395, 3163, 3684, 5346, 5350
Couture, L. 5456
Covey, R. P., Jr. 4543
Cowling, E. B. 1955, 2299
Cox, E. F. 835, 5174
Cox, J. 45
Cox, L. A. 5265
Cox, R. A. 1052
Cox, T. W. 2772
Coyier, D. L. 2553
Coyne, D. P. 1504, 3671, 3701, 5768
Crabbe, J. A. 5271
Craddock, J. C. 1684
Craig, D. L. 5598
Craig, J. 570
Craven, M. M. 647
Crawford, D. L. 439
Crawford, L. G. 5780
Crawford, R. L. 439
Crawford, W. E. 4365
Cremlyn, R. J. 5283
Cremlyn, R. J. W. 3759
Cress, F. D. 1788
Cresti, M. 1329
Crête, R. 2328, 2687
Crill, P. 1955
Crişan, A. 2283, 3345, 4309, 4800
Crisinel, P. 3232
Crittenden, P. D. 2749, 2750
Croll, N. A. 1955
Cromarty, R. 523
Cronin, E. A. 1445
Cropley, R. 1769, 1775
Crosier, D. C. 3178
Crosthwaite, L. M. 3731
Crüger, G. 1534
Cruickshank, I. A. M. 1567, 3098, 4769
Crute, I. R. 1560, 3716
Cruz, B. P. B. 297
Csinos, A. 289, 4134
Csizinszky, A. A. 372
Csonka, E. 2150
Cummins, J. R. 5611
Cunfer, B. M. 3795, 3796
Cunliffe, C. 758
Cunningham, P. C. 4386
Cupertino, F. P. 1327, 2447, 3038, 4502
Cupşa, I. 1823
Curiale, M. S. 870
Curl, E. A. 77, 4341
Cutcliffe, J. A. 3530
Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 1917
Cutler, H. G. 4308
Cutler, J. R. 3228
Cutuli, G. 2742, 4470
Cymorek, S. 818
Czajka, M. 2239
Czajka, W. 4108, 4109
Czech, M. 1311
Da Costa, E. W. B. 5721
Daaloul, A. 2741
Dabek, A. J. 2619, 2670, 4277
Dachaud, R. 56
Daebeler, F. 1282
Daft, M. J. 956, 957, 1998, 3776, 4316
Daftari, L. N. 242, 243
Dafu, Y. 2023
D'Agostino, G. 2860
Dahiya, B. S. 4218
Dahiya, S. S 2011
Daines, R. H. 674, 2188
Dakwa, J. T. 4380
Dale, J. L. 3497
Dalela, G. G. 363
Dallas, J. P. 4573
Dalpé, Y. 968
Dal'Piaz, R. 2472
Dalton, R. 2575
D'Ambra, V. 3126, 3646
Damgaci, E. 122
Danchenko, M. I. 4106
Dani, H. M. 1832
Daniel, J. 3286
Daniels, M. J. 1
Danilyak, M. I. 66
Dapper, R. W. 4921
Dar, G. N. 665
Darakchieva, M. 2489, 2609
Darby, G. 2858
Darda, S. 404, 405
Dargent, R. 1287, 1638
Darling, D. D. 3241, 3350
Darlington, L. 3427
Darlington, L. C. 1067
Darmanaden, J. 3482
D'Armini, M. 2375
Darmodjo, S. 1384
Darozhkin, M. A. 5762
Darskus, R. L. 404
Dart, R. K. 457, 5325
Das, A. 2181
Das, J. 2845
Das, T. K. 1211, 4009
Dashkeeva, K. N. 4621, 5676
Dashora, S. L. 1714
Dashwood, E. P. 3220, 3225
Dass, S. 1713
Datar, V. V. 4732
Date, K. G. 3117
Dath, A. P. 165, 1726, 2124, 2513, 3968
Daubeny, H. A. 223
Dave, M. R. 5288
Davenport, R. R. 2753
Davet, P. 2740, 4624
David, A. 1007
Davidovich, R. E. 76
Davidse, L. C. 3271, 4754
Davidson, J. G. N. 3389, 5397
Davidson, R. W. 4654
Davidson, T. R. 5580
Davidyan, G. G. 3992
Davies, F. S. 1576
Davies, J. N. 1848, 3627
Davino, M. 3472
Davis, A. A. 3716
Davis, B. 2826
Davis, C. J. 5706
Davis, C. S. 2584
Davis, D. D. 1870, 2302
Davis, K. C. 4520
Davis, L. H. 102
Davis, N. D. 2738
Davis, R. D. 5223
Davis, R. E. 141
Davis, R. G. 2139
Davis, R. M. 4793
Davis, R. P. 219, 2770
Davis, R. W. 1379
Davis, S. H., Jr. 5529
Davis, T. 2525
Davydov, S. 4399
Davydova, M. A. 204, 1665, 3278, 4604
Dawood, M. K. 5185, 5186
Dawson, J. R. O. 1052
Dawson, W. O. 1034, 1054, 3604, 3605, 3606
Day, A. W. 1955, 4772
Day, M. 5528
Day, P. R. 3638
Dean, B. B. 1379
Dean, J. L. 276
Deans, S. G. 2826
Dearman, A. S. 5174
Debourge, J.-C. 3230
Debrot, E. A. 780, 1648
Decallanne, J. R. 4423
Decker, P. 2586
Decourt, N. 5155
Dedok, N. A. 3858
Défago, G. 1954, 5763
Dehne, H.-W. 2900
Dekanoidze, N. G. 792
Dekegel, D. 1692, 2565
Dekker, J. 4755
Delatour, C. 2306
Delay, C. 3482
Delen, N. 1980, 5187
Delhotal, P. 481, 482
Dell, T. R. 2299
Dellavalle, G. 188
Delmas, J. 5235
Delmon, D. 2963
Delon, R. 1924
Delova, I. D. 5339
Delver, P. 3509
Demarly, Y. 1664
Demečko, J. 3275
Demeure, M. 1040
Deml, G. 2435
Demmink, J. F. 2966
Dempsey, A. H. 1935
Dempsey, G. P. 3782
Demski, J. W. 866
Denham, D. 4414
Dennett, C. W. 2835
Dennis, C. 219, 1362, 2770, 4761, 5595
Dennis, R. W. G. 993
Deol, G. S. 5245
Deramo, A. 4899
Derbyshire, D. M. 5723
D'Ercole, N. 221, 224, 698, 2196, 2424, 5378, 5581
Derkach, G. I. 53
Derks, A. F. L. M. 2148
Derrick, K. S. 3603, 5550
Deshkova, A. D. 76
Deshpande, G. D. 1322, 2215
Deshpande, K. B. 72, 972, 3191, 3197, 3301, 3651
Deshpande, K. S. 2505, 3897
Desjardins, P. R. 603
Desmier de Chenon, R. 3566
Desvignes, J. C. 1775
Dev, V. P. S. 3714
Devadath, S. 1726, 2124, 2937, 3968
Devaraju, C. 743
Devaux, A. 2632, 4053
DeVay, J. E. 388, 389, 983, 2762, 4483
Deverall, B. J. 3706, 5424
Devergne, J. C. 1050, 2452, 2745, 5766
Devi, L. R. 1715
Devos, P. 4055
Devos, R. 2391
Devys, M. 1468
Dewar, A. M. 1564, 1565
Dewey, W. G. 4384
Dewick, P. M. 1249
Dewispelaere, W. 1451, 2390
DeWolfe, T. A. 607
Dexheimer, J. 2434
Dey, S. K. 4189
Dezséri, M. 1343
Dhaliwal, A. S. 2700
Dhanapal, N. 2516
Dhanvantari, B. N. 4542
Dhar, A. K. 4511
Dhar, S. J. 4511
Dhawan, S. 4672
Dhingra, O. D. 906, 4287
Dhyani, S. C. 3208
Diachun, S. 473
Dianese, J. C. 1327, 3038
Diaz Botta, E. B. d'E. de 5672
Díaz Carrasco, H. 2709
Díaz P., C. 572
Díaz Polanco, C. 855, 856, 901, 1807
Diaz-Ruiz, J. R. 5172
Diby, K. 583
Dickerson, A. G. 561, 3860
Dickerson, P. E. 1052
Dickinson, C. H. 833, 913, 1620, 3003
Dickinson, D. J. 2315
Dickson, M. H. 346, 3157
Diehl, K. H. 2316
Diener, T. O. 2845, 3355
Diener, U. L. 2738
Dieren, J. P. A. Van 4032
Dietrich, M. C. 2804
Digat, B. 22, 917
DiGiovanni, M. 50
Dijke, J. F. Van 4032
Dimitrijević, M. 1312, 3442
Dimitrov, S. 1755, 5648
Dinoor, A. 4758
Dinozo, C. O. 1202
Dinus, R. J. 5154
Diomande, M. 871
Dirks, V. A. 5589
Diwakar, M. C. 3445
Diwakar, M. P. 2360
Dix, N. J. 5138
Dixit, S. N. 939, 942, 1991, 4305, 4726
Dixon, G. R. 3717
Dixon, R. A. 3177, 5767
Djerbi, M. 2486, 2741
Dmitriev, A. P. 1101, 2480, 3245
Doazan, J. P. 720
Dobberstein, R. H. 5621
Dobiáš, K. 255, 760, 2637, 3591
Dobrev, D. 1696, 2483
Docampo, D. 1555
Docampo, D. M. 3204, 3725
Dodds, J. A. 2448, 3638
Doherty, M. A. 4260
Döhler, R. 2767
Doi, T. 621
Doi, Y. 1197, 2437, 2510, 3320, 3904
Doke, N. 3584, 4102
Dokić, A. 3889
Dolezal, W. E. 1433
Dolgyanin, A. B. 1577
Doling, D. A. 541
Dollet, M. 741, 4590, 4710

Dollinger, E. J. 147
Dolzmann, H. 5620
Domes, W. 4428
Domínguez R., P. F. 4381
Domsch, K. H. 2886
Donadze, V. Z. 172
Donovan, C. M. 4448
Doornik, A. W. 2148
Dorofeev, V. F. 114
Dorozhkin, N. A. 744, 1367, 1419, 1439, 1608, 1961, 2223, 2577, 2629, 2636, 3570, 3689, 4529, 5098
Dorworth, C. E. 2297
Dosba, F. 3895
Dostálek, J. 1263
Douchet, J. P. 2777
Douine, L. 1473, 1651, 2452, 2745
Doussinault, G. 3895
Douthit, L. B. 5342
Doux-Gayat, A. 3692
Dow, P. 1
Dowden, H. 4628
Dowden, H. G. M. 1422, 2457
Dowding, P. 5266
Dowler, C. C. 4671
Drăgan-Bularda, M. 4324
Dragavtsev, V. A. 3245
Drăghici, L. 550
Drake, C. F. 5283
Drake, R. J. 603
Drapatyĭ, N. A. 1143, 4430
Drawert, F. 4335
Drees, H. 5294
Dregval', G. F. 54, 55
Drijfhout, E. 4210
Drinkall, M. J. 5790
Driver, C. H. 301
Dronka, T. 5037, 5038, 5054
Drozdovskaya, L. S. 2213
Drummond, M. H. 921
Drysdale, J. 1880, 4659
Du Cros, E. T. 305
Duarte, O. 707
Dube, A. J. 2350
Dubern, J. 4710
Dubey, G. S. 375, 1551
Dubey, L. N. 270, 1375, 2863, 3218, 4267
Dublish, P. K. 2824
Dubnik, H. 2351
Dubois, J. 2996
Dubuc, J. P. 5392
Ducret, J. 3230
Dudareva, T. P. 5563
Dudchenko, L. G. 3147
Duddridge, J. A. 5793
Dudka, E. L. 1158
Dudka, I. O. 5371
Dudley, C. L. 857, 858, 1561
Dueck, J. 327
Duffus, J. E. 323, 1455, 4364, 4847, 4848
Duhan, J. C. 5801
Duich, J. M. 642
Duineveld, T. L. J. 2148, 4755
Duka, E. L. 1703
Dukes, P. D. 1917, 2362
Dumont, K. P. 4993
Dunbier, M. W. 1764
Duncan, J. M. 3220, 3531
Dündür, F. 5148
Dunenko, M. A. 2284
Dunez, J. 1773, 2852
Dunin, M. S. 3826
Duniway, J. M. 419, 424, 732, 4483, 4805
Dunkle, L. D. 4451
Dunleavy, J. M. 1911
Dunn, G. M. 2094
Durakova, A. P. 2559
Durán, R. 523, 5429
Durbin, R. D. 59, 102, 1839, 2743, 4454
Durgapal, J. C. 391, 733, 1260, 2787
Durham, A. C. H. 1039
Durynina, E. P. 536
Duteil, M. 1530
Dutko, V. P. 5406
Dutlu, C. 2070
Dutra, J. C. 3129
Dutrecq, A. 1554
Duxbury, T. 1962
Dvoĭchenkova, È. A. 403
Dwadash Shreni, V. C. 1239
Dwelle, R. B. 2264
Dwinell, D. 2301
Dwinell, L. D. 3654, 5149, 5150
Dwivedi, R. 1989
Dwivedi, R. P. 1743, 4083
Dwivedi, R. S. 441, 841, 1989, 3060, 4089, 4938
Dyachenko, N. S. 4853
D'yakov, Yu. T. 1363, 3072, 3106
Dyck, P. L. 2892
Dye, D. W. 4291, 4774
Dye, M. H. 721
Dylewski, D. P. 5013
Dyutin, K. E. 339, 3171
Dzagnidze, Sh. 671
Dzhardemaliev, Zh. K. 3669
Dzhuvinov, V. 5036
Dzido, J. L. 3567
Dzięcioł, R. 2968
Eagles, J. 1
Earle, E. D. 4447
Early, M. P. 281
Easton, G. D. 1372, 4115
Eaton, R. A. 5718
Ebben, M. H. 1942, 2967, 5264
Ebel, J. 5781
Ebing, W. 37
Eboh, D. O. 994, 3337
Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 5497
Echenique-Manrique, R. 1446, 1452, 5720
Eck, W. H. Van 3316, 4823, 4824
Eckert, J. W. 610, 4758, 5507
Eddowes, M. 5636
Edgington, L. V. 4753
Edmondson, R. 5283
Edmunds, L. K. 2100, 4451
Edney, K. L. 2581, 3517
Edreva, A. 1398
Edward, J. C. 2788, 3190
Edwards, D. 4652
Edwards, D. F. 5372
Edwards, G. E. 2346
Edwards, G. J. 2525
Edwards, R. L. 5235
Edwardson, J. R. 1015
Eenink, A. H. 829
Egawa, H. 60
Eggensperger, H. 2316
Eggins, H. O. W. 3145
Egorova, L. N. 3319
Eguchi, J. 929, 2183
Ehle, H. 5408
Ehsan-Ul-Haque 1738
Eichhorn, K. W. 238
Eichler, D. 404
Eichler, M. R. 2472
Eijk-Bos, G. Van 5448
Eisa, N. A. 5039, 5210
Ekbote, A. U. 2992
Ekbote, M. V. 2487
Ekpo, E. J. A. 876, 4245
Eksteen, G. J. 208
El Behadli, A. H. 2738
El-Deeb, S. T. 2390
El-Fiki, A. E. I. 843
El-Giahmi, A. A. 3776
El-Gindy, A. A. 3318, 4338
El-Goorani, M. A. 25, 2756, 3257
El-Hammady, M. 737
El-Helaly, M. S. 4917
El-Kazzaz, M. K. 5097
El-Khadem, M. 5097
El Khatib, A. 2740
El-Khouri, M. 3792
El-Refai, A. 3307
El-Samra, I. A. 4907
El-Sawah, M. Y. 2741
El-Sayed, F. F. 5416
El-Sayed, S. A. 4378, 4379
El-Wakil, M. A. 2756, 3257, 4997
El-Wazeri, S. M. 4378, 4379
Elarosi, H. M. 3207, 4875, 5185, 5186
Elder, M. 1247
Elenkov, E. 1934
Elewa, I. S. 843, 3687, 5180
Elgersma, D. M. 3119
Elinov, N. P. 459
Eliseeva, Z. N. 1361, 4097, 5645
Ellal, G. 844
Ellanskaya, I. A. 3305
Elliott, C. G. 1599
Ellis, M. A. 4234, 4251
Ellis, P. J. 4553
Ellis, T. J. 1764
Elliston, J. E. 3638
Ellwood, D. C. 5266
Elmstrom, G. W. 1489, 2692, 2693
Elsamra, I. A. 4875
Elstner, E. F. 4175
Emechebe, A. M. 108, 4711
Emmatty, D. A. 847
Emmelo, J. Van 2391
Emmett, R. W. 3344
Emnova, E. E. 3308
Emswiler, B. S. 4928
Endeladze, N. 542
Endo, R. M. 5173
Endo, S. 105, 651, 652, 653
Endo, T. 1605
Ene, I. 2978
Engel, G. 3018
Engelhardt, G. 1982
Engelke, M. C. 655
Englebrecht, D. J. 690
Englert, W.-D. 1331
English, H. 714, 2189
English, W. H. 211, 1304
Entwistle, A. R. 1560, 5796
Epton, H. A. S. 758
Ercivan, S. 4547
Ercolani, G. L. 21
Erfurth, P. 4281
Erić, Ž. 3492
Eriksson, K.-E. 2311
Erkam, E. 4532
Erkimbaeva, A. T. 2883
Ermekova, B. D. 5410
Érsek, T. 1364, 3073
Ershad, D. 2831
Erwin, D. C. 456, 3266, 5030
Esau, K. 1463
Esayan, A. S. 1987
Esengulova, B. 2482
Esentepe, M. 3988, 4130, 4977
Eskandari, F. 3156
Eskarous, J. K. 3095, 3096
Eslick, R. F. 549
Eslyn, W. E. 2738
Espinoza, A. M. 2626, 3066
Esser, K. 2746, 3813
Esterhuizen, B. 3277
Estey, R. H. 4795
Esuruoso, O. F. 876, 4245
Esvan, C. 1530
Etten, J. L. Van 3784, 4845
Eusebio, M. A. 2660, 5136, 5153
Evans, D. W. 656
Evans, L. E. 2901
Evans, P. H. 1600
Evans, R. C. 1159, 1602
Evans, S. G. 4497, 4873
Evcil, F. 4199
Everett, P. H. 2650, 2694
Eversmeyer, M. G. 516
Evmenenko, A. F. 670, 5042
Evola, C. 171
Eweida, M. H. T. 5416
Exconde, O. R. 140, 569
Exley, J. K. 1242
Experimental Co-operation Group of seed-potato production 2235
Eyal, Z. 124, 530
Ezuka, A. 1243, 3500
Faccioli, G. 2443
Fadeeva, L. M. 2883
Fadl, F. A. 5752, 5753
Fagan, S. G. 787
Fagnani, A. 4650
Fairhurst, A. 5274
Faithfull, E. M. 1562
Fajardo, I. R. 3927
Fajemisin, J. M. 136
Fakir, G. A. 3053, 3131
Falahati-Rastegar, M. 5449
Falconer, R. J. 1564
Faleeva, L. K. 5777
Fálico de Alcaraz, L. 2943
Fálico de Alcaraz, L. M. 173
Falk, B. W. 323
Falloon, R. E. 3504
Fanelli, C. 3298
Fang, C.-T. 5492
Fang, H. C. 5225
Fanning, G. R. 1578
Fantino, M. G. 5378
Faoro, F. 3515
Faria, J. C. 3474
Farkas, G. L. 3090, 5113
Farley, J. D. 847, 4622
Farmery, H. 3228
Farnham, D. S. 4000, 4004
Farouk 5039
Farr, D. F. 3323
Farrant, D. M. 2767
Farrow, J. E. 3761
Fatemi, J. 4460
Fathi, S. M. 3458
Faulkner, M. J. 90
Faull, J. L. 5264
Fauquet, C. 161, 3734
Faure, R. 237
Favali-Hedayat, M. A. 467, 1230
Favali, M. A. 2848
Favilli, G. M. 5680
Fayed, M. A. 4986
Fedchenko, P. P. 2621
Federal Biological Institute Berlin 1947
Fedorinchik, N. S. 941
Fedorov, N. I. 3653, 4146
Fedorov, V. N. 1439
Fedorova, I. V. 3245
Fedorova, R. N. 119
Fedotina, V. L. 558, 836, 2496, 3097
Fegla, G. I. 5177, 5744
Fehrmann, H. 420, 2800, 4759
Feichtenberger, E. 174, 2947
Feitosa, M. I. 174, 2947
Feldman, A. W. 611
Feldman, J. M. 3158, 3560
Felklová, M. 1340
Fell, H. R. 910
Feltham, R. K. A. 4611
Fennell, D. I. 2826
Fenwick, R. G. 1
Férézou, J.-P. 1468
Ferguson, I. B. 4545
Fernandes, N. G. 1076
Fernandez-Arias, H. 861
Fernández B., A. 3930
Fernández, J. A. 5429
Fernandez, T. F. 1540, 1541
Fernando, D. M. 261
Ferrando, J. C. 2500
Ferrara, G. 236, 5383
Ferrata, M. 3126, 3646
Ferraz, J. F. P. 1004
Ferraz, S. 854, 1222, 1806
Ferreira, F. A. 1423, 3643
Ferreira, F. R. 3986
Ferreira, H. I. S. 268
Ferrin, D. M. 4574
Fery, R. L. 1917, 2362
Festić, H. 2742
Fiasson, J.-L. 1007
Field, S. 1
Fielding, A. H. 2431
Fiers, W. 2391
Figueiredo, M. B. 75, 4350
Figueiredo, P. 4475
Figueroa, M. 1797
Filer, T. H., Jr. 804, 4645
Filigarová, M. 5614
Filip, G. M. 1862, 4164, 5159
Filipova, N. 4690
Filippenko, I. M. 5617
Filippi, C. 4369, 4665
Filippov, A. V. 988, 2246, 2248
Filushkin, N. P. 2955

Finci, S. 122, 123
Findley, W. R. 147
Finney, E. E., Jr. 5665
Finney, R. E. 1107
Fior, D. 5681
Firman, I. D. 2598, 2871, 3849, 5373
Firmin, J. L. 1
Firsov, V. F. 5690
Fischbeck, G. 129
Fischer, H. U. 1043, 3730
Fischer, V. 1692
Fisher, D. J. 1601
Fisher, J. A. 1682
Fisher, J. M. 5277
Fisher, P. J. 2842
Fitzell, R. D. 3615
Flach, W. 3271
Flack, N. J. 2578, 2579
Flannigan, B. 320, 1693, 1959, 3400
Fleeker, J. R. 51
Fletcher, D. S. 2922
Fletcher, J. T. 1407, 2370, 2655, 5264
Flodin, K. 2309
Florance, E. R. 5588
Florea, N. 4580
Floresca, E. T. 4869
Flori, P. 5581
Flowers, R. A. 356, 3620
Focke, I. 538, 1081, 4884
Föglein, F. J. 3090
Foguet, J. L. 2130
Fokkema, N. J. 5265
Folk, G. 630
Follin, J. C. 4494
Fomina, K. I. 3577
Fomina, V. V. 2592
Foor, S. R. 4235
Forbes, R. S. 1620
Forche, S. 2741
Ford, R. E. 4228
Fordyce, W. 3226
Forestier, F. 2668
Forestry Commission, UK 3109
Formigoni, A. 5381
Forner, J. B. 1771, 2742
Forrester, R. I. 960, 3113
Forsberg, J. L. 4496
Forsberg, R. A. 4432
Forster, R. L. S. 5531, 5532
Fort, T. 5217
Fortin, J.-A. 953
Fortugno, C. 2704
Fortusini, A. 322
Fos, A. 2208
Foschi, S. 5412
Foudin, A. S. 3797
Fouilloux, G. 2740
Fouqué, A. 608
Fournet, J. 5806
Fox, A. N. 3981
Fox, R. A. 2817, 3220, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 4339, 5092
Fradkina, D. L. 4176
Fraenkel-Conrat, H. 1394
Fraga, B. M. 4329
Fraĭkin, G. Ya. 5515
Frame, R. E. 3123
Franciosi, R. 707
Francis, S. M. 4651
Francki, R. I. B. 1038, 5349
Franckowiak, J. D. 3065
Franco, A. Di 4661
Franich, R. A. 1867
Frank, J. A. 2251
Frank, P. W. 1957
Frank, Z. 5094
Frank, Z. R. 2743
Frankel, H. 4843
Franks, N. 982
Franz, C. 1228
Fraselle, J. 1692
Fraser, R. S. S. 4125
Frauenstein, K. 5547
Fravel, D. R. 1404
Frecha, J. H. 3381
Frederickson, A. G. 2400
Frederiksen, R. A. 570, 1707, 1955
Freeman, G. H. 2861, 3677
Freeman, T. E. 5367
Freer, S. N. 4845
Freitas, A. P. do C. 1953
Frencel, I. 3011
French, E. R. 2638
French, J. R. J. 3148
French, W. J. 1289, 2587, 3025, 5045
Frey, W. 3746
Freytag, R. E. 151, 571
Frezzi, M. J. 3209
Fribourg, C. E. 752, 1819
Frič, F. 1137, 3432
Fridlund, P. R. 1770, 2569
Fried, P. M. 1251
Friend, J. 3070
Fries, N. 4791
Frinking, H. D. 5538
Frisullo, S. 2588, 2741, 5377, 5383, 5385
Fritig, B. 3091
Fritz, R. 399, 933, 2783
Fritzsche, R. 3518, 3661
Froelich, R. C. 2299
Fröhling, J. 1071
Froidevaux, L. 1994
Frossard, P. 608, 3233, 5609
Frowd, J. A. 1508
Fry, W. E. 1600
Fu, C.-Z. 5516
Fuchs, A. 4750, 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754, 4755, 4756, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4760, 4761
Fuchs, E. 5163
Fucikovsky, L. 581, 3493
Fuentealba A., J. 250
Fuentes, S. 532
Fujii, H. 925, 3625
Fujii, S. 2437
Fujimoto, Y. 775
Fujisawa, I. 5164
Fujita, S. 3765
Fujita, Y. 166, 3824, 4947
Fukami, H. 3306
Fukuda, T. 5110
Fukudome, N. 3085, 3093
Fukui, T. 5056
Fukumoto, F. 5812
Fukuoka, T. 4439
Fukuzumi, T. 3296
Fuller, K. W. 3177, 5767
Fuller, R. 2753
Fullerton, R. A. 154, 649, 3339
Fulton, J. P. 2569, 3360, 4846
Fulton, R. W. 1018, 5112
Fung, A. K. 3397
Funk, A. 4154, 4160
Furjita, Y. 4461
Furlan, V. 953
Furlani, P. R. 3461
Furusawa, I. 127, 414, 3424, 3900, 5354
Furuta, T. 2087
Fushtey, S. G. 3502
Gáborjányi, R. 1540, 1541
Gabriel, M. 2281
Gabriel', V. 2624
Gabriel, W. 2624
Gadage, N. B. 5518
Gadgil, P. D. 1868
Gafney, J. 2715
Gagnon, C. 3264, 3506, 4020
Gaikwad, S. J. 3557
Gailhofer, M. 1809
Gaither, T. W. 949
Gajewar, D. M. 3897
Gál, S. 1542
Gál, T. 3404
Galaktionov, K. V. 4784
Galbiati, C. 5770
Galinda Alonso, J. 5750
Galindo, J. J. 2342
Galkin, F. M. 4492
Gallagher, M. J. 5283
Gallaher, R. N. 564
Gallitelli, D. 1642, 5352
Gallo, J. 3375
Galston, A. W. 3911
Galván Villanueva, R. 5719
Galvez-E., G. E. 5771
Gálvez, G. E. 2342, 4495
Galway, D. A. 3703, 5773
Gambogi, P. 1864, 5724
Gámez, R. 131, 567, 852, 2626, 3066, 4439
Gamundí, I. J. 3650
Ganacharya, N. M. 1826, 2254, 2255, 4107, 4607
Gandhe, R. V. 2834
Gandy, D. G. 1943, 3721
Ganeva, D. 5231
Ganeva, G. 4418
Gangadharan, C. 3958
Gangadharan, K. 5473, 5474
Gangawane, L. V. 713, 3191, 3197
Gangopadhyay, S. 591, 1723, 4682
Gapiński, M. 2372
Garbaye, J. 3281
García-Arenal, F. 2701
García Gil de Bernabé, A. 2209
García M., C. 1154
Garcia, S. 26
Garcia, V. S. 2245
Gardner, J. M. 385
Gardner, J. S. 1104
Gardner, M. W. 1955
Garg, D. K. 74, 1497
Garg, I. D. 1936, 2927, 3733
Garge, R. D. 80
Garibaldi, A. 182, 626, 2550, 2740, 2877, 2964, 2971, 2975, 2995, 3483, 3549, 3728, 4761
Garkusha, S. S. 3575
Garnier, M. 3980
Garnsey, S. M. 1196, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2539
Garon, C. F. 3379
Garraway, M. O. 1159, 1602, 3288, 4212
Garrec, J. P. 4156
Garren, K. H. 362
Garrett, S. D. 3396
Garrod, B. 5368
Gärtel, W. 3048, 5068
Gärtner Bánfalvi, Á. 3189
Gasanov, G. M. 846
Gaskin, D. 627
Gaskin, T. A. 648
Gassert, W. L. 2948, 3985, 4974, 4975
Gasson, M. J. 1
Gaur, P. C. 1352
Gavina, F. 224
Gavrichenko, V. P. 4201
Gavrilenko, L. A. 3524
Gavrilov, A. A. 2562, 2563
Gavrilov, G. G. 537
Gay, J. L. 1134, 2874, 4209
Gayed, S. K. 4133, 5674
Gaze, R. H. 2371
Gebauer, M. 2312
Gebre, S. K. 2745
Geenen, J. 2390
Geerthsen, J. M. P. 4446
Gegenava, G. V. 606
Geiger, J.-P. 971, 1381
Geijn, J. Van de 4258
Gemignani, P. 4152
Gemmill, K. P. 4447
Gendle, P. 4533, 4758
Generalova, I. V. 744
Gengenbach, B. G. 4448
Genite, L. P. 197
Gennaro, R. N. 2528
Genty, P. 3567
Geoghegan, M. J. 3297
Georgiev, N. 4396
Georgiev, N. A. 3406
Georgieva, M. 635
Georgopoulos, S. G. 2738, 4756
Gepts, P. 2439
Gera, A. 5348
Geraldo, C., Jr. 4475
Gerasimova, A. V. 5290, 5650
Gerasimova, K. F. 5081
Gerault, A. 3282
Gerechter-Amitai, Z. K. 4407
Gerhardson, B. 196
Gerlach, W. 3334, 3678
German, T. L. 3695
Gerrettson-Cornell, L. 466, 1422, 2457, 4628, 4632, 4633, 4653
Gershon, H. 2738, 4301
Gerstl, Z. 3169
Geshele, É. É. 1084, 3245
Gesheva, R. 2489, 2609
Gessner, R. V. 194
Gevorkyan, Z. G. 2045, 2278, 2544
Geypens, M. 2390
Ghabrial, S. A. 1910
Ghanekar, A. M. 3713
Ghanem, K. 3307
Ghemawat, M. S. 2896
Gheorghieș, C. 1113
Gheorghiu, E. 1771
Gherarducci, V. 4369
Ghidoni, A. 5681
Ghodbane, A. 2741
Ghosal, S. 241, 3052, 4561
Ghosh, S. K. 741, 4500, 5498, 5746
Ghure, T. K. 2641
Giaiotti, A. 3650
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 950, 3774
Gianinazzi, S. 1022, 3774
Giannopolitis, C. N. 5166
Giannotti, J. 643, 741, 2441, 5498
Gibbs, A. J. 2041, 2437
Gibbs, J. N. 801, 3109, 3120, 3121, 3640, 5265
Gibson, I. A. S. 454, 2296, 2752
Gibson, L. P. 795
Giersemehl, I. 3356
Gieskes, S. A. 4755
Gigante, F. 155, 2741, 5387
Gikashvili, K. G. 172
Gilbertson, R. L. 1874, 4145, 5156
Gill, C. C. 3388, 3435
Gill, D. L. 817
Gill, H. S. 634, 1238, 4834
Gill, K. S. 158, 159
Gill, R. 1061
Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 5109
Gillbanks, R. A. 1347
Gillespie, T. J. 837
Gillham, F. E. M. 1399, 1400
Gillier, P. 3711
Gillis, E. 2391
Gilpatrick, J. D. 1790, 2407
Gindrat, D. 2471, 3165, 4761
Gingery, R. E. 144
Ginsburg, L. 208
Gints, T. A. 2498
Giorda, L. M. 2688, 3006, 3209
Giovannetti, M. 4819
Giovanni, G. de 1781
Gippert, R. 4577
Girard, J. C. 3943
Girard O., E. 4744
Giraudon, J. 4549
Gisi, U. 418
Gitaitis, R. D. 4929
Giudice, L. L. 5499
Giunchedi, L. 1774
Givord, L. 1552
Gjaerum, H. B. 4988
Gladkikh, T. A. 1741
Gladkych, V. I. 691
Gładysiak, S. 2224, 2239
Glaser, T. 2372
Glavaš, M. 2742
Glaze, N. C. 3620, 4671, 5733
Glazener, J. A. 5194
G"l"bov, S. 4227
Glemas, P. 1698, 3434
Glenn, A. R. 3810
Glennie, J. D. 3541
Glidewell, D. C. 5704
Glits, M. 638, 838
Globus, G. A. 2418
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 4136
Gnutova, R. V. 2109
Goantsa, I. K. 3524
Godbole, G. M. 2713

Godbole, S. H. 80
Godfrey, B. E. S. 3489
Godse, D. B. 2348
Goedicke, H.-J. 4526
Goel, L. B. 1070, 3395, 3878, 4416
Goel, R. K. 2332, 4914, 5423
Goethals, M. 4076
Goff, L. Le 3749
Goff, L. M. 2989
Goga, F. 5121
Gogava, T. I. 4887
Gogiberdize, G. S. 606
Goglidze, S. S. 2065
Gogun, G. B. 2890
Goh, N. 4942
Goheen, A. C. 2569, 3047
Göksedef, M. O. 2534
Golata, M. 958
Goldmann, A. 386
Goldweber, S. 2601
Golen'kov, Yu. N. 3917
Golets', E. V. 5653
Golik, I. V. 2631
Gollifer, D. E. 4277
Golodriga, P. Ya. 2607
Golubeva, O. G. 88
Gomes, M. N. S. 1326
Gómez Arnau, J. A. 2777
Gómez, L. R. 2477
Gomez-Nava, M. S. 814
Gomez, P. 2006
Gómez Q., R. 4480
Gomoiu, I. 2436
Goncharov, N. D. 3570
Gondek, J. 4371
Gondran, J. 5553
Gonsalves, D. 1018, 1196
Gonzales, A. 1206
Gonzalez Flores, R. 3635
González, J. 4449
González, J. L. 2130
González, L. A. 2709
González, R. H. 4771
González, S. 2291, 5059
Good, G. E. 611
Goode, M. J. 5167, 5732
Goodfellow, M. 3003
Gooding, G. V., Jr. 5115
Goodliffe, J. P. 1474, 4187
Goodman, R. M. 1513, 1650, 4859, 4861
Gopalan, N. 2117
Gopimony, R. 3538
Gordeĭchuk, A. I. 1645, 1646
Gordeĭchuk, O. G. 1645, 4048
Gordon, D. T. 130, 135, 142
Gordon, M. P. 468, 921, 4775
Gorlenko, M. V. 5319, 5438
Gorman, S. P. 400
Gornostaĭ, V. I. 1240, 4012
Gorshkov, A. K. 326
Gorshkova, N. 1844
Gorshkova, V. 4427
Gorska-Poczopko, J. 1977
Gorski, T. W. 1641
Goszdziewski, P. 485
Goth, R. W. 5188
Gottlieb, D. 4326, 4816, 4861
Götz, J. 1827, 2256
Gough, F. J. 531
Gough, H. C. 2406
Goujon, M. 971, 1381
Gould, C. J. 2150
Gourley, L. M. 1169
Gourret, J.-P. 861, 862
Gouvernet, R. 3546, 4570
Govi, G. 526, 5375, 5376, 5389, 5391, 5411
Govindankutty, M. P. 4089
Govindarajalu, T. 1488
Govindaswamy, C. V. 5062, 5472
Govindu, H. C. 3948, 5475, 5476
Gowman, M. A. 2774
Goyal, J. P. 2204
Grabbe, K. W. 5235
Graça, J. V. da 601, 3973, 4557, 5011
Gracen, V. E. 4447
Gracen, V. E., Jr. 574
Gracia, O. 3158, 3560
Graeber, R. E. 4786
Graf, H. 4036
Graf, R. 115
Graham-Bryce, I. J. 2406, 2774
Graham, C. M. 3228
Graham, D. C. 3074
Graham, J. 4292, 4762
Graham, J. H. 656, 657
Graham, K. M. 1420, 4137
Graham, M. 3237, 5283
Graham, R. D. 2317
Graham, T. L. 390, 3613
Graichen, K. 5795
Grainger, J. 1560
Grambow, H. J. 1092, 2067, 4405
Granados R., G. 1154
Granata, G. 1729
Grand-Pernot, F. le 482, 1005
Granett, A. L. 604, 1237
Graniti, A. 3768, 4769
Grant, W. F. 1891
Granzow, H. 1827, 3588
Grasso, S. 3361, 4849, 5500, 5501
Grau, C. R. 4927
Graves, L. B., Jr. 1955
Graw, D. 1598
Gray, E. G. 3224, 4870
Gray, L. E. 4706
Gray, P. M. 2162
Greathead, A. S. 883, 1535
Greaves, H. 2313, 2314
Grebenchuk, E. A. 2559
Greber, R. S. 2616, 2639
Gréc, L. 1125
Grechka, I. V. 1106
Gredt, M. 399, 933, 2783, 4753, 4779
Green, C. E. 4448
Green, G. J. 3390, 3391, 3410, 4406
Green, R. J., Jr. 727, 806, 4810
Greenaway, W. 2768, 2799, 4361, 5285, 5329
Greenhalgh, F. C. 4415
Greenhalgh, J. R. 833
Greenstein, S. 100
Greenwood, A. D. 4072
Gregory, P. H. 1955
Gregory, S. C. 3109, 3141
Greig, B. J. W. 3121
Grel', M. V. 2417
Grenan, S. 3578, 4064
Grevtsova, E. I. 1317
Grewal, J. S. 3200, 3786, 3787, 4720
Grewal, R. K. 1706, 4914, 5423, 5466
Griffin, D. M. 1955
Griffin, G. J. 362, 1569, 5232
Griffin, G. W. 2772
Griffin, M. J. 1122, 2772, 3202, 3205
Griffith, R. L. 1374, 4110
Griffiths, E. 1510, 3266, 5265
Grigoriu, A. 185
Grigoriu, A. C. 184
Grigorov, S. 4855
Grill, D. 4646
Grimbly, P. E. 5131
Grinberg, Sh. M. 1124, 1670
Grisebach, H. 5781
Grisenko, G. V. 1158, 2466, 2469
Grishechkina, L. D. 1739
Groen, N. P. A. 2148
Groenwold, R. 829
Grogan, R. G. 424, 425, 426, 789, 883, 1535, 4211, 4805
Grootveld, D. 5196
Gross, D. C. 388, 389, 2762
Gross, Y. 4843
Grossmann, F. 4754
Groth, J. V. 1902
Grouet, D. 5542
Grover, R. K. 1832, 3700, 3853, 4219, 4298
Gründler, C. 5620
Grunewaldt-Stöcker, G. 2903
Grüntzig, M. 5163
Grzelinska, A. 5684
Grzybowska, T. 3563
Grzymala, I. 5054
Grzywacz, A. 4627, 5694
Guantieri, V. 1044, 5352
Guarro i Artigas, J. 2019
Gubanov, G. Ya. 4482
Guchevich, B. I. 2246
Gudauskas, R. T. 246
Gudkovskiĭ, V. A. 5557, 5569, 5570
Guerrero, P. 4675
Guezlane, A. 2970
Gugerli, P. 1360, 2858
Gühne, E. 4578
Guillaumin, J. J. 1301, 4079
Guilley, H. 4762
Gulati, S. 1061
Guleria, D. S. 2373, 3722
Gullino, G. 2550
Gulliver, C. C. 801
Gülsoy, H. E. 5169
Gulyás, A. 5113
Gumpf, D. J. 604, 4994
Gunathilagaraj, K. 2728
Gündogdu, M. 2190
Gunn, D. L. 914, 5281
Gunnerbeck, E. 2028
Gupta, A. K. 3218, 5423
Gupta, B. M. 3054, 3934, 5337
Gupta, D. P. 2810
Gupta, J. H. 4082
Gupta, J. P. 229
Gupta, J. S. 1813, 2244
Gupta, K. C. 2998, 3206
Gupta, M. D. 631, 3486
Gupta, M. G. 1887
Gupta, M. L. 1375, 4081, 4589
Gupta, M. N. 1467, 2998, 3059, 4206
Gupta, M. R. 1385, 5107
Gupta, M. S. 3997
Gupta, N. K. 2479
Gupta, P. C. 717
Gupta, R. 4325
Gupta, R. B. L. 1341, 3450, 3885, 5430
Gupta, R. P. 2987
Gupta, S. 5608
Gupta, S. C. 1385, 2267
Gupta, S. K. 1988, 3242, 4807, 5222
Gupta, U. 4915
Gupta, V. K. 2352
Gupta, Y. K. 1467, 3059
Gurevich, A. G. 4811
Gurevich, B. I. 2248
Gurha, S. N. 3945
Gurme, P. N. 3551
Gusar, Z. D. 5239
Guseĭnov, É. S. 1257, 1438, 2666
Gusev, S. A. 1378, 2633
Guseva, K. 3913
Guseva, T. A. 3587
Gustine, D. L. 4321
Guthrie, E. J. 7, 137, 2437, 2438, 3237
Guthrie, J. W. 2162
Guttay, A. J. R. 3279
Gutter, Y. 5508
Gutteridge, R. J. 501, 3403
Guy, S. O. 421
Guzhova, N. V. 5515
Guzmán, G. 5719
Guzman, V. L. 1925
Gvadzhava, N. A. 663
Gvaramadze, M. 722
Gvinepadze, M. Sh. 703
Gvozdyak, R. I. 387, 4289
Gwin, G. H. 2617
György, B. 1021, 1769
Haack, I. 1129
Haas, J. H. 5218, 5780
Haass, J. 2169
Habgood, R. M. 1697
Habib, H. M. 3095, 3096
Habibi, B. 3155
Habibullah, V. M. 5181, 5182
Hacskaylo, E. 957, 1998
Hadden, C. H. 2097
Hadland-Hartmann, V. E. 3331
Hadlok, R. 2025
Hadwiger, L. A. 850, 4207
Haegermark, U. 1315, 3203
Hagemeister, U. 4903
Haggag, M. E. A. 5416
Haglund, W. 4543
Hakkaart, F. A. 2979, 5002, 5351
Halambek, M. 2744
Hale, M. G. 5232
Halfon-Meiri, A. 2075
Halim, A. F. 3794
Hall, A. M. 5265
Hall, D. H. 1940, 4677
Hall, I. R. 1596, 1997
Hall, T. C. 3695
Hallaksela, A.-M. 815
Hallam, N. D. 5300
Halliwell, R. H. 585
Halluka, M. 3701
Halsall, D. M. 960, 961, 1567
Halt, M. 503
Hamann, U. 5640
Hamant, C. 4812, 4948, 4949
Hamdorf, G. 3150
Hamilton, D. 3280
Hamilton, H. A. 2687
Hamilton, R. I. 1898
Hammet, T. 4033
Hammett, H. L. 4741
Hammett, K. R. W. 721, 4827
Hammond, J. J. 4985
Hammond, J. M. 3193
Hammons, R. O. 1915
Hampel, M. 2767
Hampshire, F. 5008
Hampson, M. C. 757, 1371, 5656
Hampton, J. G. 3861, 4422
Hanchey, P. 1406
Hancock, J. G. 2819
Hande, Y. K. 3596
Hankin, L. 774, 1838, 3291
Hanks, R. W. 611
Hanounik, S. B. 361
Hansen, A. 2625
Hansen, A. J. 1773
Hansen, E. M. 2675, 5157
Hansen, K. E. 1581, 1582
Hansen, R. R. 211
Hansen, T. 3756
Hanson, J. R. 4329
Hänssler, G. 3789
Hanušová, M. 980, 5745
Hanuss, K. 5408
Haque, S. Q. 4745
Harada, T. 1968
Harada, Y. 4838, 4839
Harder, D. 830
Harder, D. E. 3394, 3823, 4908
Hardison, J. R. 2160
Hardon, J. J. 1345
Hargreaves, A. J. 1907, 2591, 2817, 3220, 3226, 4339, 4507, 4554
Hargreaves, J. A. 3185
Hari, V. 5341
Harington, J. S. 4450
Harkov, R. S. 3645
Harnden, J. M. 1051
Harold, F. M. 2400
Harpaz, I. 233, 3352
Harper, R. S. 2052
Harr, J. 1206
Harranger, M. F. 2010
Harré, A. J. 4553
Harri, J. A. 1746
Harrigan, E. K. S. 1399, 1400
Harris, D. C. 27, 35
Harris, J. E. 1362
Harris, K. F. 1955, 2035
Harris, M. M. 948
Harris, P. A. 1407
Harris, P. J. 3882
Harris, R. I. 4113
Harris, R. W. 5109
Harrison, B. D. 98, 472, 1955, 2437, 2438, 3221, 4098
Harrison, J. G. 1476, 1907, 3220, 4224

Harrison, M. D. 2252, 5664
Harrower, K. M. 528, 1685, 3891, 4419
Hart, L. P. 5173
Hartill, W. F. T. 1837, 3473
Hartleb, H. 1454
Hartley, C. W. S. 742
Hartley, R. D. 3882
Hartman, B. J. 5552
Hartmann, V. E. 455
Harvey, I. C. 200, 2168
Harvey, O. 2554, 2950
Harville, B. G. 5550
Hashim, I. 1833
Hashimoto, E. 2107
Hashimoto, K. 353, 4051
Hashizume, K. 3802
Hasija S. K. 3300
Hassan, M. M. R. 2741
Hatch, A. B. 407
Hatta, T. 60
Hattori, J. 397
Haury, A. 3233
Havkin, D. 3618
Haware, M. P. 2029, 2875
Hay, S. J. B. 2777
Hayashi, M. 3085
Hayashi, S. 1283
Hayashi, Y. 1787
Hayes, A. J. 809, 4639
Hayes, E. M. 1872
Hayhoe, H. N. 3243
Hayman, D. S. 4794, 4799
Hayslip, N. C. 2650
Hayward, A. C. 19, 33, 3081, 3250, 4373
Heagle, A. S. 152
Heale, J. B. 87, 1474, 4187
Heard, A. J. 189, 3002
Hearon, S. S. 2437, 3840
Heath, I. B. 4719
Heath, M. C. 4719, 4864
Heathcote, G. D. 91, 3660
Heather, W. A. 2298, 4153
Heberlein, G. T. 5276
Hebert, T. T. 3617
Hegde, R. K. 625, 5699, 5788
Heimann, M. 217
Heimes, R. 2391
Hein, A. 1478, 1509
Heiner, R. E. 2888
Heinz, D. J. 3595
Heitefuss, R. 2885, 3950
Helgeson, J. P. 5468, 5469, 5470
Hellwig, A. 1484
Helms, K. 1567
Hemingway, R. W. 1436
Hemmati, K. 198
Hempel, K. 1765
Henderson, D. M. 5271
Henderson, H. M. 1359
Henderson, W. R. 3168
Hendricks, L. C. 1304
Hendrix, J. W. 289, 4134, 5118
Henis, Y. 71, 433, 4223
Hennen, J. F. 1224
Henningsson, B. 1959
Henriksen, J. B. 4099, 5096
Henry, A. W. 3680
Henry, S. E. 1173
Henstra, S. 1533
Hentschel, K. D. 838
Hepp, R. F. 5642
Hepperly, P. R. 4233
Hepting, G. H. 1955
Herath, H. M. W. 2597
Herink, J. 2290
Hermansen, J. E. 5267
Hermoso de Mendoza, A. 1320
Hernandez, M. G. 4329
Herold, H. 4281
Herrera-Campi, J. A. 814
Herrington, P. J. 2773
Herrmann, E. 3518
Herskowitz, J. M. 4795
Hertel, B. 4757
Hervert, V. 1485, 5712, 5749
Herzog, P. 4473
Hesen, J. A. J. 4088
Hess, W. M. 337, 1104
Hesseltine, C. W. 1990, 2738, 4901
Heuvel, J. Van den 4695, 5196
Hevesi, M. 2764
Hewett, P. D. 2322
Heyland, K.-U. 1071
Hibi, T. 2450
Hibino, H. 2037
Hichez F., E. 2618
Hickey, E. L. 2698
Hide, G. A. 1374, 2775
Hiebert, E. 4738
Hield, H. 3683
Hifni, H. R. 5490
Higgins, T. J. V. 3373
Highley, T. L. 1878
Hignett, R. C. 1265
Hijwegen, T. 201
Hilda, A. 1171, 1760
Hildebrand, D. C. 4178
Hill, J. H. 2910, 5347
Hill, J. T. 5703
Hill, R. F. 240, 2214
Hill, S. A. 1229, 2371
Hillis, W. E. 2679
Hills, F. J. 4178
Hilty, J. W. 2097
Hine, R. B. 199
Hingand, L. 30, 2722
Hino, T. 449
Hinterberger, H. 818
Hirai, T. 5121
Hirano, K. 5049, 5365
Hirata, K. 448, 2663
Hirata, N. 1283
Hiremath, P. C. 3008, 4263
Hirose, S. 4443
Hirschhorn, E. 5024
Hirst, J. M. 1558
Hirst, W. 1052
Hirth, L. 1649, 3091
Hiruki, C. 127, 2647, 3198, 4181, 5545
Hisada, Y. 1583, 4753
Hisamatsu, M. 1968
Hislop, E. C. 1270, 4533
Hitchon, G. M. 2649
Hiura, M. 2090
Hladká, O. 5422
Ho, H. H. 456, 1002, 2596
Ho, I. 2001
Ho, W. C. 790
Hobart, J. 2406
Hobson, G. E. 1848, 3627
Hoch, H. C. 291, 3829
Hochmut, R. 2289
Hodges, C. F. 193, 4013, 4014, 5021, 5548
Hodges, C. S. 3643
Hodişan, V. 4309
Hoestra, H. 4035
Hoeven, E. Van der 4761
Hoffman, F. M. 949
Hoffman, J. A. 4890
Hoffmann, N. 5533
Hoffmann, P. 3813
Hofstra, G. 1930, 2716, 3173
Hokin, H. 3437, 5457
Holanda, F. J. 1557
Holcomb, C. E. 4846
Holden, J. H. W. 1558
Holey, N. R. 2143, 2548
Holgate, M. E. 4533
Holighaus, F. 1486
Holland, A. A. 3122, 5300
Holland, J. 982
Hollinger, T. C. 2148
Hollings, M. 1943, 2437
Hollins, T. W. 3421
Hollis, C. A. 308
Holloman, D. W. 3266
Holloway, P. J. 1601
Holm, K. 450
Holm, L. 450
Holmes, F. W. 1854, 4149
Holmes, K. C. 4856
Holmes, S. J. I. 3224
Holsters, M. 1966, 3251
Holt, D. M. 5716
Holt, R. F. 4783
Holz, B. 1331, 5615
Homma, Y. 296, 4760, 5124
Honda, Y. 4172, 4173, 5303
Hongo, T. 3321
Honkura, R. 5488
Hood, I. A. 1873
Hoodless, R. A. 3761
Hoof, H. A. Van 5644
Hoog, G. S. de 4355
Hooker, A. L. 576, 1952, 3937
Hooker, W. J. 3103
Hooper, G. R. 89, 4516
Hopen, H. J. 2699
Hopkins, D. L. 1489, 1955, 2692, 2693
Hopkins, J. C. F. 2428
Hoppe, H. H. 1462
Hopwood, D. A. 1986
Horáčková, V. 1373, 3591
Horak, E. 4789
Hori, M. 2183, 3470, 4756
Horie, Y. 872
Horino, O. 1188
Horn, N. L. 1912, 5217
Hornby, D. 501
Horne, C. W. 5023
Horne, R. W. 1051, 4762
Horowitz, L. 3326
Horrière, D. 2777, 3230, 3232
Horsfall, J. G. 2405
Horsten, J. 4759
Horvath, G. 3981
Horváth, J. 2849, 2850
Hoshino, S. 4703
Hösli, J. P. 5717
Hosotsuji, T. 5015
Hou, H.-S. 4442
Howard, A. J. 4322
Howard, R. J. 435
Howell, P. J. 3225
Howell, R. K. 657
Howell, S. H. 5735, 5736
Howell, W. E. 2329
Howes, N. K. 465, 509
Hrček, L. 5612
Hřib, J. 1443
Hsieh, S. P. Y. 183, 596, 4966
Hsieh, W. H. 766, 1003
Hsu, C. H. 1041
Hsu, C.-K. 5492
Hsu, H. T. 1017, 4971
Hsu, S.-T. 2656, 2761
Hu, D.-Q. 5478
Huang, C. S. 4971
Huang, C. W. 468
Huang, J.-W. 5754, 5756
Huang, T. C. 1181
Huang, T.-S. R. 3613
Huang, T.-Z. 3657
Hubáček, J. 756
Hubbard, J. P. 4776
Hubbeling, N. 2390
Huber, D. M. 1161, 2026
Hudson, H. J. 5266
Hughes, C. G. 5102
Hughes, M. 4318
Huguet, C. 4046
Huguet, J. G. 4549
Hulea, A. 8
Hull, R. 1051, 5735, 5736
Hulme, M. A. 1448, 1449
Hulton, R. L. 3139
Humble, S. J. 78
Hummer, D. K. 3042
Humpherson-Jones, F. M. 1560
Humphreys, F. R. 4653
Humphreys-Jones, D. R. 1754, 2775, 2986
Hungerford, R. D. 2300
Hunnius, W. 2228, 3572
Hunt, O. J. 5552
Hunt, R. S. 3652
Hunter, W. E. 419, 1173
Huntington, V. C. 5667
Huraux, M. 844
Hurker, H. 3746
Hurlimann, J. H. 3471, 4000, 4001, 4004
Husain, A. 2077, 4081, 4581
Hüseinov, I. N. 2622
Hussain, A. 4589
Hussain, S. A. 979
Hussain, T. 1738
Hussey, R. S. 564, 981, 4317
Huszár, J. 1403
Hutcheson, A. M. 98, 4367, 4602
Hutchinson, S. A. 4658
Hüttermann, A. 1609, 2312
Huttinga, H. 2040, 5002, 5351
Hwang, B. K. 586
Hwang, S. C. 5147
Hylin, J. W. 2203
Hymowitz, T. 1516
Hyung, L. S. 2902
Iacobellis, I. 2743
Ibekwe, G. O. 5810
Ibragimov, A. P. 616, 2544
Ibragimov, G. R. 2691
Ibragimova, E. A. 616
Ibrahim, A. N. 5752, 5753
Ibrahim, E. A. 2390
Ibrahim, I. 4735
Ibrahim, I. A. 4986
Ibrahim, S. 1933
Ichihara, A. 1243
Ichinose, T. 4459
Ichitani, T. 2839
Idczak, R. 3630, 3631
Idosu, G. 1668
Idrisov, S. 2186
Ieki, H. 2133
Iemura, H. 925
Iffat, N. 1597
Igarashi, H. 1983
Igbal, M. 4712, 4713
Igmándy, Z. 304
Ignab, Ya. 2994
Ignash, Ya. 2046, 2857
Ignatova, S. 1844
Ignazzitto, G. 3377
Igwegbe, E. C. K. 3299, 3919
Iida, S. 1029
Iida, W. 5049, 5365
Iizuka, N. 864
Ikaunietse, L. 2047, 3069
Ikaunietse, L. K. 4513
Ikeda, U. 4942
Ikediugwu, F. E. O. 3346, 5527
Ikegami, M. 2042
Ilag, L. L. 5775
Ilatovskiĭ, V. P. 244, 4080
Ilić, B. 2741
Iliev, I. 3526
Ilieva, E. 1897, 3622
Ilker, R. 367, 4143
Ilker, Y. 367
Ilsley, A. H. 4837
Ilyukhina, M. K. 1691, 2491
Imaizumi, S. 475
Imamura, K. 4457
Imedidze, E. A. 1647
Inaba, T. 3166
Inagaki, K. 434
Inayama, M. 4273
Ince, H. 4532
Inderawati, E. 3950
Ingham, J. L. 1249, 1254, 1516, 1918
Inglis, D. A. 5140
Ingold, C. T. 3239, 3248
Ingraham, J. L. 2400
Innes, N. L. 1561
Inniss, W. E. 916
Inose, T. 5040
Inoue, H. 3952, 4762
Inoue, S. 5040
Inouye, T. 2437
Institute of Plant Protection of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences of Hunan Province 5493
Insunza, V. 2836
Ioannou, N. 424, 425, 426
Ionică, M. 3647
Ionova, Z. A. 2177, 2590
Iordanova, N. D. 2039, 5725
Iqbal, S. H. 1995, 4319, 5297
Ireland, C. R. 573
Irvine, J. A. 5138
Irwin, J. A. G. 2167, 4019, 4584, 5556
Isawa, K. 4931
Ishchenko, L. A. 3516
Ishiba, C. 4198
Ishida, N. 414
Ishida, S. 4967

Ishihara, Y. 1889
Ishii, H. 5574
Ishii, M. 4869, 5124
Ishii, S. 977
Ishii, Y. 48
Ishiie, T. 4054
Ishizaka, N. 3727
Ishizaki, H. 187, 458, 1013, 1069, 1635, 3519, 4038
Ishkova, T. I. 1110, 2467
Iskrzycka, T. 745
Ismail, A. L. S. 2280, 2421, 4623
Ismailov, E. M. 616
Ismunadji, M. 2515
Israel, H. W. 3830
Issa, E. 4398, 4444
Itami, K. 5040
Ito, I. 2114
Ito, J. S. 1234
Ito, T. 929
Ito, Y. 3760
Iure, L. de 2196
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T. 288
Ivannikov, V. 3867
Ivanova, A. 3580, 3835
Ivanova, B. P. 5079
Ivanović, M. 2741
Ivanyuk, V. G. 1419
Ivey, H. W., II 3193
Iwaida, M. 3760
Iwamura, H. 929
Iwan, J. 4757
Iwanek, B. 4530
Iwano, M. 4939
Iyengar, L. 2008
Iyer, J. G. 3140
Izawa, S. 153, 1162
Izbekova, L. I. 5339
Izumiya, N. 3306, 5568
Jack, M. A. 443
Jackson, G. V. H. 497, 2670, 3217, 4277
Jackson, H. R. 4208
Jackson, J. L., Jr. 2530
Jackson, K. J. 4584
Jackson, L. F. 2518
Jacob, H. 693, 5594
Jacobsen, B. J. 2699, 3868
Jacoli, G. G. 3848
Jacqua, G. 5806
Jacquemont, R. 2963
Jacques-Félix, M. 2840
Jacrot, B. 2451
Jagadeesan, M. 4698, 4731, 4936, 5202
Jagannathan, R. 4935, 5074, 5242, 5471
Jäger, H.-J. 342, 3176, 4377
Jagtap, R. P. 365
Jain, A. C. 1523, 2221, 3057, 4505
Jain, K. L. 540
Jain, S. S. 2121, 2519, 3966, 4956
Jalali, B. L. 2886
Jamaluddin 431, 2811, 2812, 3542, 4221, 4700
Jamart, G. 2390, 2768
James, N. I. 276
James, W. C. 4376
Janardhan, A. 3008
Janardhanan, K. K. 2077, 4589
Jandaik, C. L. 4259
Janečková, M. 4028, 5582
Jani, S. M. 5625
Janitor, A. 5309
Janke, C. 1484
Janse, J. D. 2391
Janssen, B. D. 755
Janutolo, D. B. 803
Jaquenoud-Steinlin, M. 1994
Jardetzky, O. 4856
Jarvis, W. R. 1893, 2012
Jasnić, S. 1128
Jaspers, E. M. J. 2845
Jauch, C. 4436
Javaid, I. 2884, 4702
Javed, Z. U. R. 445, 446, 1201, 2949, 4479
Jaworski, C. A. 2729, 3620
Jayasankar, N. P. 4089
Jaynes, R. A. 3638, 4630
Jedlinski, H. 3910, 5359
Jeff, A. E. 5528
Jeljaszewicz, J. 4763
Jellis, G. J. 1369, 3592
Jellum, M. D. 564
Jenkins, C. L. 36
Jenkins, S. 34
Jenkins, S. F., Jr. 3168
Jenkyn, J. F. 1135, 4429, 4668, 4893
Jenns, A. E. 1477
Jensen, H. P. 557
Jensen, L. 3427
Jerebzoff-Quintin, S. 3785
Jerebzoff, S. 3785
Jermy, A. C. 5271
Jeske, H. 1219, 3481
Jeyarajan, R. 3977
Jha, A. 2391
Jhala, V. M. 5288
Jhamaria, S. L. 3450
Jhooty, J. S. 781, 1895, 2334, 3167, 3216, 3744, 4195, 4922
Ji, T. 1215, 3998
Jílková, M. 822
Jimenez, H. 4449
Jiménez O., O. D. 4592
Jodović, M. M. 1772
Joffe, A. Z. 3812
Johansen, I. 5134
Johansson, K-E. 486
John, V. T. 3456, 5487
Johnson, A. W. 2729, 4671
Johnson, D. W. 5697
Johnson, E. L. V. 4793, 5299
Johnson, H. G. 4002
Johnson, J. E. 1526, 4860
Johnson, M. G. 578, 4928
Johnson, R. 5264, 5427
Johnson, R. L. 2818
Johnston, H. W. 2880
Johnston, M. 5283
Johnston, R. F. 1957
Johnston, R. H. 1067, 1689, 2899
Johnston, T. H. 1173
Johnstone, D. R. 4842
Johnstone, P. D. 1596
Johri, J. K. 4061
Joi, M. B. 2380, 2723, 2724, 2930
Jokeš, M. 1059
Joly, E. 2208
Jones, A., Jr. 1161
Jones, A. L. 484, 2187, 4041
Jones, A. T. 684, 685, 689, 696, 697, 2437, 2745, 3221, 3702
Jones, D. 4870, 5095
Jones, D. R. 5424
Jones, E. B. G. 5716
Jones, G. E. 1034, 1313
Jones, I. T. 560, 2908, 3906
Jones, J. M. 4161
Jones, J. P. 1631, 2651, 2694, 4896
Jones, K. G. 2773
Jones, M. B. 3002
Jones, O. W. 3205
Jones, R. A. C. 752, 1819, 5085
Jones, R. M. 2167
Jones, R. T. 473
Jones, T. 2752
Jong, S. de 2777
Jonkers, H. 4035
Jooste, W. J. 3338
Jordan, V. W. L. 2773, 5265
Jørgensen, J. H. 128, 557
Jørgensen, M. 2028
Joseleau, J. P. 3692
Josephs, R. 1221
Josey, D. P. 915
Joshi, L. K. 5215, 5786
Joshi, L. M. 116, 118, 2473, 3878, 3879, 4416, 4886, 5440
Joshi, R. D. 149, 270, 271, 2863, 3218, 3448, 4267, 4510, 4609
Jouan, B. 1120, 4624
Joyce, R. J. V. 2776
Joyner, B. H. 1759
Judd, R. W. 1656
July, J. R. 292, 2446, 3487, 3617, 4508
Juretić, N. 1048, 2745
Jurgensen, M. F. 948
Jutte, S. M. 1856
Kaan, F. 776
Kabashna, L. V. 387, 2959
Kacharmazov, V. 1310, 1747, 3554
Kaczmarek, U. 252, 746
Kadam, S. V. C. 121
Kadam, V. C. 1680, 2726
Kadela, U. 3832
Kader, A. A. 367, 4143
Kado, C. I. 385, 2845, 3129, 3252
Kadota, G. 3437, 5458
Kadous, E. A. 2390
Kadu, I. K. 5802
Kadzhaya, M. V. 663
Kaesberg, P. 2845
Kagan, F. 2050
Kahane, I. 100
Kairu, G. M. 4474
Kais, A. G. 307
Kaiser, W. J. 5792
Kaĭtazova, P. 1310, 1747, 1820, 3580
Kajiwara, T. 3166, 4222
Kakiki, K. 2183, 4756
Kaku, H. 3470
Kalashyan, J. A. 3518
Kalašjan, J. A. 3518
Kalchschmid, W. 2374
Kalda, T. S. 3214
Kale, K. B. 2613
Kale, U. V. 2706
Kalenich, F. S. 1272
Kalganov, V. A. 3171
Kalichava, G. S. 1577, 1647
Kalikinskiĭ, A. 3873
Kalinenko, I. 4397
Kalinichenko, R. I. 5590
Kalinitchenko, A. N. 691
Kalinović, D. 503
Kalode, M. B. 3290
Kaloostian, G. H. 604, 1193, 1237
Kalyanasundaram, R. 3476
Kalymbetov, B. K. 3865, 4404
Kam, M. de 1861
Kamal 1658
Kamalanathan, S. 5246
Kamann, H. 2351
Kamara, A. M. 4997, 5078, 5123
Kamat, M. N. 495, 2832
Kamel, A. H. 2888
Kamelina, A. M. 2064
Kameraz, A. Ya. 4092
Kamermann, W. 2148
Kameswar Row, K. V. S. R. 4944
Kamieńska-Żyła, M. 4129
Kamikska, M. 4003
Kamińska, M. 1780, 4003
Kamoen, O. 2390, 2768
Kampmeijer, P. 2397
Kan, M. 5128, 5129
Kanaujia, R. S. 3317, 3811, 5315
Kanavalova, N. A. 5567
Kanchaveli, L. A. 172
Kandaswamy, T. K. 1236, 2384, 2541, 2714, 2924, 4136, 4916, 4932, 4933, 4979, 4982, 4984, 5066, 5073, 5248, 5473, 5474
Kandel, J. S. 4919
Kanehira, T. 105, 653
Kaneva, S. 282, 4614
Kang, K. Y. 373
Kannaiyan, J. 4253, 4916
Kannaiyan, S. 3961, 4686, 4687, 4961, 5207, 5486
Kannapiran, C. 4698, 4731, 4936, 5202
Kano, M. 2319
Kantzes, J. G. 4213, 5216
Kanwar, J. S. 2277
Kanwar, R. S. 3601
Kanwar, Z. S. 1713, 3944, 3946
Kao, Y. J. 4516
Kaosiri, T. 1668
Kapała, H. 3563
Kaper, J. M. 4862
Kapkın, A. 4067
Kaplan, A. M. 2738
Kappelman, A. J., Jr. 1737
Kapur, S. P. 3977
Kar, G. N. 3386
Karaca, I. 2102, 2128, 5506
Karachan, V. N. 3991
Karadzhova, I. 2489
Karadzhova, L. V. 1213
Karageorgiev, D. 4521
Karahan, O. 4689, 5132
Karaivanov, A. 3869
Karam, M. de Q. 1198, 1428, 1429, 1430
Karatygin, I. V. 3245, 4920
Karcılıoğlu, A. 3988, 4130, 4977
Kareva, L. V. 5570
Karim, M. 3666
Karimbaeva, L. Ya. 987
Karimov, Kh. M. 2844, 3309
Karimov, T. M. 5682
Karl, E. 1046, 2351, 3356
Karling, J. S. 2425, 2876
Karolczak, W. 662, 4530, 5037
Karpovich, I. 3871
Kartasheva, I. A. 2091
Kartashova, E. R. 2878, 4811
Kasap, G. 2742
Kashyap, U. 782, 3100, 3104
Kasimatis, A. N. 724, 5070
Kasirajan, C. 4955
Kaspers, H. 4759
Kassanis, B. 3662, 4174, 5338
Kassim, M. Y. A. 3071
Kasugai, H. 4946
Kas'yanenko, A. 618
Kas'yanenko, A. G. 4294
Kataeva, M. 4427
Katagiri, M. 3272, 4756
Katan, J. 3618
Kataria, H. R. 4219, 4298
Katin, I. A. 1361, 4097, 5645
Kato, H. 3335, 3453
Kato, S. 5228
Kato, T. 4753, 4754, 5568
Katscharmassov, V. 1310
Katsube, T. 2521, 5088
Katsuki, S. 1627
Katsura, K. 2024
Katsuya, K. 1745
Katwijk, W. Van 1775
Kauffman, H. E. 599, 1186, 1728, 2936, 3969
Kaufmann, M. R. 5060, 5061
Kaul, J. L. 1733, 3976
Kaur, J. 1808
Kaur-Sawhney, R. 3911
Kaushik, C. D. 5627
Kaveriappa, K. M. 3449
Kawabata, A. 4725
Kawada, S. 4946
Kawagoe, H. 2330
Kawaguchi, Y. 3602
Kawahara, T. 4957
Kawai, M. 4792
Kawakita, H. 4054
Kawakubo, Y. 5584, 5585
Kawamata, S. 4040
Kawase, Y. 1583, 4753
Kawatani, T. 2164
Kaya, S. 2190
Kazachenko, R. F. 4176
Kazachkova, L. A. 3576
Kazantseva, A. E. 3528
Kazda, V. 1485, 5745, 5749
Kazinoti, P. 798
Kear, R. W. 2770
Kedar, N. 5686
Keeler, R. R. 2026
Keen, N. T. 82, 83, 1516
Keep, E. 3529
Kegler, H. 1773, 1774, 3513, 3518
Kelchev, G. 5083

Keller, J. 2433
Keller, T. 3134
Kelley, W. D. 4341
Kelman, A. 18, 34, 1955, 2262, 3753, 5468, 5470
Kemp, J. D. 3559
Kemp, M. S. 4307
Kemp, W. G. 896, 5241, 5740
Kemp, W. J. 4291
Kender, W. J. 4071
Kendlbacher, R. 1142
Kenesarina, G. 2482
Kennedy, D. M. 2593, 3220
Kennedy, J. 1655
Kenten, R. H. 1943, 2437, 3364, 5338
Keogh, R. C. 3706
Kępczyńska, E. 52
Kerbabaeva, A. 492
Kerk, G. J. M. Van der 2405, 4751
Kerkenaar, A. 4754
Kerlan, C. 1773
Kern, H. 5763
Kerner-Gang, W. 1959
Kerr, A. 2758, 3251
Ketskhoveli, Ė. B. 663
Khachatryan, S. S. 3046
Khadilkar, A. 3781
Khaĭdarov, Dzh. 1740
Khakimov, A. Kh. 1208
Khalikar, P. V. 715
Khalil', A. 1784
Khalitov, A. Kh. 4784
Khan, A. 3688, 4196
Khan, A. G. 1996
Khan, A. L. 3053
Khan, A. M. 489, 3688, 4196, 4909, 5067
Khan, A. N. A. 5606
Khan, M. A. 280, 1763, 3593
Khan, M. W. 2336, 4196, 4197, 5179
Khan, R. A. 5030
Khandjian, E. W. 4368
Khanna, K. K. 228, 710, 1585, 1843, 3495, 4142
Khanna, S. 1832
Kharbanda, P. D. 1906, 4225
Khare, K. B. 738
Khare, M. N. 366, 2074, 2367, 4246, 5789
Kharitonova, Z. M. 5658
Khatri, H. L. 157, 290, 874
Khatua, D. C. 164, 3995, 4009
Khehra, A. S. 2066
Kherata, R. B. S. 179
Khetarpal, R. K. 4891
Khibabi, L. 2740
Khitrov, D. P. 606
Khitrova, A. P. 4889
Khokhlov, P. S. 403
Khokhryakov, M. K. 1653, 1654, 4865, 5390
Khomyakov, M. T. 1271
Khondkaryan, Sh. G. 2045
Khosla, R. K. 1172
Khotimirs'ka, Z. R. 3101
Khrelkova, E. 1934
Khripunova, Ė. F. 995
Khristov, A. 4587, 5044
Khristova, D. 1752
Khurana, S. M. P. 1025, 3602
Khush, G. S. 599, 1186, 1728, 5477
Khvostova, V. V. 3245
Kidane, A. 5022
Kido, T. 3802
Kiely, T. 4972
Kiesling, R. L. 3427
Kiewnick, L. 4992
Kiffer, E. 1924
Kiihi, R. A. de S. 1517
Kikuchi, F. 3462
Kikumoto, T. 1472, 4676
Kilevitsa, M. 2175
Kilpatrick, R. A. 5541
Kim, J. W. 705
Kim, K. S. 4043, 5579
Kim, S. K. 150
Kim, W. K. 465, 509
Kimati, H. 963
Kimble, K. A. 1535, 4805
Kimbrough, J. W. 1634
Kimmins, W. C. 1500
Kimura, K. 1968
Kincharov, N. 4412
King, B. 2738
King, J. E. 4893
King, J. W. 3497
King, S. B. 3943
King, T. H. 5191
King, V. 3299
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 309
Kinoshita, K. 3555
Kinsey, M. G. 1544
Kips, R. H. 2390, 2391, 2392
Király, Z. 769, 1089, 1090, 1958, 2764, 3073, 3088, 3089
Kirchner, H.-A. 2402
Kirik, N. N. 1498, 3175
Kirilenko, T. S. 788
Kiritani, K. 3951
Kirkiacharian, B. S. 2740
Kis, G. 3189
Kiselev, A. 1908
Kiselev, E. P. 2247, 4105
Kishaba, A. N. 3683
Kishan Singh 1386
Kishi, K. 1223, 1483, 1774, 4194
Kishore, H. 1352
Kishun, R. 3041
Kispatić, J. 2742
Kiss, S. 4324
Kiss, S. A. 2872
Kistler, B. R. 2307, 4655, 5152
Kisyombe, C. T. 4239
Kitajima, E. W. 567, 2447, 3399, 4495, 4502
Kitajima, H. 2173, 3020, 3029
Kittisin, S. 2708
Kitto, S. L. 605
Kiyosawa, S. 588, 589, 1663, 3957, 5481, 5482
Klag, N. G. 5216
Klapwijk, P. M. 920
Klas, F. E. 2851
Kleĭmenov, B. V. 3590
Klein, H. 342, 3176, 4377
Klein, M. 233
Kleinhempel, H. 1047, 1310, 1773, 3513, 3518, 5356
Klement, Z. 1291, 1294, 1296, 2764, 2765
Klimenko, V. N. 639, 5007
Klimenko, Z. K. 639, 5007
Klinger, J. 5599
Klingström, A. 4166
Klisiewicz, J. M. 731, 4077
Klokonos, N. P. 4050
Klos, E. J. 5034
Klotz, L. J. 607
Kloutvor, J. 2583
Klug, A. 4762
Knauss, J. F. 2558
Knight, C. 3494, 5539, 5540
Knoke, J. K. 146, 147
Knoll, F. A. 5554
Knösel, D. 3260
Knoth, K. E. 529, 1011
Knott, C. M. 2772
Knott, D. R. 1087
Knowles, G. R. 2041
Knox-Davies, P. S. 2684
Knudson, L. L. 2346
Knyazeva, T. P. 5311
Knyazeva, Z. V. 5689
Ko, K. 4760, 5292
Ko, N. J. 5479, 5794
Ko, W. H. 1619, 2820, 5147, 5306, 5478
Kobakhidze, D. M. 928, 1335, 2410, 5290, 5650
Kobayashi, G. S. 2400
Kobayashi, K. 863
Kobayashi, T. 1627
Kobayashi, Y. 652
Koblet, W. 2606
Kocatürk, S. 4689, 4716
Koch, F. 4175
Koch, W. 383, 4280
Kochenkova, K. G. 2615
Kochman, J. K. 4228
Kochs, H.-J. 5439
Kodama, F. 3727
Kodama, T. 5056
Kodmelwar, R. V. 2141, 2408, 3999
Koenig, R. 368, 752, 897, 1819, 2859, 5333
Kofranek, A. M. 2962
Kogan, E. D. 3856
Kogut, I. D. 5654
Kohata, M. 653
Kohl, H. C., Jr. 2962
Kohmoto, K. 668, 5575
Kohn, G. K. 2405
Köhn, S. 739
Kohno, M. 458, 1013, 3519, 4038
Koide, H. 5482
Koike, H. 269, 2163
Koike, K. 4967
Koike, M. 2450
Koĭnov, G. 3699
Koizumi, M. 1200, 2134
Koizumi, S. 3085
Kojima, M. 2437, 4739, 4740, 5332
Kolacz, K. 5341
Kolarova, M. 3699
Kolattukudy, P. E. 341, 1379, 4334
Kolbe, W. 4390
Kolbezen, M. J. 4758
Koleda, K. 4408
Kolesneva, G. V. 3146
Kolesnikova, S. A. 3376
Kolesnikova, T. A. 2883
Kolev, E. 4660
Koleva, L. 4596
Kolmünzer, S. 3832
Kolodyazhnyĭ, O. I. 53
Kolomiets, L. I. 477
Kolomnikova, V. 1687
Kolte, S. J. 1342, 1465
Kolte, S. O. 2713
Koltin, Y. 99, 4919
Komárková, V. 1264, 5562
Komarov, A. M. 4987
Komarova, M. S. 4678
Komatsu, M. 4957
Komine, T. 3555
Kommedahl, T. 1167, 2098, 5191
Komoto, K. 668
Komp, A. O. 2119
Konan, K. 583
Kondaiah, A. 3456
Kondal, M. R. 1275
Konde, B. K. 3732
Kondo, E. S. 799, 5698
Kondo, F. 1811, 3948
Kondrashova, L. F. 3575
Kondratyuk, O. K. 1096
Konechnaya, V. P. 2064
Konings, H. 5304
Konno, K. 1822, 5652
Kôno, A. 4714, 4715
Kono, T. 3743
Kono, Y. 2110
Konovalova, N. A. 1608, 2577, 4529
Konovalova, N. E. 1074, 5398
Kontaxis, D. G. 840, 893, 4566, 4675
Konyaeva, N. M. 2247, 4105
Koo, M. 187
Kooistra, T. 3266
Kooner, B. S. 2349
Koopmans, A. 1008
Kopylov, P. I. 5572
Kore, S. S. 2076, 2285, 3551, 3990
Korets'kiĭ, P. M. 3634
Korić, B. 2741
Kormanik, P. P. 3283
Korneev, V. F. 2145
Korneeva, E. M. 2145
Kornilova, V. F. 2953
Kornkamhaeng, P. 139
Koroleva, I. B. 545, 2490, 3423, 5443
Koroleva, N. S. 4294
Korošec, Z. 5612
Korpanyuk, D. D. 543
Korunić, Z. 3269
Kosakovskaja, O. I. 3518
Kosakovskaya, O. I. 3518
Koshelev, S. I. 1816
Kosheleva, A. B. 1816
Koshevskiĭ, I. I. 1498
Koshimizu, Y. 167
Koshkelova, E. N. 992
Kositratana, W. 139
Kostenko, I. P. 1271
Kostić, B. 2740
Kostiw, M. 745, 1356
Kotikova, G. Sh. 5290, 5650
Kotlaba, F. 996
Kotzé, J. M. 4446
Kouassi, K. 583
Koul, A. K. 2614
Kouyeas, H. 1300, 2742, 2743, 3325, 5505
Kovacheva, P. 1975
Kovachevski, I. 1652
Kováčiková, E. 3704
Kovács, A. 106, 5386
Kovács, G. 1928
Kovács, M. 4752
Kovalenko, S. 1114
Kovalenko, S. N. 3416, 3417, 5436
Köves-Péchy, C. 974
Kovitvadhi, K. 2052
Kowalska, A. 748, 771
Kowalski, S. 408
Kowalski, T. 5709
Koyama, T. 354
Kozaka, T. 5483
Kozakiewicz, Z. 4352
Kozhanova, O. N. 2686
Kozuka, Y. 4439
Kozulya, E. S. 3405
Krachanova, B. 1820, 3580, 3835
Kraeva, G. A. 2481
Kraft, J. M. 1496, 5192
Králík, O. 1024, 1049, 2862
Královič, J. 1336, 1337
Kramer, W. 3661
Kranz, J. 383, 2135, 2459, 2740, 2944, 4428
Kranz, W. M. 3696
Krásnohorská, M. 5601
Krasnokutskaya, O. N. 244, 4080
Krasova, N. 1268
Krasova, N. G. 1782
Kratká, J. 1127
Kraus Sch., H. 3138
Krause, C. 2374
Krause, C. R. 4806
Kravchenko, V. A. 784
Kravets, A. F. 1096
Kravtsova, T. I. 4485
Krczal, H. 678, 692, 1772
Krefft, M. 4335
Kremkova, L. 3913
Krexner, R. 5727
Krężel, Z. 1579
Krieglsteiner, G. J. 3324
Kriek, N. P. J. 4450
Krigsvold, D. T. 362
Krikun, J. 3169
Krilov, A. 5083
Krishnamohan, G. 2384, 5247, 5248
Kristensen, H. R. 1768
Kritskaya, V. 3866
Kritzman, G. 433, 4223
Krivchenko, V. I. 1683, 3854, 3855
Krivogornitsyn, B. I. 4425
Krivova, K. G. 3407
Kröber, H. 2149, 4992, 5233
Krokhin, E. Ya. 2218
Kroll, R. E. 5087
Kronland, W. C. 3752
Kropis, E. P. 3524
Krotova, T. 1900
Kr"stev, K. 1209
Krudy, E. S. 3847
Krug, J. C. 3130
Krüger, W. 2088
Krügner, T. L. 3633
Krul, J. 2777

Krupinsky, J. M. 530, 1684, 4892
Krupp, J. 1795
Kruyswijk, C. J. 4695
Krygier, B. B. 2894
Krylov, A. V. 2210, 3186, 3362, 4048
Krylova, N. V. 2109, 2210, 3097, 3576, 4048
Krylova, T. V. 5519
Krywienczyk, J. 2297
Kryżanek, R. 3436
Krzan, Z. 4641
K"rzhin, Kh. 4402, 4888
Krzysztalowska, H. 4491
Krzywański, Z. 1311
Ksendzova, E. N. 3413
Książek, D. 3371, 5086
Kubo, S. 475
Kubyshina, N. P. 4201
Kuć, J. 336, 1477, 3583, 4192, 4193, 4761
Kućmierz, J. 4371, 5321
Kudamatsu, M. 2947
Kudela, M. 2289
Kudela, V. 1253
Kudelová, A. A. 1253
Kudryavtseva, K. I. 941
Kueh, T.-K. 3327, 3556
Kuguk, N. S. 3607
Kuhlman, E. G. 4647
Kuhn, C. W. 564, 866, 2711, 5784
Kühne, H. 5533
Kuijt, J. 1955
Kuiper, J. 1682
Kukalenko, S. S. 403
Kulakova, V. S. 330
Kulhavy, D. L. 5707
Kulik, M. F. 4030
Kulik, M. M. 2075, 4458
Kulikova, G. N. 510, 511
Kulikova, M. T. 1796
Kulkarni, C. S. 2027, 2356
Kulkarni, D. S. 2784
Kulkarni, S. 5475, 5476
Kulkarni, Y. S. 924, 5001
Kulshreshtha, K. 4863
Kulshrestha, V. P. 4902
Kumagai, T. 3793
Kumar, A. 4808
Kumar, C. R. 2952
Kumar, D. 62
Kumar, R. 1813, 2244
Kumar, S. 4259, 4807, 4915, 5204, 5222
Kumar, S. N. S. 4085
Kumar, V. 4610
Kumar, V. R. 4900
Kumaraswami, T. 2728
Kumari, K. N. 1204
Kumazawa, Z. 929
Kummer, M. A. 1566
Kummert, J. 1040, 1042, 1692, 2439
Kumpene, A. G. 1124
Kundert, J. 3014
Kunev, K. 283
Kuninaga, S. 4820
Kuniyasu, K. 1483, 2689, 4194
Kunoh, H. 187, 458, 1013, 1069, 1635, 3519, 4038
Kuntz, J. E. 5697
Kunz, P. 5599
Kunze, L. 1771, 1772
Kuo, T. T. 1181
Kuporitskaya, K. I. 3928
Kuprashvili, T. 1481
Kuprīĭ, A. V. 2191
Kuprina, Zh. S. 402
Kurbanov, M. 3989
Kurbatova, V. Sh. 510, 511
Kurçman, S. 2038, 4550, 5048
Kuretani, M. 4198
Kuriachen, P. 3237
Kurian, P. 3807
Kuriger, W. E. 364
Kurozawa, C. 67, 299, 621, 1614, 1615, 3623
Kuryłowicz, W. 4763
Kusaba, T. 5010
Kushnirenko, O. A. 477
Kustova, A. I. 4678
Kuszala, M. 5728
Kuthubutheen, A. J. 1978, 3267
Kutova, I. 2646, 4135, 4690, 4691
Kuwata, H. 2523
Kuzhantaeva, Zh. Zh. 461, 494
Kuznetsov, L. V. 1704, 2953
Kuznetsova, E. V. 512, 513
Kuznetsova, V. G. 673
Kvasnikov, B. 1840, 1900
Kvasnikov, B. V. 339
Kvasnikova, M. S. 4093, 4100
Kvatadze, E. A. 660
Kvíčala, B. 3358
Kvist, K. 1354
Kwon, S. H. 547
Kziążek, D. 3370
La, Y.-J. 3065
Labanauskas, C. K. 709, 1321
Labruyère, R. E. 3498
Łącki, J. 1977
Lačok, P. 1606
Lacroix, L. 237
Lacroix, M. 3984
Lacy, H. M. 51
Ladipo, J. L. 1842, 3102
Laegaard, S. 64
Lafon, J. 3546, 4570
Lafon, R. 2211, 3231
Lafont, J. 3712
Lafont, P. 3712
Lagenberg, W. J. 837
Lagutina, T. M. 1210
Lahoz, R. 2006
Lai, M. 926, 5127, 5543
Laidlaw, D. 406
Lainger, B. B. 2234
Lake, J. R. 3828
Lakshminarasimham, C. 3476
Lakshminarayana, C. S. 5215
Lal, A. 1386
Lal, B. B. 2920, 3932, 3935, 4926, 5467
Lal, H. 1215
Lal, S. 878, 2499, 3921, 3922, 3933, 3936, 5461, 5463
Lallmahomed, G. M. 3222
Lambe, R. C. 807, 5523
Lamberti, F. 5334
Lambhate, S. S. 2641, 3174
Lamonarca, F. 2877
Lamptey, P. N. L. 2395
Lana, A. O. 897
Lande, P. S. 2206
Lane, L. C. 469, 2437
Lang, R. O. 2506
Langcake, P. 4754
Langdon, O. G. 3136
Langdon, R. F. N. 3322, 3339
Lange-de la Camp, M. 1825
Lange, E. 3260
Lange, L. 2453, 2454, 2836, 3846, 5091
Langerak, C. J. 4759
Langerfeld, E. 2259
Lansac, M. 1773, 5561
Lantican, M. T. 4519
Lantin, M. M. 2270, 2271
Lanzová, J. 218, 1231, 3368
Lapierre, H. 2741, 5643
Lapis, D. B. 1183, 1721
Lapitan, R. L. 2270
Lapp, M. S. 4433, 4434
Lapuka, L. 3873
Lapukhova, S. M. 2798
Lapwood, D. H. 4113
Larikova, G. A. 437
Larina, E. I. 2442
Larionov, Yu. 1118
Larios C., J. F. 2382
Larios, J. 898
Lar'kina, N. I. 5678
Larsen, A. 5019
Larsen, E. C. 3015, 4029
Larsen, M. J. 4790, 5296
Larsen, P. O. 847, 848, 1746, 1759, 5760
Larter, E. N. 3410
Lasagna, C. A. 5382
Lashin, S. M. 4099, 5096
Lastra, J. R. 627
Lastra, R. 1648, 1701
Lastra, R. J. 133
Latch, G. C. M. 644, 1758
Laterrot, H. 776, 777, 2740, 4624
Lauber, H. P. 4068
Laundon, G. 2833
Laurent, M. 237
Laville, E. 3233, 5509
Laviola, A. 2588
Laviola, C. 1199
Lawani, S. M. 4055
Lawler, G. C. 417
Lawrence, J. F. 3757, 3758
Lawrence, N. J. 3589
Lawrey, J. D. 4167
Lawson, R. H. 1499, 2437, 3840, 4857, 4858, 5236
Laxminarayan, C. 3565
Laxminarayana, P. 334, 1589, 3058, 3540
Lazăr, V. 2030, 2436
Lázaro García, J. 2709
Lazebníček, J. 2290
Lazu, M. N. 1670
Le Roy, C. 1649
Leach, C. M. 154
Leach, S. S. 5662
Leafe, E. L. 3002
Leakey, C. L. A. 108
Lear, B. 1222
Lebedev, V. A. 4787
Lebedeva, E. G. 3577
Lebedeva, N. A. 3585
Lebedeva, V. A. 3585
Leben, C. 848, 5760
Lechi, G. M. 1662
Leclant, F. 1530, 2741, 2855
Lecoq, H. 481, 482
Lecorre, L. 1120
Leduc, R. 3758
Lee, C. S. 766
Lee, C. U. 632, 753
Lee, E. J. 586
Lee, J. D. 457, 5325
Lee, J. M. 5587
Lee, J. Y. 2928, 3673
Lee, K. H. 586
Lee, K. W. 585, 3067, 3068
Lee-Lovick, G. 5106
Lee, M. 3707
Lee, P. E. 5405
Lee, S. 5568
Lee, S. H. 585, 2928, 3067, 3068
Lee, S.-N. 3306
Lee, S.-T. 2241
Lee, T. C. 1060
LeFiles, J. H. 4308
Legg, J. T. 496
Legrand, B. 2996
Legrand, M. 3091
Lehner, H. 4577, 4578
Leightley, L. E. 5718
Leite, F. M. 4275
Leite, Y. R. 2947
Leiteritz, R. 1081, 4884
Lekveĭshvili, R. I. 867
Lelliott, R. A. 2655
Lelyveld, L. J. Van 1328
Lemaire, J. M. 1116, 1120
Lemattre, M. 2556
Lemeni, V. 1841
Lemius, J. 1394
Lemke, G. 5238
Lemke, P. A. 2845
Lemoine, J. 2853, 4524
Lenna, P. di 3659
Lennard, J. H. 3425, 4414
Lenné, J. M. 3013
León, F. 572
León G., C. de 1154
León-Gallegos, H. M. 3939
León Gómez, P. 4599
Leonard, C. D. 2526
Leonard, K. J. 577, 2918, 4445, 4927
Leonard, R. T. 5299
Leone, I. A. 2658
Leont'eva, Yu. A. 1133, 1816
Leontovich, M. F. 1153
Leontovyč, R. 2289
Lepidi, A. A. 4369
Leppik, E. E. 3333
Lerario, P. 2743
Lerch, B. 1391
Lerner, L. E. 943, 5302
Lernius, B. 5050
Leroux, J.-P. 1480
Leroux, P. 399, 933, 2783, 4753, 4779
Lesemann, D. E. 368, 1233, 1509
Lesemann, D.-E. 3150, 3354
Leskhovtseva, I. I. 1849
Lesney, M. S. 694
Lessie, T. G. 2763
Letal, J. 3680
Letal, J. R. 2261
Letham, D. B. 1828
Letourneau, D. R. 3788
Leu, L. S. 3079, 3237, 5249, 5668
Leung, E. 2553
Levanon, D. 3256
Levetin, E. 3326
Levine, R. G. 4232
Levitin, M. M. 3245, 3247
Levkina, L. M. 782
Lëvkina, L. M. 3100, 3104
Levteeva, N. 1475
Levy, D. 1479
Lewellen, R. T. 827
Lewis, B. G. 3420, 3682, 5368
Lewis, D. 3757
Lewis, D. H. 3397
Lewis, E. 4696
Lewis, G. C. 189
Lewis, J. A. 615, 1501, 2339, 4213
Lewis, M. 2796
Lewis, R., Jr. 4636, 5143
Lewis, T. L. 206, 207
Leworthy, D. P. 4754
Ley, J. de 17, 918, 2390
Lhoste, J. 3017
Li, J.-Y. 5516
Li, Q.-J. 5516
Liang, G. H. 4394
Liang, W.-L. 596
Liansuthisakon, S. 1183
Liao, C. H. 566, 3920, 5276
Liau, T. H. 2940
Librojo, V. 1186
Lieberman, M. 3806
Liem, J. I. 4625
Liese, W. 1879
Lietavová, M. 2887
Likhachev, A. N. 640, 2997
Lilaramani, J. 2089
Lim, J. K. 264
Lim, S. M. 576, 3937
Lim, T. M. 265, 1833, 4117
Lima, E. F. 4248
Lima, J. A. A. 470, 609, 633, 1326, 2359
Lima, J. A. de A. 1428, 1429
Lima, N. C. 2506
Lima, V. de P. M. 730
Limberk, J. 2862
Lin, B.-C. 3252
Lin, B.-Y. 919
Lin, C. S. 3007
Lin, C. Y. 5237
Lin, F. H. 1185
Lin, M. T. 2447, 4502
Lin, T. S. 4334
Lin, Y.-S. 1920
Linde-Laursen, I. 3862
Lindeberg, G. 3770
Lindeberg, M. 3770
Linderman, R. G. 1999, 2795, 4498
Lindström, E. B. 1640
Line, M. A. 2822
Ling, K. C. 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720
Linnik, L. I. 3398
Linss, H. 2323
Lio, G. M. di S. 3472, 5499
Lipa, J. 2879
Lippincott, B. B. 16, 1965, 2757, 2760, 3750
Lippincott, J. A. 16, 1965, 2757, 2760, 3750

Lipsett, M. N. 1963
Lisa, V. 188, 345, 2745
Lischi, A. 5680
Lishak, I. O. 5655
Lishchak, I. O. 5653
Liška, M. 556, 1415, 3172
Lisker, N. 3583
Lisovīĭ, M. P. 1096
Little, C. 5577
Little, G. 3225, 4608
Little, W. G. 3064
Littlefield, J. L. 309
Littlefield, L. J. 1097
Liu, C.-F. 2648
Liu, H. H. 3455
Liu, P. S. W. 2455, 5360
Liu, T. M. 4813
Liu, T. M.-E. 5310
Livingstone, C. H. 2252
Liyanage, A. de S. 261, 761, 3077, 5099
Llácer, G. 1771, 2742
Llano, A. 3983
Lloyd, A. B. 32, 4292
Lo, J. Y. 183
Lo, S. L. 821, 5726
Loasby, B. J. 909
Lobo A., M. 4744
Locci, R. 1012
Loche, P. 107, 4970
Löcher, F. 2391, 5618
Locher, J. T. 2179
Locke, T. 2654
Lockhart, B. E. L. 1043, 3730, 4076
Lockwood, G. 496, 4380
Lockwood, J. L. 78, 351, 3707
Lodha, P. C. 363
Loebenstein, G. 1395, 2198, 5348
Loegering, W. Q. 4407
Loewenberg, J. R. 427
Logan, C. 2635, 3064, 3225, 4595, 4608
Lokaj, Z. 41
Lokhande, S. B. 1680, 2474
Loktina, G. I. 4603
Lombard, F. F. 4145
Lomidze, T. I. 2557, 5544
Long, B. J. 2094
Long, D. L. 2891, 3914
Long, M. 82, 83
Longenecker, J. 2307
Lönnendinker, N. 1604
Lonsdale, D. 758
Loon, L. C. Van 770
Loonan, D. V. 3443
Looney, N. E. 5587
Lopez-Real, J. M. 319
Lorbeer, J. W. 4261
Lord, K. A. 47
Lorenz, D. H. 238
Lorenzini, G. 1864, 5680
Lőrinczi, F. 4324
Loschke, D. C. 850
Lösel, D. M. 2797, 3501
Loshak, I. 1132
Loshakova, N. I. 2144
Lot, H. 2452
Lotodé, R. 1669
Loua N'guetta, C. 583
Louan, B. 1116
Louie, R. 146, 147
Louis, C. 5498
Lounatmaa, K. 3755
Louvel, D. 583, 1716
Louvet, J. 844, 1487, 2620, 3170, 5758
Lovelock, D. W. 2753
Lovisolo, O. 2745, 3351
Lovkova, T. 1152
Low, F. C. 259
Low, J. D. 3109
Lowe, D. P. 2430
Lownsbery, B. F. 2189
Lowry, R. J. 5324
Lozano, J. C. 1727, 3237, 4274, 4736
Lozano T., Z. E. 4626
Lubnin, A. N. 3872
Lucas, J. A. 913
Lucas, L. T. 5027
Lucas, R. 1227
Lucas, R. L. 411
Lüdders, P. 2180
Ludvík, J. 5712
Luepschen, N. S. 3021
Lugaresi, C. 221
Luig, N. H. 562, 3438
Luisi, N. 2308, 2742
Luke, H. H. 1672
Lukens, R. J. 772
Lukezic, F. L. 4022, 4232
Luk'yanova, E. N. 1286, 4395, 5578
Lumande, K. 4755
Lumbroso, E. 970
Lumsden, R. D. 4213
Lund, B. M. 2262
Lundeberg, G. 4166
Lundeen, C. V. 1010
Lundgren, B. 4817
Lunn, J. A. 453
Lupton, F. G. H. 2752
Lury, M. 3228
Luttrell, E. S. 462, 1241, 2560, 4514, 4833
Luz, W. C. da 1083, 1673
L'vova, E. B. 3340
Lyle, J. A. 3193
Lynch, F. J. 3297
Lynch, J. M. 2420, 5266
Lyon, A. J. E. 3908
Lyon, G. D. 3220, 4006, 4507
Lyons, C. H. 2785
Lyrene, P. M. 276
Lysek, G. 412
Maass, W. S. G. 401, 931
Maat, D. Z. 5002, 5172
Macaron, J. 2740
McBeath, J. H. 1017
McBride, R. P. 809
McCammon, S. 3915
McCarter, S. M. 2286
McCarthy, G. J. P. 2616
McClain, E. 5345
McClean, A. P. D. 4468, 4469
McClure, W. F. 5593
McComb, A. J. 3114, 3115
McCormick, J. A. 5552
McCornack, A. A. 1732
McCoy, R. E. 1812, 2551
McCracken, A. R. 2635
McCracken, F. I. 3125, 5135
McCune, B. K. 3784
McDaniel, R. G. 1576
McDole, R. E. 2264
McDonald, D. 4711
McDonald, J. G. 4864
McDonald, M. S. 2232, 4598
McDonald, R. L. 2142
Macdonald, R. M. 2796
Mace, M. E. 3987
Maček, J. 2742
McFarlane, N. R. 3266, 5283
McGechan, J. K. 699
McGimpsey, H. C. 2492, 3224
McGraw, G. W. 1436
McGuire, C. F. 2899
McGuire, J. M. 5342
McGuire, P. E. 1079
Machado, C. C. 963
Machmud, M. 5490
Machuzhenko, V. I. 548, 5446
Macias, W. 1805, 3212
McInnes, A. G. 3766
McIntosh, A. H. 1376, 2768, 2870
McIntosh, D. L. 1273
McIntosh, R. A. 1085
McIntyre, J. L. 772, 1838, 2184, 3291, 5117, 5119
MacIntyre, R. 3237
McKee, R. K. 2628
McKeen, W. E. 3116
MacKenzie, D. 1778
MacKenzie, D. R. 4770
McKenzie, R. I. H. 3393, 3435
Macko, V. 3797, 4413
MacLachlan, J. B. 3033
McLaughlin, M. R. 868, 1513
McLean, A. P. D. 2939
Maclean, D. J. 4406
McLean, D. L. 198, 1544
McLean, R. 4228
McLeod, B. 2753
McLeod, H. A. 3757
McLeod, S. 3706
McManaman, G. 1835
McMartin, I. 3224
McMeans, J. L. 2142
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 2600, 5687
Macovei, A. 4579
McPherson, G. M. 2755
Macri, F. 1453
MacSwan, I. C. 1791, 2182
McVey, D. V. 2891
Madaan, R. L. 717
Madane, N. P. 4016
Madelin, M. F. 1610
Maden, S. 4716
Madhusudhanarao, J. 3144
Madsen, J. P. 5548
Maduewesi, J. N. C. 351
Maeda, T. 3365, 5211, 5344
Maenhout, C. A. A. A. 539, 2390, 3896
Magarey, P. A. 2610
Magdum, S. G. 2385
Maggon, K. K. 3242
Magie, R. O. 2984, 2985, 4999
Magomedov, I. I. 1335
Magro, P. 3659
Magyarosy, A. C. 1455
Mah Shook Ying 1160
Mahadevan, A. 3767
Mahanta, I. C. 2126
Mahindapala, R. 4918
Mahlberg, P. G. 2760
Mahli, C. S. 1792
Mahmood, K. 2378, 3672, 5005, 5006
Mahmood, M. 429, 1607, 4807, 4915, 5204, 5222
Maholay, M. N. 1921
Mahrous, M. M. 5752, 5753
Maia, E. 1392, 1396
Maia, N. 2973
Maiello, J. M. 4356, 4499
Maine, M. J. De 5649
Mainstone, B. J. 1835
Maison, P. 1772
Maiti, S. 164, 3803, 3995
Majczakowa, W. 1977
Majewski, T. 991, 2021
Majumdar, A. 2111
Majumdar, M. 1494, 2043
Makambila, C. 4803, 5308
Makarova, L. A. 2754
Makarova, M. O. 943
Makashima, T. 3306
Mäkelä, K. 4346, 4347
Makeš, M. 41
Maki, M. 652
Maki, Y. 2166
Makino, M. 434
Makkouk, K. 2740
Makkouk, K. M. 5120, 5683
Makovcová, O. 1393, 4128
Maksimova, N. I. 1704
Makutenaĭte, M. K. 3496
Makutenajte, M. K. 2958
Malaguti, G. 3930
Malajczuk, N. 3114, 3115, 3810
Malakhova, V. A. 725
Malathrakis, N. E. 2742
Malavolta, E. 5692
Maleevsky, L. 1524
Malhan, I. 3700
Mali, V. R. 169, 715, 1192, 1322, 2129, 2360, 2725, 2992, 4158, 4976, 5069
Malinovs'ka, L. P. 5393
Malinovskiĭ, V. I. 2275, 4127
Mall, L. P. 2379
Mall, O. P. 3050
Mall, T. P. 4249
Mallegni, C. 106
Malone, J. P. 2492, 3224
Maloy, O. C. 1538, 5140
Malyshenko, S. I. 476
Mamedov, A. K. 4617
Mämmädov, K. Ch. 2595
Mamukashvili, Ts. I. 2661
Mamula, Đ. 1532
Manandhar, K. L. 3850
Mancini, G. 2742, 3549, 4571
Mandahar, C. L. 1936, 2927, 3733
Mandryk, M. 3098
Maness, E. P. 5593
Mangenot, F. 1924, 2423
Mani, K. 3783
Mani Varghese, K. I. 1344
Manibhushanrao, K. 5485
Manigault, P. 3749
Maniloff, J. 2845
Manji, B. T. 211, 1791, 2738
Manji, T. 1853
Mańka, K. 1666
Mankad, B. N. 5288
Mankarios, A. T. 5198, 5199
Mann, S. K. 1323
Manners, J. G. 3414, 5449
Manners, J. M. 2874, 4209
Manning, W. J. 892
Manninger, I. 5462
Manninger, M. 1675
Manocha, M. S. 851, 3788
Manoharachary, C. 986, 1657, 2816, 4822
Manolakis, E. 2180
Manoliu, A. 3330
Mansfield, J. W. 1511, 3185, 5200
Mansfield, T. A. 646
Mantell, S. H. 4745
Mantle, P. G. 541, 561, 2873, 3860
Manzano C., A. 3600
Manzer, F. E. 2233
Mappes, C. J. 2767
Mappes, D. 2391
Marais, A. 1392
Maraite, H. 2730, 4755
Maramorosch, K. 1811, 2035, 2870, 3693, 3948, 4091
Marani, F. 180
Marathe, T. S. 3488
Marcelin, H. 3552
March, G. J. 2688, 3006, 3209
March, J. F. 1
Marchenko, S. A. 3991
Marchenkov, A. N. 5519
Marchetti, L. 1932, 2185
Marchoux, G. 1226, 1525, 1651, 2745, 2855, 5766
Marciano, P. 3659
Marco, S. 1479
Marcu, M. 5004
Marcum, D. B. 883
Marechal, G. 2777
Marenaud, C. 213, 1773, 3024, 4549, 5561
Marenghi, A. 5389
Margot, J. B. 2757
Mariano, A. H. 378, 2055
Mariappan, V. 1236, 2714, 4730, 4851
Marić, A. 1883, 2741
Marigo, G. 3619, 4139
Marimuthu, T. 4802
Marinescu, G. 5688
Marini-Bettòlo, G. B. 4769
Mariotto, P. R. 4475
Markham, P. G. 1, 565, 2938
Markham, R. 1955, 4762
Markosyan, A. A. 2278
Marková, J. 1246, 5020
Marković, S. 1284, 1548, 1772, 3211, 5591
Marlatt, R. B. 2991
Marmet, J. P. 911
Maronek, D. M. 5118
Maroquin, C. 5033
Marrou, J. 1530, 1531, 2452
Marschall, K. J. 740
Marsh, R. W. 392, 2395
Marshall, D. 3795
Marshall, M. 3807
Marshall, W. D. 398
Marte, M. 2456
Martelli, G. P. 2437, 2745
Martens, J. W. 1126, 3393, 4431
Märtin, B. 2169
Martin, C. 2864
Martin, D. 206, 207
Martin, H. 38

Martín, J.-F. 2400
Martin, K. J. 1874, 5156
Martin, L. W. 220, 4318
Martin, M. M. 5011
Martin, R. A. 4753
Martin, S. I. 4881
Martin, S. S. 3152, 5165
Martin, T. J. 2767
Martinez, A. L. 1194
Martinez, A. P. 5706
Martinez, A. T. 4629
Martínez L., G. 2603, 4912, 4913
Martínez López, G. 132, 881, 4440, 4563, 4591
Martínez, M. 2741
Martínez Viera, R. 4618
Martinov, S. 5648
Martins, E. M. F. 1735
Martins, M. de Q. 730
Marty, J. R. 5629
Marwitz, R. 485
Marx, D. H. 407, 1993
Marx, H. G. 1421
Marzhina, L. A. 995, 4066
Marziano, F. 626
Mas, P. M. 1896
Masago, H. 964, 4229, 4709
Masenga, V. 3213
Mashaal, S. F. 1090
Mashina, V. L. 5645
Maširević, S. 1883
Mason, D. L. 4998
Mason, D. T. 3226, 5595, 5602
Masri, S. S. 2778
Massaux, F. 3984
Massenot, M. 5419
Massonié, G. 1772, 3024
Mastepanova, M. 505
Matallo, M. R. V. 4444
Mathai, G. 1724
Mathai, P. J. 5122
Matheson, L. W. 3621
Mathew, C. 3060
Mathew, J. 2117
Mathre, D. E. 1067, 1689, 2899
Mathur, K. 4060
Mathur, R. S. 190, 2017
Mathur, S. B. 103, 2032, 2074, 2217, 4662, 5022, 5214
Mathur, S. C. 2112, 3958
Mathys, G. 39, 2412, 3265, 3738, 4311
Matolcsy, G. 4752
Matovič, A. 2290
Matsov, B. 2483, 5231
Matsukawa, I. 5778
Matsumiya, J. 4459
Matsushita, S. 2273
Matsuyama, N. 3335, 3465
Matsuzaki, S. 5151
Matta, A. 2742, 4761, 5803
Matthee, F. N. 723, 2575, 4548
Matthews, D. 4422
Matthews, F. R. 3654, 5149
Matthews, G. A. 2780
Matthews, P. 1
Matthews, R. E. F. 3373
Matthysse, A. G. 1575, 1967
Mattos, J. K. A. 4275
Matuluko, E. O. 3237
Matuo, T. 1605, 3986
Matveev, G. 3989
Matvienko, T. N. 3575
Maude, R. B. 887, 888, 1560
Maury, Y. 284, 3705, 5643
Mavraganis, S. G. 1332
Maxwell, D. P. 655, 1763, 1955, 2564, 3789
Maxwell, M. D. 3789
Mayama, S. 3430, 4262
Mayberry-Carson, K. J. 4467
Mayee, C. D. 1725, 2277, 2377, 3159
Mayfield, C. I. 916
Mayo, M. A. 1053, 3221, 5343
Mazepin, K. G. 1460
Mazin, V. V. 3409
Mazunina, V. I. 2335
Mazy, K. 213, 1772, 5561
Mazyad, H. M. 737
Mazzani, B. 734
Mazzucchi, U. 5380
M'Billaut, G. A. 5604
Meagher, R. B. 474
Medeiros, A. G. 2057, 2461, 2462, 4830
Medeiros, M. C. 2895
Medin, A. 2742
Medoff, G. 2400
Medve, R. J. 949
Meer, F. A. Van der 1775
Meers, J. L. 5266
Meeus, P. 2390
Mehanović, S. 1629, 1630, 1753
Mehiar, F. F. 4907
Mehrad, M. 5643
Mehrotra, R. S. 74, 1497
Mehta, P. 430
Mehta, P. P. 5626
Mehta, Y. R. 3418, 5404
Meijsing, W. D. 3690
Meiners, J. P. 1499
Meir, D. 4843
Meiyu, A. 2095
Melchers, G. 922, 4775
Meléndez, P. L. 5792
Meleshko, A. 4417
Meleshko, V. 4417
Mellanby, K. 2406
Mellor, F. C. 687, 3032
Mel'nichuk, G. G. 66, 3146
Mel'nik, V. A. 990
Mel'nikov, A. F. 3874
Mel'nikov, N. N. 1985
Melotto, E. 621
Melville, S. C. 1232
Mena Tascón, E. 4591
Menabde, D. A. 5035
Menancio, D. I. 5208
Mende, F. 4281
Mendicino, J. F. 407
Mendonca, M. M. 3752
Mendoza, T. C. 2271
Menezes, A. M. B. 730, 1553
Menezes, M. 617, 633, 730, 1198, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1553
Menge, J. A. 4793, 5298, 5299
Menlikiev, M. Ya. 176
Menon, M. R. 2517, 3714, 5076
Menten, J. O. M. 963
Mention, M. 371
Menzel, D. 1219
Menzinger, W. 1795
Meon, S. 5277
Mercer, P. C. 2358, 4239, 4241
Mercer, R. T. 2773
Mercier, S. 2555, 5003
Meredith, D. S. 2770
Meredith, G. 7, 2438
Meremaa, L. 5335
Merezhko, A. F. 114
Merezhko, V. E. 3907
Merkle, O. G. 531
Merlini, L. 2155
Meronuck, R. A. 1573
Merregaert, J. 2391
Merriam, D. C. 2233
Merrick, M. J. 1986
Merrill, W. 2307, 4655, 5152
Mertz, S. M., Jr. 1705
Merwe, K. J. Van der 3277
Merzlyak, M. N. 2686, 4484
Mesbah, H. A. 4917
Meshchaninova, L. 1147
Meshkov, V. 1149
Message, B. 20
Messiaen, C. M. 984, 985, 5313
Mesterházy, Á. 2488, 2911, 3401, 5394
Métay, C. 5003
Metcalf, J. G. 3621
Metcalfe, D. R. 1126
Metlitskii, L. V. 3072
Metreveli, T. G. 520, 1100
Metzger, R. J. 4890
Metzner, W. 818
Mew, T. W. 790
Meyer, H. 2073
Meyer, J. A. 2730, 4423, 4755
Meyer, M. 3090
Meyers, M. B. 5283
Meyrath, J. 3739
Mhaskar, D. N. 69, 1637
Mian, M. I. H. 280, 3593
Michail, S. H. 2032, 2809, 3207, 3694, 4688, 4986, 5185, 5186
Michalíkova, A. 1103
Michaud, R. 4020
Michel, L. J. 1699
Michener, C. D. 1957
Miciński, B. 4515
Miczyński, K. 1023
Middleton, K. J. 735
Miele, S. 2391
Mielke, H. 5409
Miernik, J. 1977
Miglavs, U. 2238, 2240
Miglavs, U. Ya 4095
Migliore, D. 966
Migliori, A. 2855
Mignucci, J. S. 868, 5213, 5779
Mihanović, B. 4757
Mihara, H. 3519
Mijušković, M. 451, 895, 1877, 2742
Mikawa, T. 1621
Mikhaĭlova, L. A. 520, 1100, 2480, 3245
Mikhaĭlova, P. 288
Mikitenko, A. 3871
Mikulska-Macheta, A. 4126
Mikušová, A. 5613
Milatović, I. 2744, 3924
Milbrath, G. M. 868, 1513, 1909, 5359
Miles, W. G. 674
Milholland, R. D. 695, 1794, 2192
Miličić, D. 186, 2745, 3492
Milkus, B. N. 1334, 2210, 4065
Millar, C. S. 5708
Millar, O. K., Jr. 3323
Millar, R. L. 3508
Miller, C. E. 5013
Miller, C. O. 13
Miller, H. J. 3119
Miller, H. N. 2672, 2981
Miller, J. W. 2672, 2981
Miller, M. A. 3227
Miller, P. M. 5119
Miller, P. R. 5330
Miller, R. 1804
Miller, T. 5149
Miller, V. L. 2150
Millikan, D. F. 662, 2869
Mills, D. 870
Mills, J. T. 3389, 5397
Milne, K. S. 1749, 5531, 5532
Milne, R. G. 643, 2437
Milton, M. A. 2576
Miltyn'sh, G. 2175
Mims, C. W. 84, 1444, 5704
Minarčić, P. 1138
Minasyan, A. E. 3305
Minev, K. 2742
Mingelgrin, U. 3169
Minghetti, I. 1781
Minina, E. V. 1471
Mink, G. I. 719, 891, 2329, 5189
Minkevich, I. I. 1109, 2754, 4410
Minoiu, N. 1770, 5051, 5052
Minoura, S. 964
Minson, A. C. 2858
Minton, N. A. 356
Minussi, E. 963
Mir, N. M. 890
Mirakhmedov, S. M. 2140
Mirakhur, R. K. 4511
Mircetich, M. 2742
Mircetich, S. M. 1292, 3023, 5576
Mirić, M. 5441
Mirkova, E. 4517
Mirocha, C. J. 1573
Mironova, N. 3867
Miryakubova, M. 3311
Mirzabaev, M. A. 620
Misaghi, I. J. 1535, 4483, 4805
Misato, T. 2183, 2405, 4756, 4760, 4946, 4967, 5292
Misawa, T. 1175, 1722
Mishra, B. 4456
Mishra, M. D. 3457
Mishra, R. R. 498, 3811, 5369
Mishra, V. L. 3885, 5430
Mišíková, M. 4392, 5434
Misra, A. 93, 2391
Misra, A. K. 1748, 3195
Misra, A. N. 1899, 1919, 1922, 2357
Misra, A. P. 1659, 2060, 3195, 4385, 4456, 4882
Misra, B. M. 2058
Misra, N. 4084
Misra, R. N. 3970
Misra, S. 1887
Misra, S. B. 939, 942, 4305, 4726
Misra, S. R. 4610
Misse, C. 3984
Mitchell, C. P. 5708
Mitchell, D. J. 4564
Mitchell, D. T. 3397, 4155
Mitchell, R. E. 2705
Mitchell, W. O. 3379
Mitev, D. V. 5083
Mithyantha, M. S. 2784
Mitidieri, I. M. de 4868
Mitov, N. 1414, 4735
Mitra, D. K. 2043
Mittempergher, L. 802
Miura, K. 1621
Miura, K.-I. 1056
Mixon, A. C. 873, 5226
Miyahara, K. 2107
Miyajima, K. 2522
Miyasaka, S. 1517
Mizutani, F. 1290
Mladenov, K. 2489
Mladenov, M. 4421
Młodzianowski, F. 4638, 5700
Mocanu, V. 3647
Mochalkin, A. I. 3609
Mochalkina, K. I. 403
Moesman, J. G. 2494
Moffett, M. L. 4373
Mogami, M. 929
Moghe, P. G. 2548, 4266
Mogi, S. 4465, 4943
Mohamed, N. A. 5353
Mohammad, A. 1607, 4807, 5064, 5222
Mohan, M. 524, 3878
Mohan, N. 3767
Mohan, R. 3466
Mohan, S. K. 4593
Mohanan, M. K. 3040
Mohanraj, D. 4802, 5474
Mohanty, N. N. 1180, 3000, 3467
Mohapatra, A. R. 743, 1350
Moharir, A. V. 4244
Mohiuddin, M. S. 1184, 3969
Mohnot, K. 3940
Mohr, H. E. 5399
Moiseeva, M. E. 5678
Moiseeva, N. A. 204
Molchanova, Z. V. 112
Moldaliev, S. 3901
Moldzyńska, B. 938, 4303
Moletti, M. 3953
Molin, G. 2741
Molina, J. J. 5664
Molitoris, H. P. 5357
Moll, J. N. 601, 5011
Mollenhauer, H. H. 3808
Moller, W. J. 216, 675, 724, 1292, 1297, 1304, 1788, 2584, 2611, 3023, 3129, 5070, 5576
Molnar, I. 4660
Molot, P. M. 298, 1546, 1896, 3234
Molotkov, D. 4408
Mônaco, L. C. 612, 1207
Mondal, M. H. 2919
Moniz, L. 1416, 2027
Monllor, A. C. 92, 853

Monova, V. I. 2409
Mont, R. M. 2477
Montagu, M. Van 1966, 3251
Montalbini, P. 1102, 4175
Montant, C. 1616, 3312
Monte, E. V. 4275
Montemurro, G. 2743
Montes Agustí, F. 2355
Montgomerie, I. G. 700, 2593, 3220
Montgomery, G. B. 807
Moody, A. R. 3165, 4761
Moore, B. J. 2182
Moore, J. N. 706
Moore, R. F. 2922
Moraes, S. A. de 1351
Moraes, W. B. C. 1735, 4476
Morais, F. I. 378, 2055
Morales, F. J. 1225
Morando, A. 3043, 3549
Mordarski, M. 4763
More, B. B. 121, 1680, 2206, 2348, 2385, 2487, 3732, 5802
Moreau, J. C. 2741
Moreau, J. P. 4619
Moreau, M. 2974
Moreira, L. C. 4276
Morelet, M. 2667, 3644
Moreno, E. 5370
Moreno, J. O. A. 377
Moreno M., R. A. 2382
Moreno, R. A. 898, 4214
Moretti, F. 3549
Morey, S. A. 1672
Morgan, J. J. 4814
Morgan-Jones, G. 246, 2738, 2837, 4354, 4355
Morgan-Jones, J. F. 3139
Morgan, N. G. 4, 2773
Morgan, W. 2767
Morgan, W. C. 3009, 4018
Morgan, W. M. 1942
Mori, Y. 5778
Moriarty, F. 2406
Morikawa, M. 5575
Morimoto, T. 5482
Morita, A. 5610
Moriya S. 2110
Morkovin, V. 4411
Mörner, J. 1354
Morocke, R. 4073
Morozova, A. 1098
Morozova, A. V. 2419
Morquer, R. 940
Morris, D. B. 2767
Morris-Krsinich, B. A. M. 1749
Morris, L. L. 367, 4143
Morris, M. J. 2684
Morris, R. O. 14
Morris, R. W. 5621
Morris, S. 4856
Morris, S. J. 1220
Morrison, R. H. 2910
Morrison, R. J. 3410
Morschel, J. R. 905
Morshchatskiĭ, A. A. 1119
Mortensen, J. A. 2612
Mortensen, K. 128
Morton, H. L. 1804
Morton, L. H. G. 3145
Morton, N. 175
Morvan, G. 1293, 1302, 2742
Mosch, W. H. M. 2040, 5351
Moseman, J. G. 970
Moses, G. J. 3469
Mosher, D. G. 812
Moskalik, F. 504
Mosley, A. R. 5666
Moss, M. O. 2826
Mosse, B. 4799
Mossop, D. W. 1038, 5349, 5603
Mote, U. N. 2380, 2723
Motoyoshi, F. 3837
Moubasher, A. H. 4342, 4343
Mouli, B. C. 4122, 5111
Mount, M. S. 4776
Moura, M. C. 1198, 1430
Mourichon, X. 3514
Moustafa, A. F. 2828
Moutous, G. 2208, 3543
Movchan, Yu. R. 3340
Movsesyan, L. I. 2295
Mowat, W. P. 636, 3221
Moyer, J. W. 4256
Mozes, R. 3352
Mráz, F. 5434
Mridha, A. U. 3131
Mřivánek, V. 5613
Mrozowka, T. 5054
Mühlbach, H.-P. 3353
Mujica, F. L. 3381
Mukadam, D. S. 3301, 3857
Mukai, T. 5040
Mukelar, A. 4222
Mukerji, K. 3838
Mukhamedalieva, S. Z. 1208
Mukherji, S. K. 4954
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 2327, 5730
Mukhopadhyay, D. 2147
Mukhopadhyay, S. 665, 3160
Mukiibi, J. 359, 360, 3237
Mulder, D. 2390
Mulders, J. M. 4310
Mulholland, R. I. 1151
Mulks, M. H. 3751
Muller, C. 3644
Müller, D. 4405
Müller, E. 3132, 3746
Müller, H. J. 834
Müller, H. M. 1310
Muller, P. J. 2148
Mullett, L. F. 5583
Mumford, D. L. 1036, 3841
Munasinghe, H. L. 1560, 5796
Munger, H. M. 5747
Muniyappa, V. 5193
Munjal, R. L. 1435, 1865
Munnecke, D. E. 5537
Muñoz, J. O. 3204, 3725
Munro, D. 4504, 4582, 4692
Munro, P. E. 4250, 4252
Munshi, G. D. 781, 3167
Muntan, L. 2777
Munteanu, I. 4924
Munzert, M. 3569
Mur, G. 4573
Murakami, S. 353
Murant, A. F. 472, 679, 684, 685, 2437
Murav'eva, M. F. 2354
Murch, R. S. 3754
Murdoch, C. W. 796
Muromtsev, G. S. 1210
Murphy, H. J. 2251
Murray, J. S. 5696
Murray, R. A. 1261
Murrmann, D. N. 65
Murti, V. D. 2127
Murugesan, M. 5201, 5809
Murugesan, S. 3180, 4733, 4734, 5201, 5203, 5809
Musengimana, M. 1554
Musil, J. 1370
Musil, M. 1248
Musorok, T. I. 3607
Mussa, A. E. A. 4694
Musselman, R. C. 4071
Mustafee, T. P. 447
Musumeci, M. R. 4476
Muthappa, B. N. 1204, 2540, 4973
Muthu, M. 1536
Muthukrishnan, T. S. 2541, 4979
Mutkekar, M. L. 4016
Mutto, S. 3646
Mygind, H. 1824
Mynett, A. 347
Mysin, Yu. P. 302
Nabeta, K. 5458
Nachit, M. M. 5594
Nachmias, A. 3974
Nadaždin, M. 1397
Nadkarni, G. B. 5647
Nadkernichniĭ, S. P. 5314
Nagaich, B. B. 1352, 2230, 2856, 4111
Nagar, M. L. 4441
Nagarajan, S. 118, 2473, 3879, 4886
Nagarkoti, M. S. 2507
Nagasawa, T. 864
Nagata, N. 2276
Nagi, A. 321
Nagle, M. E. 1372, 4115
Nagpal, G. K. 1671, 4190
Nagy, G. S. 1482, 2999
Nahata, K. 5010
Nahir, D. 4843
Nahmias, A. J. 1957
Naidu, R. 716
Naik, D. M. 5465
Naik, R. 2004
Naik, S. L. 1189
Naik, S. M. 1709
Naik, S. M. P. 1507
Naiki, T. 2319
Naim, M. S. 3318, 4338
Nair, M. C. 4237, 5076
Nair, M. R. G. K. 1715
Nair, N. G. 884, 3718
Nair, P. N. C. 3237
Nair, P. V. 1724
Naito, H. 167, 2935, 3765, 3955
Naito, S. 3668
Nakabayashi, H. 3903
Nakagawa, H. 587, 2931, 3949
Nakagawa, T. 4967
Nakagawara, I. 4540
Nakai, T. 3670
Nakajima, T. 4946
Nakamura, A. 1402
Nakamura, A. M. 3477
Nakamura, H. 48, 775, 2107
Nakamura, K. 1076, 3477
Nakamura, S. 1745
Nakanishi, I. 1968
Nakanishi, K. 2123, 3967
Nakasone, H. Y. 707
Nakasuji, F. 3951
Nalobova, V. I. 3689
Namai, T. 1175, 1722
Nambiar, K. K. N. 4075, 4086
Namekata, T. 75
Nancarrow, R. J. 5772
Nanda, J. S. 1190, 3959
Nandi, B. 712, 767, 2147, 3039, 4332
Nandpuri, K. S. 2277
Naqvi, Q. A. 2378, 2993, 3672, 5005, 5006, 5114
Narain, A. 1176, 3960
Narain, U. 2614
Narasimhan, V. 1938, 1939, 4737, 5075, 5622
Narayanasamy, P. 4809, 4851, 4981, 5221, 5230, 5783
Narendra, D. V. 4058, 4150
Nariani, T. K. 471, 4190, 5012
Nas, Y. Z. 2128
Nasini, G. 2155
Nasonova, E. 1148
Nasr, I. A. 279
Nasretdinova, R. U. 620
Nass A., H. 1807
Nass, H. 572, 3930
Nasuda, K. 4941, 5585
Nasuda, L. 5584
Nataraj, T. 5513
Natarajan, K. 3485
Natarajan, S. 5072, 5624, 5800
Nath, R. 62
Nath, V. 1375
National Agronomic Station, Oeiras 2020
Natsvlishvili, A. 722
Nauer, E. M. 602
Nault, L. R. 130, 145
Naumann, K. 1825
Naumova, M. 2489, 2609
Nava, M. 2375
Navarro A., R. 5197
Navashin, S. M. 5291
Navushchanov, S. 1696, 5453
Nayak, P. 3970
Nayar, R. 5635
Naylor, V. D. 577
Nazar, S. G. 5655
Nazarova, L. N. 2882
Neales, T. F. 3028
Nechaeva, A. V. 2592
Nechaeva, T. 2091
Nechiporchuk, I. D. 5653
Nedzvetskaya, G. L. 2955
Neely, D. 794, 5139
Neergaard, P. 103, 2032, 2074, 2217, 2403, 4835, 5214
Neervoort, W. J. 5447
Negrea, M. 4800
Negrean, G. 2830
Nehemiah, K. M. A. 713, 972, 3301, 3857, 4306
Neklyudova, M. M. 402
Nel, P. J. 2575
Nelson, J. 2554, 2715, 2950, 3035, 5751
Nelson, L. R. 1155, 4911
Nelson, M. R. 2359
Nelson, P. E. 4999, 5316
Nelson, R. R. 4460
Nema, K. G. 1189
Nematov, G. N. 2543
Nembi, V. 4152
Nemchenko, V. V. 4784
Nemec, S. 2527, 3981, 4471
Németh, M. 1773
Nenarokov, Yu. M. 4021
Nene, Y. L. 340, 2347, 3943, 4253, 4697
Neofitova, V. K. 3991
Nesbitt, H. J. 3810
Neshataeva, E. V. 459
Nester, E. W. 921
Nesterov, A. N. 3407
Nesterov, Ya. S. 4025
Neto, F. C. 2804
Neto, V. da C. L. 3697
Neubauer, Š. 5631
Neuhaus, W. 4903
Neumann, P. 968
Neumann, P. E. 2676
Nevalainen, K. M. H. 3801
Newbery, R. J. 5565
Newhook, F. J. 497
Newman, L. A. 2457
Nguen Van Tkhanh 5025
Niazi, F. R. 3457
Niblett, C. L. 2437, 3451, 4910
Nica, M. 4800
Nickerson, K. W. 469, 3784
Nicolaescu, M. 3187
Nicolson, T. H. 3772
Nicot, J. 2432
Nieder, G. 5616, 5619
Nielsen, A. F. 1830
Nielsen, D. G. 1871
Nielsen, J. 2895, 3389, 3859, 4880, 5397
Nielson, L. W. 2383
Niemelä, T. 2018, 4828
Nienhaus, F. 740, 2391, 4567, 5497
Niezborała, E. 5055
Nik, W. Z. 3005
Nikitaeva, N. N. 1460
Nikolaeva, N. F. 2106
Nikolaeva, V. 1414
Nikolaeva, V. V. 3864, 3884
Nikov, P. S. 2883
Nikulicheva, F. 4411
Nilakantan, G. 4781
Niles, R. M. 4776
Nilsson, B. 5176
Nilsson, H.-E. 3675
Nimbalkar, M. R. 2085
Ninan, C. A. 3237
Ninan, S. 3060
Ninkina, N. V. 3864
Ninomiya, Y. 4825
Nipoti, P. 221, 4186
Nisbet, L. J. 561, 3860
Nishi, Y. 3268
Nishida, A. 3296
Nishiguchi, M. 414, 3837
Nishihara, N. 3453, 4017
Nishimoto, R. K. 4869
Nishimura, S. 668, 5575
Nishimura, T. 458
Nishiyama, K. 1243, 3500, 5808
Nishizawa, R. 3254
Nishizawa, T. 5490
Nishnianidze, N. O. 606
Nitsieŭskaya, V. I. 5762
Njuguna, J. G. M. 7
Noborikawa, S. M. 2990

Noda, M. 458
Noel, G. R. 2189
Nogueira, M. L. B. 999
Nogueira, N. L. 1205
Nøhr Rasmussen, A. 1824
Nojima, K. 4443
Nolte, P. 517
Nombela, C. 4333
Nome, S. F. 1555, 2688, 3006
Nomura, Y. 1626
Nonaka, F. 3162
Noon, R. A. 1937
Noorani, R. 979
Norden, A. J. 5226
Nordgaard, J. 515
Nordgaard, J. T. 514
Norelli, J. L. 2571
Normand, M. Le 861, 862
Noronha, A. 4508, 4852
Norris, K. H. 5665
Norwood, J. M. 1560
Nose, K. 5484
Notteghem, J. L. 2514
Nourrisseau, J.-G. 1545, 1546, 1547, 4624
Novacka, H. 662
Novacky, A. 1406
Novák, J. B. 218, 1231, 3368, 3369
Nováková, J. 491, 5639
Novikov, V. K. 5355
Novikova, A. 1687
Novikova, N. V. 2260
Novikova, O. T. 4678
Novikova, R. G. 1985
Novobranova, T. I. 5557
Novokhata, V. G. 5443
Novokhatin, V. 3876
Novokhatin, V. V. 5413
Novoselov, A. K. 3571, 3586
Novotel'nova, N. S. 4990
Novotný, J. 2468, 3894, 5546
Nowacka, H. 4530
Nowak, J. A. 2845
Nozeran, R. 3578
Nozu, M. 1822, 1889
Nozu, Y. 4762
Numić, R. M. 2742
Nunez, J. 648
Nunthapun, M. 2708
Nusrath, M. 4801
Nuti, M. P. 4369
Nyerges, P. 4302
Nyland, G. 3023, 5576
Oba, K. 5811
Oberg, V. V. 1378, 1814, 2633
Oberkotter, L. V. 1959
Oberwinkler, F. 3746, 3813, 5326
Obigbesan, G. O. 3237
Obike, A. O. 994
Obregón-Arceo, M. C. 1446
O'Brien, M. J. 754, 828, 5158
O'Brien, R. G. 1914, 4518, 5223, 5675
O'Brien, T. P. 3122
Obst, A. 115
Obukhova, V. I. 1985
Ochrymowych, J. 3658
Ockendon, J. G. 3677, 4674
Oda, Y. 3793
Odintsova, I. G. 3245
O'Donnell, K. L. 89
Odubanjo, M. O. 4055
Odunfa, V. S. A. 5366
Odvody, G. N. 4451, 4895
Oehrens, E. 225, 2291, 5059
Oertel, C. 628, 4995
Oertli, J. J. 418
Oesau, A. 5408
Oganyan, E. A. 1964
Ogasawara, N. 2115
Ogata, J. N. 2203
Ogawa, J. M. 211, 1791, 1853, 2407, 2738
Ogawa, M. 946, 947, 2792, 3771, 4792
Ogimi, C. 2673
Ogino, K. 5049
Ogundana, S. K. 2738
Ogunremi, E. A. 4685
Ogunsanya, O. C. 1610
Ogura, H. 4825
Oh, J. H. 547
Ohashi, Y. 1030, 1031
Ohata, K. 96, 181, 296, 3625, 5124
Ohh, S. H. 5191
Ohmori, K. 4967
Ohno, T. 3555
Oi, J. 4960
Oinuma, T. 1402
Okada, F. 5336
Okada, M. 2330
Okazaki, H. 1984
Okhovat, M. 3179
Okijima, M. 4462
Okioga, D. M. 1201, 1734, 4474, 4477, 4478
Okolo, E. 830
Okpala, E. U. 2395
Oksent'yan, U. G. 1520
Oku, H. 1951, 2341, 3903
Okuda, S. 929
Okumura, T. 3162
Okuno, T. 127, 3424, 3900, 5040, 5354
Olah, G. M. 2010
Olçum, S. K. 5757
Olçun, K. 4254
Old, K. M. 2821, 5265
Oldfield, G. N. 604, 1193, 1237
Olexa, M. T. 5367
Olfers, C. Von 1769
Oliveira, L. 2867
Oliveira, L. M. de 5769
Oliveira, V. de P. 1427, 1428
Oliver, F. 3564
Olivier, J.-M. 1892, 5743
Ollagnier, M. 3567
Olmo, H. P. 2207
Olson, L. W. 5091
Olsson, K. 29
Olufowote, J. O. 599
Olutiola, P. O. 247, 975, 3799
Omar, S. A. 5405
Omori, H. 105
Ondieki, J. J. 4279
Ondřej, M. 5521
O'Neill, N. R. 1912
Onesirosan, P. T. 2361
Onesto, J. P. 2963
Onim, J. F. M. 1923
Onishchenko, A. M. 5393
Oohashi, T. 2115
Ooka, J. J. 1167
Oosten, H. J. Van 202, 3509
Opie, J. E. 3628, 3629
Opina, N. L. 1721
Oppitz, K. 1088
Oragvelidze, L. D. 791
Ordish, G. 3246
Ordosgoitti F., A. 3600
Orel, I. P. 5566
Orlikowski, L. 2968
Orłowska, J. 1884
Orlyuk, A. P. 1681
Ormrod, D. J. 5703, 5797
Ormrod, D. P. 3001, 3173
Ortiz F., G. 3877
Orzhekhovskaya, T. 1408
Ōsaki, T. 4942
Osborne, W. W. 361
Oshima, N. 3837
Osler, R. 162, 1280, 3953
Ost, W. 404
Ostojić, N. 396, 2740
Ostrofsky, A. 816
Ostry, M. E. 2294
Osude, P. U. 3346
Osuský, A. 5717
Ota, K. 2523
Ota, N. 5669
Otani, H. 668, 5575
Otazu, V. 2731
Otomo, T. 5040
Otsuki, Y. 3363
Ott, I. 1968
Otta, J. D. 580, 4656
Otto, G. 1777
Ou, S. H. 597
Ouchi, S. 2341, 3903
Ouddaf, M. 2740
Oudshoorn, M. 920
Ouellette, G. B. 800
Ovcharenko, G. V. 670, 3527, 5042
Overman, A. J. 2651
Owen, M. G. 787
Oxley, T. A. 2738
Oyekan, P. O. 4247, 4685
Ozaki, H. Y. 4268
Özel, M. 485
Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 204, 1665, 3072
Özkan, M. 122, 123
Özkutlu, M. 4131
Ozolina, I. A. 403
Öztilmen, B. 4074
Öztürk, S. 122, 123
Ozua, J. E. 5527
Pacini, E. 1329
Pacucci, G. 5388
Padaganur, G. M. 5623, 5699
Padchufarava, G. M. 2498
Padfield, C. A. S. 666
Padgett, D. E. 1010
Padhi, S. B. 2870
Padmanaban, P. 4809, 4981, 5062, 5472
Padmanaban, V. 2728
Padmanabhan, S. Y. 1726, 2112, 3968, 4944
Padwal-Desai, S. R. 5647
Paes de Camargo, A. 262
Paeschke, R.-R. 2885
Paetzholdt, M. 808
Page, B. G. 4293
Paget, D. 4799
Paguio, O. R. 5784
Pahlow, G. 2391
Paik, W. H. 3673
Painter, P. R. 3605
Pakhomov, V. I. 3412, 5407
Pakosińska, M. 748
Pal, M. 3200, 3786, 3787, 4720
Pall, O. 4580
Palm, G. 3534
Palmerley, R. A. 1164, 4103
Palti, J. 2743, 3512, 3812
Paludan, N. 5535
Palva, E. T. 3801
Panagopoulos, C. G. 2758, 3533, 4774
Panaïotov, P. 2489, 2609
Panarin, I. V. 3843, 3844
Panasenko, T. V. 3147
Panasevich, S. G. 1367, 2629
Panayotou, P. C. 1332, 2086, 4879
Panconesi, A. 1858, 4152
Pande, P. C. 2824
Pandey, B. N. 441, 4042
Pandey, K. K. 126, 442
Pandey, P. C. 2058
Pandey, P. K. 3488
Pandey, R. 3041, 4083
Pandey, S. 2923, 4455
Pandey, S. C. 3304, 4015, 5064
Pandey, U. 4727
Pandit, S. V. 3565, 4059
Pandotra, V. R. 1750, 3996
Pandy, P. K. 344
Panić, M. 1156, 2741, 2742
Panopoulos, N. J. 926, 5127
Panouillé, A. 5464
Pant, N. M. 924, 5001
Panteleev, A. A. 4617
Panteleev, V. K. 1096
Pantič, S. 4555
Papánek, D. 1337
Papavizas, G. C. 615, 1501, 1622, 1623, 4213, 5216
Papdiwal, P. B. 3651
Papp, I. 3189
Pappas, A. 2742
Pappas, A. C. 2773
Pappelis, A. J. 4262
Papple, D. J. 3001
Paradela Filho, O. 612, 1351, 1517
Paramasigamani, K. 3766
Paraschiev, M. 3187
Parbery, D. G. 1766, 1959, 2808, 3005, 3009, 3302, 3344, 4018
Parente, J. I. G. 1429
Pares, R. D. 4072, 4506
Parfent'ev, I. G. 3383
Parihar, S. B. S. 2044
Parii, I. F. 2466, 2469
Parijs, R. Van 2759
Parish, C. L. 1773, 1779
Parish, G. 3285
Park, C. S. 586
Park, D. 1632
Park, P. 667, 1281, 1787, 3520, 4039
Parker, B. C. 1569
Parker, C. A. 3114
Parker, E. J. 313
Parker, L. L. 2142
Parker, M. B. 356
Parker, P. E. 4551, 4552
Parkin, A. 2786
Parkinson, D. 4337
Parlak, Y. 2102
Parlange, J.-Y. 962
Parlevliet, J. E. 553, 2747, 5447, 5448
Parmelee, J. A. 1625, 4348
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 3632
Parnata, Y. 2056, 2265
Parra R., E. J. 1807
Parsons, E. 2753
Parsons, J. L. 719, 5189
Parthasarathy, M. V. 4087, 4088
Partridge, A. D. 5707
Partridge, J. E. 4895
Partyka, R. E. 1759
Paschal, E. H., II 4251
Paseshnichenko, V. A. 3278
Pashchenko, I. N. 4124
Passera, C. 1453
Pastre, P. 3017
Pastushchenko, L. T. 3423
Pastushenko, L. T. 2490
Patel, A. J. 1418, 2536
Patel, B. K. 1418
Patel, K. R. 4467
Patel, P. N. 849, 2363, 3199
Pateman, J. A. 2826
Paterson, W. G. W. 3224
Pathak, K. D. 3395, 3878, 4416
Pathak, V. K. 5214
Pathak, V. N. 1170, 1714, 2204, 4057
Patil, A. O. 2269
Patil, A. S. 80
Patil, B. C. 2356
Patil, B. P. 5518
Patil, B. V. 3290
Patil, N. G. 2725
Patil, P. L. 344, 2348, 2356, 2385
Patil, R. B. 4780, 5606
Patil, S. D. 2834, 3117
Patil, S. S. 3731, 3754
Patil, U. R. 1416
Patterson, M. 2527
Patton, R. F. 2675, 3137
Paukstelis, J. V. 978
Paul, E. A. 2818
Paul, G. C. 2773
Paul, J. L. 2962
Paul, V. 4754
Paulech, C. 1141, 1285, 1403, 2072
Paulechová, K. 1285, 3030
Paulsen, A. Q. 2437, 3451
Paulsen, P. V. 575
Paulus, A. O. 2554, 2715, 2950, 3035, 5751
Pautyukhina, V. A. 3608
Pauvert, P. 5452
Pavek, J. J. 2264
Pavel, A. 2978
Pavgi, M. S. 239, 1890, 2029, 2101, 2325, 2875, 5739
Pavlenko, V. F. 81
Pavlich, M. 1628
Pavlyuk, N. 4400
Pawar, N. B. 2706
Pawley, R. R. 1943
Pawuk, W. H. 4648
Payak, M. M. 1706, 2089, 3445, 5466

Payne, R. W. 2904
Paz León, J. 2709
Pažoutová, S. 967
Peacock, F. C. 5273
Peaden, R. N. 656
Pearce, R. B. 1091
Pearson, A. J. A. 1973
Pearson, M. N. 4670
Pearson, R. C. 2003, 4044
Pease, H. L. 4783
Pechnukova, V. S. 525
Pechora, M. I. 402
Pecknold, P. C. 2051, 5713
Pedersen, W. 3427
Peel, R. J. 2776
Peeples, T. O. 2528
Peethambaran, C. K. 1845
Peethambaran, C. K. P. 3314
Pegg, K. G. 2205
Peĭkova, E. 635
Peixoto, E. 268
Pelagatti, E. 224
Pelham, H. R. B. 3836
Pelizza, P. 322
Pell, E. J. 4232
Pell, P. A. 4611
Pellegrin, F. 1005
Pelletier, G. 3389
Pelletier, G. J. 5397
Pelser, P. du T. 610
Pemberton, A. W. 3027
Penčić, V. 1166, 2741
Pennazio, S. 286, 1022, 2860, 2864, 3351, 4600
Penrose, L. J. 3523, 4520
Pepin, H. S. 223
Perashvili, L. 722
Percich, J. A. 351
Percola, G. 2740
Péreau-Leroy, P. 2976
Peregrine, W. T. H. 376
Peregudova, T. N. 1460
Péresse, M. 2974
Peresypkin, V. F. 1143, 1784, 3416, 4430, 5436
Pérez, A. 1325
Pérez-Morales, J. V. 5720
Pérez-Silva, F. 5322
Pergola, G. 2971, 3483
Peries, O. S. 257, 3076
Perišić, M. 1284, 1548, 3211, 5591
Perombelon, M. C. M. 3225
Perraton, B. 1120
Perrin, D. R. 1567, 3098
Perrin, P. W. 4360
Perring, F. H. 2406
Perrotta, G. 1729, 5499, 5501
Perry, D. A. 1476, 3227
Perry, R. G. 4537
Persley, D. M. 2639, 2922
Pešić, Z. 1156, 4555
Peter, C. 1484
Peter, R. 3665
Peters, G.-A. 1879
Peters, L. V. 2509
Petersen, L. J. 1853
Petersen, R. H. 3813
Peterson, A. L. 263
Peterson, C. E. 4681
Peterson, E. A. 2868
Peterson, G. W. 816
Peterson, J. B. 13
Peterson, J. L. 3110, 5529
Peterson, R. A. 232, 4558
Petit, A. 1966, 3251
Petkov, K. 2594
Petkov, P. S. 5403
Petnazio, S. 3374
Petpisit, V. 1728
Petrák, Z. 822
Petre, Z. 3647
Petrie, G. A. 4182
Petrolini Baldan, B. 3126
Petronijević, M. 1312, 2742
Petrov, M. 1883
Petrova, L. P. 1985
Petrović, V. 5441
Petrukhina, M. T. 3545
Petrushova, N. I. 670, 3527, 5042
Petsikos-Panayotarou, N. 4756
Pett, B. 759, 1827, 2256, 3588, 5638
Pettit, R. E. 5023
Petzold, H. 485
Peusha, Kh. 518, 5425
Pezet, R. 4575
Pfeifer, R. P. 1078
Pfeiffer, P. 1039
Pfender, W. F. 199
Pflaumbaum, J. 5637
Pfleger, F. L. 1592
Phadtare, S. G. 1352
Phatak, S. C. 3620
Phelps, W. R. 2301
Phillips, D. H. 3111
Phillips, S. 2988, 3364
Phillips, S. O. 1440, 1441
Phipps, P. M. 3192
Phul, P. S. 158, 159
Piazzolla, P. 1044, 1642, 5352
Picci, G. 4369
Pickard, C. M. 1910
Pickaver, A. H. 3748
Pickering, R. A. 3906
Pidoplichko, V. N. 125
Piechowiak, K. 2224, 2239
Piedra Rodríguez, R. 2337
Piedra, S. 2709
Piekarczyk, K. 2050
Piening, L. 830
Piening, L. J. 3389, 5397
Pierce, H. D. 604, 1193, 1237
Pierpoint, W. S. 2865, 4613
Pierson, M. D. 4928
Pietkiewicz, J. 2258
Pietkiewicz, J. B. 1368, 1369
Piglionica, V. 155, 236, 2741, 5374, 5377, 5379, 5383, 5385, 5387
Pillai, P. N. R. 258
Pillay, S. C. S. 1821
Pillayarsamy, K. 4698, 4935, 4936, 5074, 5202, 5206, 5242, 5471
Pimentel, C. P. V. 4350
Pimentel, D. 2752
Pimpe, R. P. 5705
Pineau, R. 1698, 3434, 4624, 5126
Pineda L., B. 4912
Pineda López, B. 881, 4490, 4626
Pinegar, J. A. 45
Pinelli, A. 214
Piñero, A., A. 3600
Pinheiro, J. M. 2506
Pinkas, Y. 4759
Pin'kevich, E. V. 3186
Pinon, J. 305
Pinsker, N. I. 160, 2109
Pinto Cortés, B. 5750
Pinzón-Picaseño, L. M. 1452, 5720
Pirie, W. R. 361
Piron, P. G. M. 1357, 2391, 5644
Pirone, T. P. 1955
Pisarev, B. A. 1378, 2633
Pisareva, N. F. 5421
Pisi, A. 180
Piskovatskiĭ, Yu. M. 4021
Pit'ko, G. A. 3993
Pitrat, M. 701, 1547, 4191
Pitta, G. P. B. 1224
Pivec, V. 756
Pivovarov, V. F. 2337
Plaisted, R. C. 2236
Plank, S. 2662
Plaskitt, K. 565
Plaskitt, K. A. 1, 2938
Plate, H.-P. 2149
Platero, M. 2740
Platford, R. G. 2901
Platonova, T. A. 4604
Platz, G. J. 1679
Plavšić, B. 186, 3492
Plekhanova, L. S. 2544
Plessis, D. H. du 5340
Plessis, H. J. du 4548
Plimmer, J. R. 2405
Ploaie, P. G. 3647
Ploper, L. D. 2229, 2272
Plotnikova, Yu. M. 423, 1094
Plumb, R. T. 2619, 4277
Podgaets'kiĭ, A. A. 5663
Podkuĭchenko, G. V. 3993, 4583
Pod'yapol'skaya, T. S. 5339
Poehlman, J. M. 1528
Pogorelova, N. 1353
Pogoril'ko, N. A. 3101, 4597
Pogosyan, S. A. 3046
Pohleven, F. 958
Pohronezny, K. 847, 848, 5760
Poinso, B. 2743
Pokorný, V. 967
Pol-Luiten, B. Van der 3720
Polák, Z. 1024, 2862
Poleschuk, Yu. M. 4146
Politowski, K. 4923
Pollard, H. L. 5330
Poller, R. C. 2786
Pollhamer, E. 2905
Polozova, N. 1152
Polyakov, I. M. 3674
Polyakova, E. Ya. 1111
Polyakova, T. E. 2171
Pometto, A. L., III 439
Pommer, E.-H. 936
Pompeu, A. S. 3696
Pompeu, J. M. C. 2897
Ponchet, J. 2555
Ponnappa, K. M. 3008, 3852, 4263
Pont, V. 4575
Pont, W. 4518
Ponte, J. J. da 1527, 1557, 4275, 5761
Ponte, M. A. da 4275
Ponti, I. 1288
Pontikis, K. A. 1426
Poon, E. S. 1181
Poonam 1409, 1411
Poparić, A. 2742
Popivanov, I. 3612, 4135
Popkova, K. V. 5090
Popov, A. 4437
Popov, F. A. 744, 2636, 5098
Popov, V. I. 2542
Popova, D. 5243
Popova, I. V. 1460
Popović, A. 506, 507
Popushoĭ, I. S. 76, 1298, 1670
Pordesimo, A. N. 4560, 4569
Portenko, L. G. 463
Porter, D. M. 4238
Porter, J. K. 2560, 3797
Portetelle, D. 1040
Posnette, A. F. 1020, 1769, 1775
Pospieszny, H. 3011
Pospíšil, B. 622, 623
Post, F. J. 1445
Potlaĭchuk, V. I. 2464
Potoček, J. 5657
Potter, L. R. 1758
Potti, V. P. 4089
Pottle, H. W. 1852
Potts, G. R. 2752
Potushanskaya, M. I. 3412
Poupet, A. 2980
Pourtois, A. 4755
Pouwer, A. 3509
Povish, W. R. 2036
Powell, C. C., Jr. 1746
Powell, C. L. 3286
Powell, C. Ll. 951, 952, 1595, 4796, 4797
Powell, P. 4251
Power, A. K. 4611
Powers, H. R., Jr. 3136, 3654
Pozděna, J. 5614
Pozhar, Z. A. 1458
Pozsár, B. I. 2872
Prabakaran, J. 4466
Prabhakara Rao, A. V. S. 2008
Prabhu, A. S. 540
Prakash, J. 149, 190, 270, 271, 4609
Prakash, N. 5012
Prakash, O. 711, 1659, 2060, 4385
Prakash, V. 1588
Prasad, B. 242
Prasad, H. 5204
Prasad, J. S. 230
Prasad, K. S. K. 625, 5788
Prasad, K. V. V. 5787
Prasad, M. 1612, 2099, 3798
Prasad, N. N. 2516, 4463, 4464, 4466, 4686, 4687, 4955, 5486
Prasad, R. 2810
Prasad, R. N. 5626
Prasad, T. 3558, 4221, 4700, 5307
Prasad, V. K. 2479
Prasad, Y. 4180
Prášil, K. 58
Pratt, B. H. 2298
Preece, T. F. 2576, 2755, 4260, 4644
Preil, W. 5533
Prescott, J. M. 2070
Presly, A. H. 887, 888
Price, C. E. 5283
Price, D. 637, 1942
Price, N. C. 1511
Price, R. I. 2767
Price, T. V. 879, 4250, 4252
Priehradný, S. 2079, 2906, 3429
Priestley, R. H. 2769, 3414, 5427
Příhoda, A. 2288
Priĭlinn, O. 518, 5425
Pring, R. J. 4760
Pringle, R. B. 535
Prior, C. 4382
Pritzl, E. 57
Procházková, Z. 1035
Procter, C. H. 4556
Proeseler, G. 3367, 3661
Prokhorova, G. S. 5759
Proll, E. 1129, 3518
Pronchenko, T. S. 54, 55, 1985
Pronos, J. 3137
Prostakova, Zh. G. 995, 2669, 4157
Protasenya, G. S. 2470
Protsenko, A. E. 245, 2151, 2152
Protsenko, M. A. 1366, 3072
Protzen, G. A. 4473
Provvidenti, R. 291, 2318, 5747
Pryce, R. J. 4754
Pryn, S. J. 2420
Przybył, K. 4643
Psallidas, P. G. 3533
Psareva, V. V. 1961
Puchkov, Yu. M. 2893
Pugashetti, B. K. 4522
Pugh, G. J. F. 1978, 3267
Puntnaérgle, A. A. 4512
Punzio, F. di 3549
Purandare, G. M. 3276
Purcell, A. H. 718
Purcifull, D. E. 1196
Purivirojkul, W. 1528
Purkayastha, R. P. 3997
Purohit, J. H. 5288
Purtseladze, Z. 671
Purushothaman, D. 4802
Puserta E., O. D. 5197
Pushkareva, T. V. 3516
Pushnya, V. I. 3419
Pusposendjojo, N. 5633
Pustovoĭt, G. V. 2218, 4080, 4586
Putnaérgle, A. 2994
Puttoo, B. L. 5702
Putz, C. 3665, 5728
Pyenson, L. L. 4288
Pyshina, Z. S. 1256, 2193, 4049
Pystina, K. A. 4991
Pyysalo, H. 4299
Pyzhikova, G. V. 2882
Qingtao, C. 2095
Quacquarelli, A. 1642, 2745
Qualset, C. O. 1079
Quamme, H. A. 3522
Quaroni, S. 1012
Quebral, F. C. 4228
Querfurth, G. 1509, 1799

Quesnel, V. C. 1065
Quijano-Rico, M. 4769
Quillec, G. 1349
Quimio, M. J., Jr. 5153
Quimio, T. H. 4519, 4559
Quinn, C. E. 3074
Quinn, J. G. 2395
Quiñones, M. A. 3877
Quiot, J. B. 1480, 1525, 2452, 2745, 2855, 5766
Qureshi, I. H. 979
Qureshi, K. S. 1995, 4319, 5297
Qureshi, M. A. 3159
Raa, J. 1276, 1277, 1278, 1948
Raabe, R. D. 3471, 4000, 4001, 4004
Raalten, W. J. Van 829
Rabie, C. J. 4450
Rabinowitch, H. D. 5686
Raccah, B. 5348
Rachie, K. O. 2509
Rackham, R. L. 2182
Raddi, P. 802, 4650
Radhakrishna Pillai, P. N. 1834
Radkov, P. 349, 1904, 3699, 4216
Radman, Lj. 2742
Rădulescu, D. 4324
Radzevenchuk, I. 1152
Radzuweit, J. 4757
Raemdonck, J. Van 1451
Rafii, Z. 2778
Ragazzi, A. 5711
Ragetli, H. W. J. 1247
Raggi, V. 215, 1102
Raghava, S. P. S. 2157
Raghunathan, R. 5063
Ragozzino, A. 1926, 4370, 4680
Ragsdale, N. N. 4754
Ragunathan, V. 4962, 5181, 5182
Rahalkar, S. R. 2069, 3503
Rahman, M. A. 5286
Rahnema, I. 2741
Rai, B. 277, 886, 1465, 2422
Rai, J. N. 4185, 4672
Rai, O. P. 126
Rai, P. K. 5305
Raĭkov, E. 1801
Raizada, M. 3495
Raj, S. 2363, 4104
Raj, S. A. 4472
Raj, S. K. 1214
Rajagopalan, C. K. S. 5206
Rajagopalan, K. 3055, 3061
Rajalaksmi, V. K. 258
Rajamani, A. 5206
Rajan, A. K. 5329
Rajaram, S. 1677
Rajarathnam, S. 1536
Rajendran, C. 5485
Rajendran, G. 2541, 4979
Raju, C. A. 3922, 5461
Rakhimbekova, A. K. 4177
Ralph, W. 2343, 2344, 2345, 3747
Ram, B. 716, 5440
Ram, C. S. V. 5111
Ram, R. D. 3947
Ramabadran, R. 4712, 4713
Ramadoss, N. 3961, 4472, 5207
Ramakrishnan, G. 4950, 4951, 5072, 5247, 5624
Ramakrishnan, L. 5246
Ramalingam, A. 2103, 3941
Ramallo, J. C. 5672
Ramarao, P. 986, 1711
Ramasami, R. 2547, 4486, 4487, 4489, 4983, 4984
Ramasamy, R. 2546
Ramaswami, R. 4980
Ramaswamy, R. 5075
Ramiah, M. 5221, 5783
Ramírez, B. N. 4564
Ramirez, C. 4629
Ramírez C., J. L. 1154
Ramirez, D. A. 5208
Ramos, A. H. 31
Ramos, D. E. 675, 1304, 3129
Ramsdell, D. C. 694, 4551, 4552, 4574
Ramson, A. 4281
Rana, G. L. 604, 2437, 2745, 4661
Rana, J. P. 3274
Rana, O. S. 3959
Randall, W. K. 4645
Randles, J. W. 2350, 4090
Rane, S. D. 169, 2129
Ranganathan, K. 4916, 5205, 5774
Ranković, M. 478
Rao, A. P. 3565, 4059
Rao, A. S. 973, 1521, 1522, 2807, 3480, 4488
Rao, A. V. 3961, 4961, 5207, 5491, 5622
Rao, B. R. 1469
Rao, B. S. 265
Rao, C. S. 2124, 2937
Rao, D. G. 5071
Rao, D. P. C. 3539, 4056
Rao, D. R. 2445, 5012
Rao, D. V. 3198, 4181
Rao, G. M. 4937
Rao, G. N. 3055
Rao, M. H. P. 1037
Rao, M. V. 2068, 4902
Rao, N. N. R. 5065
Rao, P. S. 2936
Rao, P. V. 3303
Rao, V. G. 69, 101, 495, 1344, 1637, 2333, 2707, 4058, 4150
Rao, V. V. R. 4059
Rao, Y. P. 1184, 2125, 3469, 4593
Rapetti, S. 182
Rapilly, F. 1086, 1117, 3240
Rapparini, G. 1781
Raptunovich, E. S. 4146
Rashid, T. 2390, 3387
Rassel, A. 5033
Rat, B. 30, 2722
Ratcliffe, T. J. 3620
Rath, G. C. 3040, 5209
Rath, N. 5602
Rathaiah, Y. 239
Rathi, Y. P. S. 340, 878, 2340
Rathmell, W. G. 2767
Ratho, S. N. 3970
Ratkowsky, D. A. 206, 207
Ratliff, S. 1967
Rattan, B. K. 1725
Rattan, S. S. 2825, 4165
Ratti, G. 480
Rattigan, A. T. 3293, 3294
Rattink, H. 2965
Raut, J. G. 2104, 2504, 2608, 2613
Rautapää, J. 4299
Ravisé, A. 2740
Rawla, G. S. 3800
Rawlinson, C. J. 4668
Ray, P. K. 3060
Ray, S. 3979
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 62, 138, 631, 1037, 1197, 1494, 2125, 2445, 3486, 4270, 4500, 4909, 5012
Rayment, I. 1526, 4860
Raymundo, A. D. 569
Raynal, G. 3010
Rayner, A. D. M. 1850, 1851, 2678, 3118, 5265
Razin, S. 100
Read, D. J. 2749, 2750
Reanney, D. C. 1957
Rebenko, V. P. 548, 5446
Rebrova, A. K. 3590
Rechnio, H. 5055
Reddy, A. P. K. 5487
Reddy, D. B. 726, 885, 4312
Reddy, G. S. 2127
Reddy, H. R. 5606
Reddy, K. 4120
Reddy, K. D. 2127
Reddy, M. K. 3460, 4463
Reddy, M. N. 1521, 2807, 3480
Reddy, O. R. 5491
Reddy, P. C. 3054
Reddy, P. P. 5679
Reddy, P. R. 2125
Reddy, S. M. 334, 1589, 3058, 3540
Reddy, S. R. 3058
Reddy, T. B. 168
Reddy, V. R. K. 2127
Reddy, V. R. T. 2816
Redfern, D. B. 3109
Redhead, J. F. 1591
Redolfi, P. 286, 2860, 2864, 3351, 3374
Rees, R. G. 1679
Reese, J. 897
Refatti, E. 1280
Regenmortel, M. H. V. Van 5340
Řeháček, Z. 967
Řeháková, V. 756
Rehm, S. 1598
Reid, D. A. 993
Reĭfman, V. G. 160, 2109, 3376, 3607, 3831, 4363
Reil, W. O. 2584
Reiling, T. P. 2098
Reinecke, P. 4759
Reinert, R. A. 5115
Reinhard, H. 5408
Reis, E. M. 1083, 1673, 2472
Reis, M. S. 3643
Reisinger, O. 2010, 2423
Reiss, J. 2034
Rejman, S. 938, 4303
Remneva, Z. I. 1419, 1961, 3689
Ren, W. Y. 798
Renard, J. L. 741, 1345, 1349
Renfro, B. L. 138, 1955, 3934
Reschke, M. 4435
Reshetnikova, I. A. 436, 2815
Resoĭ, M. V. 2376
Retig, N. 5686
Retuerma, M. L. 1230, 4090
Reunov, A. V. 3608, 3609, 3831, 5331
Reunova, G. D. 3608, 3831, 5331
Réutskaya, L. M. 2498
Reuveni, M. 4615
Rewal, H. S. 3216, 4922
Rexrode, C. O. 3123, 3124
Reyes, A. A. 3621, 4179
Reyes, F. 2006
Reyes R., A. 4592
Rezac, A. 1108
Reznikova, L. M. 5701
Rezvaya, M. N. 3340
Rhind, J.-M. 522
Rhodes, R. C. 4782
Ribeiro, I. J. A. 612, 1351, 1517
Ribeiro, O. K. 1238, 5030
Ribeiro, R. de L. D. 1839, 4454
Ricard, J. 4761
Ricaud, C. 3598
Ricci, P. 1546, 2972
Ricci, R. 985
Ricciardi, R. P. 4861
Rich, S. 1656
Richard, C. 3506, 4020
Richards, B. N. 4161
Richards, W. C. 5141
Richardson, L. T. 4183
Richardson, M. J. 5455
Richmond, D. V. 2768, 4760
Richmond, S. 336
Richter, J. 1047, 1129, 3513, 5356
Rico de Cujia, L. M. 4440, 4913
Ride, J. P. 4754
Ridings, W. H. 2991
Riebel, A. 4526
Riedel, S. 1092
Riedl, H. 2831
Rieth, G. 4435
Rieuf, P. 4624
Riffle, J. W. 3778
Riĭspere, U. R. 2399
Riley, D. 2774
Rillo, E. P. 4090
Říman, L. 4392, 5434
Římsa, V. 822, 1885
Rintelen, J. 3678
Ripley, B. D. 3521
Rippon, L. E. 3511
Ririe, D. 1535
Rishbeth, J. 4340
Risser, G. 701, 4191
Rissler, J. F. 3508
Ristanović, M. 1269, 2740
Ritchie, D. F. 5034
Ritter, R. M. 2083, 2084
Ritzert, R. W. 1641
Riven, J. 4843
Rivero, J. M. Del 1320
Rizwi, M. A. 5524
Roa, L. 3017
Roane, M. K. 1569
Rob, A. 3459
Röbbelen, G. 4883
Robbins, J. D. 2560, 3797
Robbs, C. F. 4774
Robert, Y. 251
Roberts, B. J. 4008
Roberts, D. A. 5272
Roberts, I. M. 684, 689, 697, 1842, 3221, 5343
Roberts, P. 2655
Roberts, S. 4155
Robertson, D. C. 143
Robertson, D. G. 4601
Robeson, D. J. 4721
Robinson, D. J. 3221
Robinson, L. 5471
Robinson, P. J. 3148
Robinson, P. W. 193, 4013
Robinson, R. A. 493, 4285
Robinson, R. W. 5747
Robson, A. D. 955, 2793
Rocca de Sarasola, M. A. 4362
Rocha, H. M. 267
Rochow, W. F. 3910, 4847, 4848
Rockel, B. A. 3349
Rod, J. 5799
Rode, J. C. 4191
Rodehorst, E. 428
Rodina, K. I. 2442
Rodinova, N. M. 3245
Rodionova, N. P. 5355
Rodionova, Z. V. 5654
Rodrigues, L. M. S. 1427, 1557
Rodrigues, M. G. R. 1428
Rodriguez, A. 5085
Rodríguez Amieva, P. 3381
Rodriguez-Kabana, R. 77, 3193, 3196, 4341
Rodríguez, R. 92, 853
Rodríguez, V. 1677
Rodríguez, V. A. 3877
Roebuck, P. 5200
Roelfs, A. P. 2063, 2891, 3914
Rogash, A. R. 3994
Rogers, D. P. 1950
Rogers, J. D. 1633
Rogers, R. F. 4901
Rogers, T. H. 263
Rogovskaya, T. I. 3415
Rogozhinskaya, N. A. 2470
Rohloff, H. 1391
Rohrbach, K. G. 231
Rohringer, R. 465, 509
Roistacher, C. N. 605
Roivainen, H. 2829
Roll-Hansen, F. 4649
Romaine, C. P. 5671
Roman, M. 2283
Romanova, V. 1099
Romaszewska-Sałata, J. 2022
Romberger, J. A. 2845
Romero Cava, S. 590
Romero, M. J. 2477
Romero Muñoz, F. 2355
Ronald, W. P. 1019, 2448, 2449
Roncadori, R. W. 981, 3777, 4317
Rondomański, W. 1931
Rondón, A. 1797
Rooy, M. de 1744
Roozen, A. 331, 332
Rosa, V. E. 621

Roşca, I. 1514
Rosciglione, B. 171
Rose, A. H. 1599
Rose, D. J. W. 5460
Rose, I. D. G. 2767
Rosen, P. 4359
Rosen, P. M. 4071
Rosenberg, F. A. 1959
Rosenberg, S. L. 4323
Rosenberger, D. A. 2187, 4041
Rosenkova, V. 505
Rosenkranz, E. 5016
Rosenkranz, E. E. 1155, 4438, 4911
Rösger, C. 1609, 2312
Ross, J. P. 4704, 4850
Ross, N. W. 1304
Ross, R. G. 5558, 5565
Rossall, S. 1511, 3185
Rossel, H. W. 4204
Rossetti, V. 174, 2947
Rossion, J. 1916
Rossiter, D. G. 1078
Rossmann, M. G. 4860
Rotem, J. 785
Rothman, P. G. 3914
Rouanet, G. 3380
Rouchaud, J. 4423
Rough, D. 1304
Rougier, J. 1226
Round, P. A. 4904
Routley, D. G. 2094
Routray, G. N. 5209
Roux, P. M. le 4446
Rouxel, F. 1487, 1624, 3170, 4624, 5758
Row, K. 2112
Rowaished, A. K. 3401
Rowan, S. J. 1434, 4163
Rowe, R. C. 2253, 4622, 5666
Rowley, N. K. 2767
Roy, A. K. 432, 1177, 2009, 2120, 2813, 2932, 3562, 3963, 4700, 5307
Roy, A. N. 1467, 2998, 3059, 3206, 4206, 4264
Roy, J. 3236
Roy, K. W. 1515
Rozsnyay, Z. D. 1295, 1296
Rubaihayo, P. R. 1923
Rubies-Autonell, C. 2443
Rubin, B. A. 2878, 4484, 4811
Rubin, L. B. 5515
Rücker, W. 1809
Rucklidge, R. A. 4724
Rudakov, O. L. 1250
Rüdel, M. 1799
Rudenko, M. I. 3874
Rudnev, E. D. 5651
Rudolph, K. 1462
Rue, J. W. 674
Ruig, S. P. de 4755
Ruikar, S. K. 2474
Rumball, W. 2161
Rumbos, I. 2391, 4567
Runeckles, V. C. 641, 4359
Ruppel, E. G. 823
Ruppin, P. 3112
Rüppold, H. 115
Rusan, M. 3330
Rush, M. C. 1912
Rusko, S. 1082
Russell, G. E. 3662, 3882
Russell, K. W. 2303
Russell, M. L. 875
Russell, P. E. 859, 4694
Russo, M. 4661
Ryabova, A. N. 677
Ryabova, I. M. 4294
Ryan, E. W. 2772
Rykalin, F. N. 5571
Rykova, L. M. 5084
Rylski, I. 5691
Rymaszewski, J. 2224
Rypáček, V. 1443
Rysbaeva, A. S. 4336
Rysbaeva, K. D. 5410
Rytych, B. J. 1974
Ryvarden, L. 4345, 5134
Saari, E. E. 3879
Saavedra, E. 855
Sabel'nikova, V. 1072
Sabel'nikova, V. I. 2376
Sabirov, B. G. 4482
Sabley, J. E. 3557
Sabo, F. E. 5031
Sachdev, M. G. 178
Sacher, R. F. 2699
Sáchez-Capuchino, J. A. 1771
Sacristan, M. D. 922
Sadybekov, A. S. 3669
Saettler, A. W. 4215
Safeeulla, K. M. 3449, 3943
Safiyazov, Zh. 437
Sagar, G. R. 2752
Sagasta-Azpeitia, E. M. 2293
Sagasta, E. M. 1299, 2701
Saghir, A. R. 5683
Saglio, P. 565
Sagoo, G. S. 320
Saharan, G. S. 2216
Sahoo, K. M. 3970
Saif, S. R. 954, 1593, 1597, 1996
Saiki, R. 4775
Saikia, U. N. 350, 2120, 3562, 3963
Saini, M. S. 4328
Saini, R. G. 5423
Saito, I. 3727
Saito, Y. 1195, 2037, 4968
Sakai, F. 1052
Sakai, M. 2110
Sakai, R. 1243
Sakamura, S. 1243
Saklani, U. D. 5122
Sako, N. 3162
Saksena, H. K. 1131, 2499, 2507, 2614, 3921
Saksena, S. B. 3019, 4034, 4538, 4539
Sakuma, T. 2166
Sakurai, H. 3765, 3955, 4942
Sakvarelidze, N. 1481
Salamon, P. 1343
Salary, J. 3299
Salas, B. 2731
Salas de Díaz, G. 855
Sałata, B. 2021
Salazar, J. 2741
Salazar, L. F. 4098, 4602
Salberg, J. 1967
Saleem, A. 1738
Salem, M. A. 3207
Salerno, M. 2742, 4470
Salinas-Quinard, R. 814
Salkinoja-Salonen, M. 3255
Sallam, L. 3307
Salomão, T. A. 293, 294, 1055, 4742
Salt, G. A. 3143, 3403
Salunkhe, V. S. 1680
Samaddar, K. R. 163
Samaraĭ, L. I. 53
Samaraj, J. 3714
Samborski, D. J. 465, 509, 3392
Samersov, V. F. 502
Samofalova, N. 4397
Samoladas, T. Kh. 3975
Samonina, I. N. 2210, 4048
Samson, R. A. 2025
Samsonov, M. M. 113
Samsonova, A. S. 2172
Samtsevich, S. A. 2172
Samyn, G. 2391
San Antonio, J. P. 5236
Sanborn, R. R. 675, 1304
Sánchez-Capuchino, J. A. 2742
Sánchez de León, A. 5514
Sánchez de Luque, C. 2603, 4563
Sánchez, J. 92, 853
Sanchez, M. 4333
Sancholle, M. 212
Sandermann, W. 2316
Sanders, P. L. 642, 5017
Sanderson, F. R. 4832
Sandha, G. S. 1676
Sandhu, B. S. 2066
Sandhu, K. S. 2118
Sands, D. C. 774, 2184, 3752
Sangawongse, P. 2708
Sänger, H. L. 3353
Sangitrao, C. S. 2105
Sanin, M. 1586
Sanin, M. A. 2409
Sanin, S. S. 120
Sano, Y. 4762
Santacroce, N. G. 4788
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 793
Santos, A. C. dos 2744
Santos Filho, H. P. 854
Santos, O. M. de L. 1427
Santos, T. 4333
Santra, S. C. 2789
Sarasola, A. A. 2500, 4362
Sarasola, M. A. R. de 2500
Saravanapavan, T. V. 4612
Sarbhoy, A. K. 1913, 3805, 4662, 4708
Sardi, P. 1012
Sareen, K. 1832
Sargent, C. 1134
Sargent, J. A. 5793
Sargent, M. 3761
Saribay, A. 1980
Sarıbay, A. 4045, 4547
Šarić, A. 3201
Sarkar, K. R. 4863
Sarma, Y. R. 4075, 4086
Sarode, M. S. 121, 1680, 2726
Sartori, J. F. 3493
Sarymsakova, R. K. 620
Sasaki, A. 4968
Sasaki, M. 2839, 4540
Sasaki, T. 105, 2520
Šašek, V. 58
Sasikumar, S. 1970
Sass, B. 1309
Sass, O. 3661
Sastrowijono, S. 1384
Sastry, K. S. 1410
Sastry, K. S. M. 1410, 3996
Sathe, A. V. 2069
Sathiarajan, P. K. 1970
Sato, M. 1971, 4051, 5057
Sato, N. 5089
Sato, R. 1983
Sato, S. 1745
Sattar, A. 4581
Sauer, D. B. 5399
Saulie-Carter, J. L. 5573
Savel'ev, V. F. 1111
Savel'eva, O. N. 5239
Săvescu, A. 8
Savile, D. B. O. 3243
Savino, V. 235, 2437
Savov, S. G. 1209, 3478
Saxena, R. M. 3181
Saxena, S. C. 5463
Saxena, S. K. 3672, 4325, 5114
Sayavedra, G. 4620
Sazykin, Yu. O. 5291
Sboeva, Zh. N. 2543
Scala, A. 4052
Scala, F. 4052
Scannerini, S. 1594
Scarlett, C. M. 2655
Schaab-Engels, C. 452
Schaad, N. W. 2921, 4777, 5188
Schaaf-Van Waadenoyen Kernekamp, K. Van der 1927
Schade, C. 5163
Schadegg, E. 3756
Schaffrath, J. 5171
Schalck, J. 2390
Schánĕl, L. 4171
Scharen, A. L. 124, 530, 1684, 4892
Scheepens, P. C. 420
Scheer, H. A. T. Van der 202, 3509, 4032
Scheffer, R. P. 153, 1162, 4383
Scheinpflug, H. 4754
Schell, J. 1966, 3251
Schenck, N. C. 3772
Scheuerman, R. W. 1940
Schick, F. J. 211, 714, 1791, 2189
Schickedanz, F. 4992
Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 1319, 2202, 2742, 3978, 5510
Schild, D. E. 4419
Schilde-Rentschler, L. 4775
Schilperoort, R. A. 920
Schimanski, H.-H. 3513
Schippers, B. 5304
Schlegel, H. 554
Schlösser, E. 2390, 3387
Schlub, R. L. 352
Schlüter, K. 2080
Schmelzer, K. 3367
Schmidt, H. B. 2351, 3518
Schmidt, H. E. 2351, 4577, 4578
Schmidt, H.-H. 937
Schmidt, N. C. 262
Schmidt, O. 1447, 1881, 2679
Schmidt, R. A. 308
Schmidt, U. 5620
Schmiedeknecht, M. 554
Schmitt, C. G. 151, 571, 4921
Schmitthenner, A. F. 352, 1603, 2253
Schmutterer, H. 383
Schnathorst, W. C. 3047
Schneider, A. 212, 1287, 1638
Schneider, B. S. 1863
Schneider, H. 209
Schneider, I. R. 2845
Schneider, R. W. 424, 425, 426, 789
Schneider, Yu. I. 1831
Schoen, J. F. 650
Schoeneweiss, D. F. 2983
Schomaker, M. E. 303
Schönbeck, F. 2900
Schönhar, S. 1875, 4169
Schreiber, U. 4359
Schroth, M. N. 2584, 3259, 4112, 4178
Schuck, H. J. 3655
Schüepp, H. 4068
Schultz, R. C. 3283
Schulz, F. A. 4536
Schumacher, T. 5695
Schumann, G. 4101
Schuppener, H. 1206
Schuster, G. 1045, 3086
Schuster, M. L. 1504, 1519, 3671, 3701
Schwager, H. 3134
Schwartz, H. F. 5768
Schwarzbach, E. 129, 1142
Schwinn, F. 2778
Schwinn, F. J. 418, 2391
Scopes, N. E. A. 3484
Scott, D. B. 4446
Scott, D. H. 1793, 2051
Scott, E. M. 400
Scott, G. E. 571, 1155, 4438, 4911
Scott, H. A. 3360
Scott, I. M. 1
Scott, P. D. 2773
Scott, P. R. 3421
Scott, R. S. 1596
Scott, S. W. 3266
Seager, J. M. 1267
Šebesta, J. 2476, 3436
Seckinger, A. 3796
Sedov, E. 1268
Sedov, E. N. 1782
Seelye, J. F. 3525
Seem, R. C. 2003
Seemüller, E. 222, 1771, 3022
Seetharaman, K. 5066, 5472
Segura, G. 856
Sehgal, O. P. 1041
Seidel, M. 2690, 3679
Seidl, V. 1264, 5562
Seif, A. A. 3237
Seitz, L. M. 978, 5399
Seiwerth, V. 2742
Sekerka, V. 1139
Sekhon, I. S. 874
Sela, I. 233, 3352
Selassie-Gebre, K. 1525
Selenska-Traĭkova, S. I. 5355
Seletskaya, L. D. 2275
Seliskar, C. E. 5635
Sellars, P. N. 1693
Selochnik, N. N. 1218
Selvam, R. 2007
Selvaraj, J. C. 5634
Semal, J. 1040, 1042, 1554

Semancik, J. S. 3347
Sembdner, G. 1105
Semenov, A. Ya. 203, 2464
Semenov, V. A. 4265
Semer, C. R. IV 1855
Semina, S. N. 639, 5007
Sen, B. 3386
Sen Gupta, P. K. 3274
Seneviratne, S. N. de S. 28
Şenyürek, M. 4140, 4200, 4254, 5757
Sepúlveda R., G. 3049
Sequeira, F. 1206
Sequeira, J. C. 3685
Sequeira, L. 18, 24, 390, 1503, 3262, 3613
Sequeira, O. A. de 1262
Serdyuk, N. A. 1106
Serezhkina, G. V. 423
Serra, M. T. 5278
Serrano Hijano, F. 2777
Seshadri, K. 5066, 5785
Seshadri, V. S. 5229
Seth, M. L. 138, 1671, 4270
Seth, P. K. 3719, 3722, 3723
Seto, N. 1283
Severin, V. 5522
Seviour, R. J. 3280
Sexton, R. 5200
Sezgin, E. 3988, 4130, 4977
Shabanov, D. 768
Shabi, E. 4759
Shabtai, S. 1395
Shadmanova, N. A. 620
Shadrina, O. V. 5080
Shaffer, S. 926, 5127, 5543
Shafie, M. A. 737
Shahi, H. N. 1725
Shakhmeĭster, A. 4391
Shami, A. 619
Shamseldin, S. 2743
Shandilya, T. R. 3976
Shands, W. A. 2237
Shaner, G. 1107
Shanks, L. 4301
Shanmugam, N. 2541, 2546, 2547, 4237, 4486, 4487, 4489, 4979, 4980, 4982, 4983, 4984, 5072, 5224, 5624
Shanmuganathan, N. 4612
Shanmugasundaram, K. R. 2007
Shapova, A. P. 1736
Sharikov, K. E. 4106
Sharma, A. 5647
Sharma, A. D. 1435, 1865
Sharma, B. B. 338, 4683
Sharma, B. D. 4954
Sharma, D. C. 4432
Sharma, J. K. 4153
Sharma, J. R. 177, 2951
Sharma, K. B. 1742, 3450
Sharma, K. D. 1981, 4320
Sharma, K. P. 1352
Sharma, N. 5067
Sharma, N. D. 488, 1179, 1523, 1742, 2221, 3057, 4505, 4743
Sharma, P. D. 2842
Sharma, R. B. 3206, 4264
Sharma, R. C. 2089
Sharma, R. D. 4452
Sharma, R. K. 1170, 1714, 4682
Sharma, R. L. 1733, 3976
Sharma, S. K. 1070
Sharma, S. L. 1324, 1412, 1417, 1846, 3105
Sharma, S. R. 4104, 4244, 4718
Sharma, V. C. 1352
Sharma, Y. R. 157, 369, 1676, 1903, 2096, 3898, 4452
Sharp, E. L. 549, 4883
Sharples, R. O. 4545
Sharpley, J. M. 2738
Sharvashidze, D. I. 1647
Shashkova, K. P. 3880
Shashkova, L. S. 3409
Shatrova, G. L. 76, 2727, 5807
Shattock, R. C. 755, 2752
Shavarina, Z. A. 4889
Shaw, B. I. 3860
Shaw, C. G., III 810, 4162
Shaw, D. E. 1203, 2619
Shaw, D. S. 755
Shaw, M. 1955
Shaw, M. J. P. 2644
Shaw, S. 541, 2873
Shaykh, M. 341
Shchekochikhina, R. I. 2898
Shchekotkova, T. V. 1074
Shcherbakov, M. A. 3308
Shcherbakova, E. Ya. 3340
Shchukanov, A. S. 3817
Shearer, B. L. 110, 3890, 3909, 4420, 5420
Sheikh, A. S. 2379
Sheir, H. M. 4688, 5177
Shekhawat, G. S. 849, 2363
Shekhawat, P. S. 4057, 4269, 4729
Shelekova, L. M. 1096
Shelud'ko, Yu. M. 2226, 4597
Shen, Q.-Y. 5516
Shenoi, M. M. 2103, 3941
Shenoi, P. V. 1960
Sheoraj 1352
Shepard, J. F. 2263, 2859
Shepherd, C. J. 1567, 3113
Shepherd, R. J. 474, 4849
Sheridan, J. E. 500
Sherman, K. E. 4091
Sherman, W. B. 2586
Sherwood, R. T. 1761, 1762, 4321
Sheshenya, S. K. 1106
Shetty, K. S. 5606
Shevchenko, T. V. 2410
Shevchenko, V. E. 2491
Shevchenko, Zh. P. 4395
Shevel', N. E. 2226
Shevtsova, V. M. 4294
Shevyreva, V. V. 4484
Shiao 2940
Shibaeva, S. 3886, 3887
Shibuya, F. 2950
Shiers, D. 3847
Shiga, H. 5458
Shigaeva, M. Kh. 3764
Shigo, A. L. 1421, 1852, 2664, 3636, 3658
Shikata, E. 2902, 5332
Shillingford, C. A. 226, 227, 2200
Shimada, K. 1028, 1029, 2108, 2523
Shimanuki, T. 2166
Shimohigashi, Y. 5568
Shimomura, T. 1026, 1027, 1030, 1031
Shimony, C. 3070
Shinde, D. D. 2215
Shinde, P. A. 2170, 2604, 4022
Shingte, V. V. 2641
Shinohara, M. 105, 651, 652, 653
Shintani, I. 5481, 5482
Shiomi, T. 925
Shipton, P. J. 1955
Shipton, W. A. 422
Shipway, M. R. 5723
Shiraishi, K. 1243
Shiraishi, T. 2341
Shirinkina, L. G. 2071
Shirnina, L. V. 5318
Shirokov, A. 1149
Shirsat, A. M. 2706
Shishiyama, J. 3430
Shivashankar, G. 5229
Shiyomi, M. 1663
Shkuropat, Z. Ya. 244
Shmyglya, V. A. 2225, 2234, 5082
Shnaĭder, T. 518, 5425
Shneĭder, Yu. I. 1691, 2491
Shoemaker, P. B. 4261
Shogaki, Y. 393
Shoherbina, S. M. 5312
Shopov, T. 349
Shoran, J. 2068
Shortle, W. C. 3658
Shotwell, O. 4901
Shoyinka, S. A. 136
Shpiler, L. Kh. 2710, 3383
Shrestha, K. 3816
Shrestha, S. K. 4114
Shrikhande, A. J. 5647
Shriner, D. S. 2458, 4871
Shrivastava, S. N. 4424
Shrum, R. D. 1902
Shteĭnberg, M. E. 4272, 5805
Shtin, L. T. 5617
Shubenko, V. S. 5432
Shukla, B. N. 5787
Shukla, D. D. 4060
Shukla, D. S. 1618, 2810
Shukla, K. 272, 3439, 3440, 3448, 4119
Shukla, P. 1743, 1899, 1922, 2031, 2357, 2806, 4083
Shukla, T. N. 3304, 4015
Shukla, V. N. 2105, 2368, 2408, 2712
Shul'man, T. S. 437
Shumilova, L. A. 3376
Shutak, V. G. 2582
Shuyler, H. R. 4375
Shvartsbakh, Ya. 2175
Shvedchikova, N. G. 245, 2151
Shvetsova, L. P. 3310
Shyu, C.-C. 2643
Siddaramaiah, A. L. 625, 5788
Siddiq, E. A. 3469
Siddiqui, E. N. 5524
Siddiqui, S. A. 5114
Sidenko, I. E. 1703
Sidhu, G. 5685
Sidhu, G. S. 1413
Sidorenko, S. S. 3423
Sidorina, L. I. 3411
Sidorova, I. I. 943, 976, 2841, 5302
Sidorova, S. F. 1739
Sidwell, J. A. 3761
Siebert, R. 4389
Siegel, A. 4762, 5341
Siegel, M. R. 1972, 2779, 4754
Siepmann, R. 312, 2304
Sierakowska, J. 5684
Sierota, Z. 5693
Signoret, P. A. 2741, 2743
Sigvald, R. 5267
Sijpesteijn, A. K. 4754, 4757
Sikora, R. A. 2391
Sikorskiĭ, I. A. 4784
Silbernagel, M. J. 4210
Silberschmidt, K. M. 293, 294, 1055
Siler, D. J. 875
Silva, A. T. da 1527
Silva, D. M. 1205
Silva, P. P. da 999
Silveira, A. P. da 4475
Silverman, M. 2400
Silvy, A. 2976
Simanca, A. O. 2337
Simhachalam, G. 1176, 3960
Simkin, M. B. 3202
Simon, E. W. 2748
Simon, M. I. 2400
Simon-Sylvestre, G. 1075
Simonovich, I. D. 2490
Simons, J. N. 1543, 1544
Simons, M. D. 1699
Simonsen, J. N. 3766
Simonyan, G. G. 1577
Simonyan, S. A. 3329, 5320
Simpson, B. 4639
Simpson, C. M. 3521
Simpson, J. A. 4509
Sims, K. 5543
Sinclair, J. B. 483, 906, 2200, 4228, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4287
Šindelář, L. 1393, 4128
Sindhamathar, A. 5075
Sindhan, G. S. 2599
Sinegub, L. 3893
Singer, R. 3813
Singh, A. B. 3971
Singh, A. K. 4493
Singh, B. 1342
Singh, B. B. 4042, 4228
Singh, B. K. 3558
Singh, B. M. 157, 369, 1903, 2089, 2096, 2216, 4452
Singh, B. P. 1239, 1709, 1748, 2987, 5494
Singh, B. R. 2720
Singh, C. A. K. 5459
Singh, D. 2217, 3931
Singh, D. B. 440
Singh, D. P. 1190
Singh, D. R. 2720, 4728
Singh, D. S. 2101, 4111
Singh, D. V. 1899, 1919, 3395, 3878, 4416, 4699
Singh, G. 880, 1323, 1341, 1792, 2118, 2366, 2933, 3715
Singh, G. P. 738
Singh, H. 290, 2349, 3879
Singh, H. P. 716
Singh, I. 1506, 1529
Singh, J. 3051
Singh, K. 2349, 4218, 4610
Singh, K. B. 2349
Singh, K. P. 2788, 4230
Singh, L. 874, 1061
Singh, M. 5431
Singh, M. N. 2044
Singh, N. 3183
Singh, N. B. 159
Singh, O. 3594
Singh, O. V. 2511
Singh, P. 4159, 4170
Singh, P. N. 3313, 4728
Singh, R. 779, 1352, 2008, 4249, 4493
Singh, R. A. 2044, 3468, 4096, 4189, 4964
Singh, R. B. 779
Singh, R. D. 3288
Singh, R. K. 4180
Singh, R. N. 1505, 1901, 4042
Singh, R. P. 750, 1211, 3479, 4083, 4728
Singh, R. R. 1899, 1922, 2357, 4699
Singh, R. S. 73
Singh, S. 1070, 1658, 2058, 4588
Singh, S. D. 1507, 1709, 3943
Singh, S. J. 1410
Singh, S. L. 1890, 2325, 5739
Singh, S. P. 1215, 1714, 3998
Singh, T. 3931
Singh, U. N. 711
Singh, U. P. 3959
Singh, V. 4096
Singhal, G. S. 3303
Singleton, L. L. 1169
Sinha, A. K. 3464, 3965
Sinha, D. C. 4882
Sinha, O. K. 4246, 5786, 5789
Sinha, P. P. 4808
Sinha, R. C. 2868
Sinha, R. K. 4221
Sinha, S. 1572, 3181
Sinha, S. K. 2099, 2790
Sinha, V. C. 1070, 2960, 4331
Sinigovets, M. E. 5415
Siniscalco, A. 155, 2741, 5387
Sinitskaya, I. A. 459
Sinnema, I. A. 3574
Sinyak, K. M. 387
Siradhana, B. S. 1894
Sirithorn, P. 139
Sirko, A. V. 2680
Širůček, J. 2416
Sisler, H. D. 1972, 2779, 3956, 4754
Sismiyati, S. 2515
Sitek, J. M. 408
Sithamparanathan, J. 4796
Sivanesan, A. 501, 2013
Sivaprakasam, K. 2384, 4698, 4731, 4935, 4936, 5074, 5202, 5206, 5242, 5247, 5248, 5471
Siwecki, R. 4637, 4638, 5700
Sizova, T. P. 987, 2823
Sjulin, T. M. 5530
Skadow, K. 5741
Skajennikoff, M. 5435, 5437
Skelly, J. M. 1440, 1441, 1872
Skiba, L. P. 302

Skilling, D. D. 812, 1863, 1866, 2297
Skipp, R. A. 410
Sklyarova, N. P. 2225
Skofenko, A. O. 477
Skorda, E. A. 2767
Skoropad, W. P. 325, 1464, 1466, 4433, 4434, 5170, 5737
Skovmand, B. 3909, 5420
Skripal', I. G. 15, 5393
Skripka, O. V. 1704
Skrzeczkowska, S. 748
Slack, D. A. 706, 4043, 5579
Sladká, O. 1459, 3154, 4666
Slater, J. H. 5266
Slavekoorde, S. M. 5525
Slawiński, A. 5673
Slaybaugh, R. 3911
Slayton, S. H. 3140
Slepyan, É. I. 1471
Slingsby, K. 1893
Slobbe, W. G. Van 4087, 4088
Slogeren, D. H. M. Van 2148
Slope, D. B. 501, 3403
Slovenčíková, V. 521, 5428
Sly, J. M. A. 1979, 2406
Slyusar', È. L. 244, 4080, 4586, 5630
Small, L. W. 4753
Smartt, J. 5449
Smedegård-Petersen, V. 555, 3433
Smedt, J. de 918
Smets, G. 2565
Smiley, R. W. 647
Smiljaković, H. 2741
Smirnov, A. G. 2589
Smirnov, K. S. 2197, 5600
Smirnova, G. M. 2197, 5600
Smirnova, K. F. 54, 55, 1985
Smirnova, L. A. 512, 513
Smirnova, V. K. 5710
Smith, A. R. W. 1265
Smith, B. N. 337
Smith, D. A. 4785
Smith, D. G. 915
Smith, E. G. 2778
Smith, F. F. 1499
Smith, G. A. 5165
Smith, G. N. 5797
Smith, H. 4897, 4898, 4899
Smith, H. J. 2302
Smith, I. M. 1115, 2398
Smith, J. D. 3004, 3820, 4010, 4011, 4876
Smith, J. E. 2826, 2904, 3249
Smith, J. M. 2778
Smith, L. J. 4409
Smith, M. E. 5265
Smith, P. F. 4467
Smith, P. M. 1942
Smith, P. R. 3028
Smith, R. D., Jr. 4872
Smith, R. F. 382
Smith, R. R. 655, 2564
Smith, R. S., Jr. 5706
Smith, S. E. 956
Smith, S. H. 1078, 4256
Smith, S. N. 1003
Smith, W. H. 796, 1425, 3645
Smith, W. L., Jr. 2738
Smock, R. M. 1279
Smolyak, Yu. L. 3653
Smol'yakova, V. M. 673
Smoot, J. J. 1732
Smrž, J. 1248, 2566
Smyly, W. B. 804
Sneath, P. H. A. 4611
Sneh, B. 78
Snigirev, G. S. 4146
Snow, G. A. 310
Snow, J. P. 178
Snyder, M. 2715
Snyder, W. C. 102, 1003, 2881
Soave, J. 1351, 1517, 3461
Sobel, Z. 129
Sobennikov, E. 1123
Sobiech, S. 2224, 2239
Société Française de Phytiatrie et de Phytopharmacie 3229
Société Française de Phytopathologie 5269, 5270
Society for Industrial Microbiology 5275
Soda, K. 3802
Söderström, B. E. 4817
Sogawa, K. 584
Soh, A. C. 1933
Sohi, A. S. 5245
Sohi, H. S. 1417, 1846, 1921, 3105, 5065, 5161, 5755
Sohoo, M. S. 4024
Sokhi 5755
Sokhi, S. S. 3216, 4195, 4922
Sokolov, Yu. V. 339
Sokolova, E. S. 3133
Sokolova, L. A. 4094, 5079
Šolc, C. 2072
Soldatova, I. M. 3634
Solel, Z. 3974, 4759
Solheim, B. 1948
Soliday, C. 341
Solodukhina, L. D. 120, 5651
Solodukhina, O. V. 3918
Solomatin, D. A. 1074
Solomon, J. J. 4089
Solov'eva, G. V. 403
Somal, B. S. 1000
Somani, R. B. 2368, 2536, 3999
Somerfield, K. G. 2168
Sommereyns, G. 969
Søndergaard, M. 64
Soni, S. R. 3940
Sonoda, P. M. 3012
Sonoda, R. M. 4023
Sonone, H. N. 2380, 2724
Sood, A. K. 3183
Sood, G. K. 5463
Soothill, E. 5274
Soper, D. 2772
Soran, H. 2338
Sorochinskaya, M. A. 4492
Sorrentino, C. 2274
Sosnová, V. 5670
Sotirova, V. 2657, 3626, 5130, 5243
Sowell, G., Jr. 1935, 5188
Spaar, D. 3826
Sparapano, L. 2743
Sparks, T. R. 1774, 5560
Sparnaaij, L. D. 2966
Sparrow, F. K. 1636, 2165, 3773, 5324
Speakman, J. B. 3420, 5368
Spedding, C. R. W. 5014
Špehar, V. 117, 2741, 5433
Spencer, D. 5092
Spencer, D. M. 1942, 3266, 5264
Spiers, A. G. 1860, 5144, 5145
Spiess, L. D. 16, 1965, 1969, 2760
Spigelman, M. 5691
Spitsyn, V. P. 2615
Spooner, B. 993
Spooner, B. M. 1245
Spotts, R. A. 1855, 3550
Springer, J. K. 1538, 1929
Spurr, H. W., Jr. 1404
Spuy, J. E. Van der 723
Sreekantaradhya, R. 5229
Sreenivasan, T. N. 1065
Srimathi, R. A. 4500
Srinivasan, K. 5804
Srinivasan, S. 4952, 4963
Srivastava, B. N. 1239
Srivastava, D. N. 3485
Srivastava, D. P. 4424
Srivastava, G. C. 5451
Srivastava, H. S. 1991
Srivastava, J. P. 1087
Srivastava, K. D. 2473, 3395, 3878, 4416
Srivastava, K. M. 1239, 2987, 3838
Srivastava, K. N. 2954
Srivastava, O. P. 2011
Srivastava, R. C. 2156, 5451
Srivastava, R. P. 779
Srivastava, S. K. 4185
Srivastava, T. N. 4610
Srivastava, V. B. 5369
Srivastava, V. K. 4119
Srivastava, V. P. 4082
Šrobár, Š. 1690, 5442
Šrobárová, A. 3667
Stace-Smith, R. 687, 688, 1773, 2437, 2553, 3032, 4005
Stack, J. P. 4242
Stack, R. W. 111
Stadtman, F. H. 2762
Stahl, F. J. 3021
Stahmann, M. A. 4476
Stakić, D. 1128
Stall, R. E. 2721, 4929
Stallknecht, G. F. 2264
Stalpers, J. A. 3814
Stamova, L. 5125
Stanghellini, M. E. 199, 2835, 3752
Stanko, A. I. 3881
Stanová, M. 1330, 2805
Stanyulis, Yu. P. 197, 3845
Starling, J. G. 3193
Starović, N. 396
Starr, M. P. 36, 2400, 3258, 4522
Staskawicz, B. 3911
Staskawicz, B. J. 3645
Stassi, D. L. 1289, 5045
Statler, G. D. 514, 515, 517, 1095, 1097
Staub, T. 2391, 2778
Steadman, J. R. 5768
Steane, R. G. 3724
Steblyuk, M. I. 537, 582
Steblyuk, N. I. 3175
Stedman, O. J. 2495
Steekelenburg, N. A. M. Van 3691
Steele, G. C. 413
Steele, J. A. 1839
Štefanac, Z. 1532
Stefanis, D. 4370, 4680
Steib, R. J. 274
Steigerwalt, A. G. 1578
Steindl, D. R. L. 4121
Steiner, K. G. 740
Steirle, D. 5299
Stekoll, M. 3790
Stell, G. 3228
Stellmach, G. 1333
Stelzig, D. A. 3807
Stenina, N. V. 370
Stepanets, V. A. 1271
Stepanov, K. M. 120, 2882
Stepanova, M. Yu. 1739
Stepanova, N. T. 2680
Stepanova, T. V. 2630
Stephens, M. A. 1
Sterling, J. D. E. 2880
Sterne, R. E. 4896, 4978, 5060, 5061
Steuckardt, R. 1765
Steudel, W. 751
Stevens, C. C. 2770, 2773
Stevens, D. B. 2061
Stevens, J. G. R. 914, 5281
Stevens, M. 1451, 2390
Stevenson, W. R. 2026, 2051, 2279
Stewart, D. M. 2888
Stewart, E. L. 1592, 4002
Steyaert, R. L. 1857
Steyn, P. L. 4446
Steyn, P. S. 4450
Stiers, D. L. 1009, 1688
Stillwell, M. A. 797
Stipes, R. J. 803, 1569
Štirban, M. 2283
Stobbs, L. W. 851
Stoessl, A. 253, 1063
Stoilov, M. 4437
Stojanović, S. 1695
Stolk, A. C. 2025
Stolzy, L. H. 709, 1321
Stone, O. M. 1943, 2437
Stoner, W. N. 1157
Stopa, E. 1805
Storch, R. M. 2233
Storchous, V. N. 5566
Storey, W. B. 707
Storozhenko, V. G. 1442
Storozhenko, Yu. G. 3575, 4603
Storres, E. E. 2738
Stothers, J. B. 1063
Stotzky, G. 79
Stouffer, R. F. 1773, 2176
Stover, L. H. 2612
Stover, R. H. 3036, 3037, 5605
Stovold, G. E. 2982, 3505, 3676
Stoyanov, B. 768
Stoyanov, I. 5586
Stoyanova, M. 768
Strandberg, J. O. 4188, 4929, 5742
Strange, R. N. 1091, 4897, 4898, 4899
Stranks, D. W. 3149
Strel'nikov, V. G. 3411
Stretch, A. W. 1793
Stretton, R. J. 457, 5325
Strider, D. L. 1751, 4501, 4996, 5009
Stringer, A. 2785
Strizhekozin, Yu. A. 2882
Strobel, G. A. 573, 2400, 3974
Stroĭkov, Yu. M. 5090
Stromberg, E. L. 295
Strouts, R. G. 3109
Strukchinskas, M. 2396
Strukchinskas, M. T. 658, 2567
Strullu, D.-G. 3282
Strunz, G. M. 798
Strzelczyk, E. 408
Stubbs, R. W. 521
Stucker, R. E. 5420
Stuckey, R. E. 1910
Stussi-Garaud, C. 1394, 1649
Stuteville, D. L. 1251
Stynes, B. A. 645
Subbaraja, K. T. 4916
Subhedar, A. W. 2707
Subrahmanyam, P. 1522, 3480
Subramanian, C. L. 3466, 4950, 4951, 4953, 5247, 5800
Subramanian, C. V. 5485
Subramanian, D. 894, 2952
Subramanian, K. S. 5230, 5622
Subramanian, N. 5473, 5474
Subramoniam, V. 101, 495, 2333
Suck, D. 4860
Sudjadi, M. 4222
Sudjadi, M. S. 4228
Sugimori, M. H. 612, 1351
Sugimoto, T. 3668, 5164
Sugimoto, Y. 5128, 5129
Suginobu, K.-I. 2166
Sugiura, A. 1290
Suhag, L. S. 1490
Suhardi 2685
Sukhanberdina, È. Kh. 1683, 3888
Sukhanova, R. 1840
Sukhov, K. S. 5339
Sulaiman, M. 1493
Süle, S. 862, 1235, 1309, 4290, 5596
Suljagić, M. 2742
Sulladmath, V. V. 4263
Sullivan, D. A. 1193
Sullivan, J. A. 1863
Sullivan, S. 3598
Sumarno, R. S. 4228
Sumner, D. R. 2729, 2921, 4671, 5733
Sun, M.-H. 2940, 4442
Sun, S.-K. 4959, 5249, 5754, 5756
Sundaram, M. V. 5474
Sundaram, N. V. 3945, 5473
Sundarasivarao, B. 3144
Sundheim, L. 4761
Sung, J. M. 2881
Surgucheva, N. A. 3378
Surico, G. 249
Surico G., L. 2743
Surkova, T. A. 2257
Suryanarayana, D. 1490
Suryanarayanan, S. 1171, 1760

Suryanarayanan, T. S. 2002
Susidko, P. I. 1158
Süss, A. 57
Susuri, L. 1495
Sutabutra, T. 139
Šutić, D. 1549, 1772, 2585, 2740, 3491
Suto, Y. 1869
Sutton, B. C. 454, 3132
Sutton, J. 4503
Sutton, J. C. 837, 3779, 5456
Sutton, P. G. 3473
Suzuki, H. 166, 4461, 4947
Suzuki, K. 652
Suzuki, T. 4967
Svampa, G. 3044
Swait, A. A. J. 1266
Swaminathan, K. 1590
Swamy, R. N. 2002, 2801, 3783
Swanson, T. A. 5797
Sward, R. J. 5300
Swarup, J. 2507, 3051
Swarup, V. 2157, 3214
Swift, M. J. 319
Swinburne, T. R. 2578, 2579, 2580, 5264
Switkin, C. 4999
Switzer, R. L. 2400
Sy, A. A. 4812, 4948, 4949
Sy, P. 2625
Syamananda, R. 5105
Syarova, Z. Ya. 2497, 2498
Syller, J. 747
Sylvester, E. S. 5345
Sylvia, D. M. 1639
Symons, R. H. 4854
Szajer, C. 438
Szécsi, Á. 974
Szentkirályi, F. 974
Sziráki, I. 769, 1089
Szkolnik, M. 1790
Sztejnberg, A. 2742
Szucki, B. 1977
Szunics, L. 2484
Tabata, S. 4462
Taber, R. A. 5023
Taber, W. A. 5023
Tabosa, S. A. S. 4248
Tacon, F. Le. 3281
Tafani, R. R. 2461
Tafradzhiĭski, I. 5041
Tag El-Din, A. T. F. 2390
Taga, M. 587, 2931, 3949
Taher, M. A. 5502
Taimr, L. 1253
Tainter, F. H. 1433
Tait, E. J. 394, 2771
Tajimi, A. 2159, 3851
Takagi, Y. 1028, 1029
Takahashi, K. 3166, 5057
Takahashi, M. 2839, 4540
Takahashi, T. 3357
Takahashi, Y. 1402
Takai, S. 5141, 5142
Takakuwa, M. 3727
Takamatsu, S. 1635
Takanami, Y. 475
Takanashi, K. 1774
Takanashi, S. 2212
Takashima, K. 4459
Takatsu, A. 4276
Takaya, S. 5110
Takebe, I. 3363
Takeda, Y. 2273
Takemori, T. 105
Takeuchi, A. 5811
Takii, K. 5121
Takii, T. 5121
Talbot, P. H. B. 998, 1955
Tal'yanskiĭ, M. É. 476
Tamada, T. 2437, 4226
Tamakawa, K. 4540
Tamburro, A. M. 1044, 5352
Tamietti, G. 3728
Tamrazyan, L. G. 245, 2152
Tan, A. M. 259
Tan, B. H. 552, 562, 3438, 5450
Tan, H. 4137
Tan, K. K. 2005
Tan, Y. H. 1588
Tanabe, K. 1283
Tanabe, M. 4462
Tanaka, H. 2115
Tanaka, S. 2212
Tanaka, T. 1472, 2522, 4676
Tanaka, Y. 3085, 3093
Tanasevich, I. E. 544
Tanda, S. 2164
Tandon, M. P. 431, 2811, 2812, 3542
Tandon, R. N. 841, 2811, 3542, 4701, 4938
Tandon, S. K. 3800
Taneda, S. 4825
Tanev, I. 3554
Tani, M. 414
Tani, T. 3437, 3912, 4198, 5457, 5458
Taniguchi, T. 5669
Tanimura, Y. 5778
Tanne, E. 233, 2742
Tansey, M. R. 65, 443
Tantera, D. M. 5490
Tanveer, M. 1738
Tarabeih, A-H. M. 3561, 3656
Tarabeih, A. M. 5078
Taraborrelli, L. 5384
Tarantini, P. 236, 5383
Tarasashvili, L. 335
Tarasov, K. L. 2841
Tarasov, V. M. 5572
Tarasova, V. P. 5658
Targónski, Z. 438
Taris, B. 2668
Tarjot, M. 3984
Tarlakovskiĭ, S. A. 3413
Tarnow, W. 834
Tarr, H. S. 5265
Tarran, J. 3523
Tartier, L.-M. 2632
Tarumoto, I. 4931
Tarunina, T. A. 941
Taschenberg, E. F. 3042
Taslakch'yan, M. G. 3328
Tate, K. G. 3525
Tatsuyama, K. 60
Tattar, T. A. 1639, 4242
Tavasolian, B. 4240
Taylor, A. 401, 931
Taylor, D. K. 3502
Taylor, E. C. 5427
Taylor, G. S. 4844, 5117
Taylor, J. B. 4553
Taylor, J. D. 857, 858, 1561
Taylor, P. A. 2174
Tchiendji, C. 3984
Teakle, D. S. 3081, 4121
Teasdale, J. R. 850
TeBeest, D. O. 4872
Teem, D. H. 246
Teixeira, F. J. L. 1557
Tejerina, G. 2740, 5278
Tekauz, A. 1126, 5454
Tellería, M. T. 2429
Temnokhud, M. P. 659
Tempe, J. 1966, 3251
Tempel, A. 4758
Tempest, D. W. 1599
Temple, P. J. 3087
Templeton, G. E. 4872
Teng, P. S. 464, 2493, 3426
Teng, W. S. 3079
Teng, X.-Y. 5516
Tenne, F. D. 4234, 4235
Teploukhova, T. N. 5682
Teraoka, T. 5483
Terekhov, V. I. 120, 5651
Terent'eva, A. I. 4132
Tereshchenko, B. A. 3710
Teri, J. M. 2236
Ternovskiĭ, M. F. 5678
Terranova, G. 4969
Terrell, L. E. 1871
Terry, E. R. 899, 3237
Teterevnikova-Babayan, D. N. 1338
Teuteberg, A. 192
Teviotdale, B. L. 4677
Tewari, A. N. 1342, 1465
Tewari, J. P. 1464, 1466, 2331, 5737
Tewari, R. P. 498
Teyssandier, E. E. 2552
Thakar, K. A. 935
Thakur, D. P. 2508, 3944, 3946
Thakur, R. N. 3996
Thakur, R. P. 2327, 3199
Thakur, S. B. 460
Thaler, I. 1809
Thamburaj, S. 5246
Thanassoulopoulos, C. C. 1332, 2740
Thangamani, G. 3961, 4952
Thankamma, L. 258
Thapa, C. D. 1412, 3723, 4259
Thapliyal, P. N. 4228, 4230, 4231, 4707
Theiler, R. 1803
Theodorou, C. 3284
Theohari, I. 2743
Thielemann, R. 321
Thielke, C. 5327
Thiery, G.-A. 2814
Thies, W. G. 2303
Thind, B. S. 3183
Thind, T. S. 3019, 4034, 4538, 4539
Thiollière, J. 3232
Thirumalachar, M. J. 754, 1318, 3053, 4835
Thirupathaiah, V. 894
Thitai, G. N. W. 613, 1201, 1734
Thite, A. N. 2925
Thomas, A. C. 2575, 4548
Thomas, A. R. 2826
Thomas, B. J. 1943
Thomas, C. A. 240, 2214
Thomas, C. E. 839, 3686, 5183, 5184
Thomas, D. L. 1812
Thomas, H. 2908
Thomas, L. 1616, 3312
Thomas, N. T. 524, 3402
Thomas, P. E. 778
Thomas, P. L. 4426
Thomas, W. 4556
Thomazini, L. I. 4798
Thompson, L. S. 3530
Thompson, R. P. 1371
Thomsen, A. 1775
Thomson, S. V. 2584, 4178
Thomson, W. T. 4293
Thongmeearkom, P. 1513, 4859
Thorat, S. C. 3732
Thornberry, H. H. 2856
Thornley, W. R. 3841
Thornton, J. D. 1450, 3148
Thornton, M. E. 2781
Thorpe, I. G. 2654
Thottappilly, G. 4516
Thouvenel, J.-C. 161, 3734
Thresh, J. M. 1339, 1768
Thurling, N. 832
Thurston, H. D. 23, 1955, 2236, 2245, 4101
Thyr, B. D. 5552
Tibbitts, T. W. 2346
Tiedemann, G. 3127
Tillmanns, G. 1982
Timar, D. 71
Timchenko, V. I. 4684, 5175
Timian, R. G. 546
Timmer, L. W. 2533, 5496
Timoshenko, I. I. 5653
Tinker, P. B. 3285
Tiongco, E. R. 1720
Tippett, J. T. 3122
Tipton, C. L. 575
Tisserat, N. 825
Titatarn, S. 5105
Titova, K. D. 1250
Titu, H. 3187
Tiţu, H. 4579
Tivoli, B. 989
Tiwari, D. N. 429
Tiwari, V. K. 440, 2422
Tkachuk, Z. Yu. 15
Toba, H. H. 3683
Tochihara, H. 5812
Todd, N. K. 2678
Toderi, G. 526, 5376, 5411
Todorović, M. 503
Toes, E. H. A. 4162
Tóffano, W. B. 1387, 1388, 1389, 3080, 3444, 3597
Togliani, F. 5681
Togonidze, E. 722
Tokeshi, H. 449
Toki, T. 4173
Tokousbalides, M. C. 3956
Tokumasu, S. 1621
Tolba, M. A. 737
Toler, R. W. 2437
Tolin, S. A. 1909
Tollin, P. 4367, 4602
Tolmsoff, W. J. 3808
Tomana, T. 1290
Tomaru, K. 287
Tomasovic, B. J. 823
Tomilin, B. A. 12
Tominaga, T. 5808
Tomiyama, K. 3584, 4102, 5089
Tomizawa, C. 1580
Tomlinson, J. A. 1562, 4255, 4669
Topcu, M. A. 1079
Torchinskaya, V. M. 3577
Toribio, J. A. 3315
Tornaghi, R. 3515
Toro, J. C. 4274
Torres i Rubió, J. 2019
Tortić, M. 996
Toryanik, N. V. 5393
Tosatti, E. M. 3044
Tošić, M. 1156
Toskina, V. A. 2410
Tóth, B. 4752
Tousignant, M. E. 4862
Toussoun, T. A. 4999, 5316
Touzé, A. 2695, 3692
Towers, B. 311
Towill, L. 468
Townsend, R. 1, 565, 2938
Toyao, T. 2273
Toyoda, H. 3430
Toyoda, M. 3760
Trajkovski, V. 5050
Tramier, R. 2969, 2970
Trappe, J. M. 1955, 2794
Traquair, J. A. 3116
Tremaine, J. H. 1016, 1019, 2448, 2449, 2859
Trendel, R. 4073
Tribe, H. T. 1537
Tribunskiĭ, A. 3989
Tribunskiĭ, A. N. 2542
Trifonov, D. 5032
Trigalet, A. 917
Triggiani, O. 2308
Trim, A. R. 1052
Trimboli, D. S. 1886, 5008
Trinci, A. 2393
Trinci, A. P. J. 413, 1599, 2413
Triolo, E. 5680
Trione, E. J. 2894, 3883, 4413
Tripathi, A. M. 4119
Tripathi, H. S. 3933, 3936, 4989, 5463
Tripathi, N. N. 3853, 5627
Tripathi, R. D. 1991
Tripathi, R. K. 1708, 1710, 2390
Tripathi, S. K. 3190
Trique, B. 3624
Trivedi, B. M. 391
Trivedi, N. 3464, 3965
Trivedi, T. K. 4351
Troccoli, C. 5388
Troeger, J. M. 873
Trofimets, L. N. 2623
Troiano, J. J. 2658
Trojna, M. 756
Tromp, J. 202
Tronsmo, A. 1276, 1277, 1278, 4761
Tronsmo, A. M. 1277
Troup, P. A. 896
Trout, J. R. 2188
Trouvelot, A. 4073
Trujillo, G. E. 1701
Trush, A. A. 5677
Truszkowska, W. 2568, 5555
Trutneva, I. A. 3147
Tsai, J. H. 1812, 3834

Tsai, W.-H. 4945
Tsai, Y. P. 5503, 5607
Tsankov, Kh. 2489
Tsao, P. H. 421, 729
Tsarevskiĭ, Yu. 3867
Tschanz, A. T. 2245
Tschen, J. 3455
Tseng, J.-M. 4442
Tsereteli, G. L. 2065, 4887
Tsia, Y. P. 2940
Tsikaridze, O. N. 2065, 2475, 4887
Tsikaridze, Z. L. 2065, 2475
Tsiklauri, M. S. 172
Tsoneva, R. 1755
Tsuboki, K. 5659
Tsuchizaki, T. 2037
Tsuda, M. 587, 1787, 2931, 3463, 3949, 4017, 4946
Tsuechizaki, T. 4968
Tsukadaira, T. 964
Tsuneda, A. 325, 5170
Tsupkova, N. A. 2653
Tsutsui, O. 60
Tsuyumu, S. 923
Tsuzuki, T. 1069
Tsvetkov, S. 2478
Tsyplenkov, A. E. 3616
Tu, C. C. 594, 1634, 5240, 5480
Tu, J. C. 4693, 4705
Tugnawat, R. K. 3745
Tukeeva, M. I. 5517
Tuleen, D. M. 1707
Tulegenov, T. A. 1492, 3664, 5645, 5729
Tulemisova, K. A. 3764
Tullaye, B. de la 984, 5313, 5452
Tullio, V. 5364
Tulmann Neto, A. 5765
Tummakate, A. 729
Tupenevich, S. M. 3407
Tuppen, R. J. 927
Turchetti, T. 2744
Turian, G. 4368
Turner, J. A. W. 2773
Turner, J. C. 2760
Turner, M. T. 4453
Turner, N. A. 4545
Turner, P. D. 1345, 1347
Tursumbaev, A. 845
Turukina, N. F. 659
Tüske, M. 4752
Tuyl, J. M. Van 4755
Tuzcu, Ö. 2534, 2535
Tverdokhleb, N. S. 2890
Tverskoĭ, D. L. 2246
Twomey, D. G. 2033
Twu, M.-I. 2913
Tyagi, P. D. 3700, 5431
Tyagi, R. N. S. 4743
Typas, M. A. 87
Tyuterev, S. L. 2630
Tyutyunnikov, M. G. 941
Tzavella-Klonari, K. 3649
Uchiyama, M. 1983
Uchiyama, T. 2115
Uchytil, T. F. 59, 1839, 4454
Udagawa, S. 872, 3822
Uecker, F. A. 5541
Uehara, K. 86, 104, 4123
Uematsu, T. 3625
Uemoto, M. 3306
Ueno, T. 1787, 3306
Uesugi, Y. 3272, 4756
Ueyama, A. 587, 2931, 3463, 3949, 4017
Uhlig, S. K. 1432
Uhrenholdt, B. 3632
Ui, T. 863, 3670
Ulbricht, G. 5640
Ullah, M. 3666
Ullasa, B. A. 5065
Ullrich, J. 2158
Ulrychová, M. 1058, 1059, 5670
Umalkar, G. V. 935, 959, 3857, 4306
Umechuruba, C. I. 5232
Umehara, Y. 1178, 4957, 4958, 4960
Ünal, A. 5148
Unger, O. 508
Ungs, W. D. 372
UnterEcker, H. 1539
Uozumi, T. 773
Upadhya, M. D. 1352
Upadhyay, D. N. 2219, 2220, 3553
Upadhyay, J. P. 5730
Upadhyaya, P. P. 2320, 3439, 3440
Upadhyaya, Y. M. 1671, 2960, 4331
Upper, C. D. 5468, 5469, 5470
Upreti, G. C. 1352
Upsher, F. J. 1959
Upstone, M. E. 2770
Urazaliev, R. A. 5421
Urban, Z. 1246, 5020
Urbina-Vidal, C. 109
Urdaneta U., R. 734
Urech, P. A. 2391, 2778
Uritani, I. 4739, 4740, 5811
Urs, N. V. R. R. 5347
Uryupina, T. L. 5569
Ushacov, P. P. 2337
Ushirogi, T. 5778
Ushiyama, K. 2942
Ushiyama, N. 5365
Usman, K. M. 4730, 5066
Usmanov, T. A. 616
Usol'tseva, L. V. 3362
Uspenskaya, G. D. 436, 2815
Uspenskiĭ, F. M. 1736
Usugi, T. 1195, 2037
Utikar, P. G. 1493, 2206, 5190, 5802
Utyra, L. B. 2497
Utyugova, T. 1259, 1475
Uyeda, I. 891
Uyemoto, J. K. 724, 1773, 3042, 4211, 5611
Uzcátegui, R. C. de 627, 1648
Užičanin, B. 2740
Vaartaja, O. 5780
Vacek, V. 1248
Vago, C. 2441
Vaidehi, B. K. 1711
Vajavat, R. 4078
Vakhrusheva, T. E. 2549
Vakili, N. G. 4205
Valášková, E. 5526
Valat, C. 4064
Valdez, R. B. 1202
Valencia V., J. A. 1677
Vanachter, A. 2391, 2740, 2774, 4756, 4760
Vance, C. P. 4321
Vancea, F. 4800
VandenHeuvel, W. J. A. 50
VanderMolen, G. E. 428, 2528
Vanderplank, J. E. 4764
Vanderveken, J. 1692, 2565
Vanderveken, J. J. F. 4203
Vanek, G. 5613, 5614
VanEtten, H. D. 5194
Vanev, S. 2609
Vanhanen, R. 4297
Vaníčková, D. 1105
Vanková, M. 3083
Vannacci, G. 5724
Vannozzi, G. P. 2391
Váňová, M. 5400
Varbanets', L. D. 5279
Vardaro, P. M. 892
Varés Megino, F. 2131
Varga, L. 3404
Vargas, D. 1325
Vargas G., E. 4202
Vargas, V. H. 1327
Varghese, G. 264
Vargina, G. B. 4621
Varik, O. Ya. 5515
Varma, A. 138, 1037, 1211, 4244, 4718
Varma, A. S. 2517
Varma, J. P. 1409, 1411, 2332
Varney, E. H. 2569
Varughese, G. 2741
Vasconcelos, A. P. 267
Vasil'eva, K. V. 1741
Vasil'eva, L. A. 3608, 3831
Vasil'eva, T. 4391
Vasilyauskas, A. P. 5705
Vasilyeva, L. A. 3831
Vassányi, R. 1343
Vassey, W. E. 2150
Vasyagina, M. P. 3210
Vasyukova, N. I. 1665, 3278, 4604
Vavasseur, A. 4156
Vaz, D. R. de 5088
Vázquez de Ramallo, N. E. 2272
Vdovtseva, T. A. 3026
Vear, F. 4079
Vecchiati, M. 286, 1022, 4600
Veen, B. W. 2179
Veeraraghavan, J. 165, 2112
Veerisetty, V. 1644, 5026, 5029
Vega, U. 4449
Vegh, I. 624, 3236, 3729
Velandia, J. 4605, 4606
Velázquez, E. 900
Velemínský, J. 42
Velibekova, E. I. 2501, 3384
Velikova, E. 2594
Venard, P. 2973
Venezuelan Society of Plant Pathology 2737
Venkata Ram, C. S. 1390, 4122
Venkataraman, R. 4952, 4963
Venkataramanan, M. N. 444
Venkatarao, G. 2116
Venkateshwarlu, K. 986, 1657, 4822
Venkitasubramanian, T. A. 3242
Venn, L. A. 832
Vera-Chaston, H. P. de 5791
Verbeek, R. B. 1307
Verbeke, D. 1698, 3434
Verbovskaya, T. M. 54, 55
Verderevskaja, T. 1774
Verderevskaja, T. D. 3518
Verderevskaya, T. D. 1773, 3518
Verduin, B. J. M. 2866, 3842
Vergracht, J. 2392
Verheus, A. H. 4695
Verhoeff, K. 4625
Verhoeven, A. A. 1660
Verhoyen, M. 1770
Verma, A. K. 5494
Verma, B. C. 1590
Verma, B. R. 1324
Verma, G. S. 3838
Verma, H. N. 3838, 5337
Verma, H. S. 2511, 4707, 4891
Verma, J. P. 1184, 1211, 3199, 3479
Verma, O. P. 242, 243
Verma, P. R. 4182
Verma, R. A. B. 230
Verma, R. K. 375, 1551
Verma, R. N. 3263, 5301
Verma, S. C. 3194
Verma, V. S. 4588
Vermeulen, H. 2053, 2326, 2685
Verona, O. 4665, 4819
Vértesy, J. 1773
Veselý, D. 826, 1882, 2682, 5731
Vesga, B. 4495
Vesonder, R. F. 1990
Vesper, E. 3826
Veverka, K. 1461, 5284
Vez, A. 2471
Vianello, A. 1453
Vicente, M. 97, 292, 2446, 3487, 3617, 4852
Vidaver, A. 2098
Vidaver, A. K. 579, 3261, 4930
Vidaver, W. 4359
Vidhyasekaran, P. 1905, 2924, 3452, 4916, 4932, 4933, 5205, 5622, 5774, 5776
Vidović, N. 4657
Vieira, C. 854
Viennot-Bourgin, G. 2743
Vigouroux, A. 2742, 4046
Vijaya Kumar, C. S. K. 973
Vijayaragavan, G. 4962
Viktorov, D. P. 1460
Villalon, B. 275
Villaneuva, J. R. 4333
Villani, A. 2777
Villareal, R. L. 1182
Vinayagamurthi, A. 2541, 4979, 4982
Vine, R. 1566
Vining, L. C. 3766
Vink, P. 2148
Vinogradov, V. A. 4132
Vir, D. 5289
Virányi, F. 1533, 3056, 5628
Visagie, T. R. 208
Visalakshi, A. 1715
Vishnevetskaya, A. M. 1457
Vishnevskiĭ, V. 3871
Vishnyakova, M. I. 5407
Vishwakarma, S. L. 2479
Vishwakarma, S. N. 4989
Vismara, C. 5384
Visser, S. 2287
Viswanath, S. M. 5012
Vithanage, K. 2659
Vit'ko, I. S. 3106
Vizárová, G. 1140
Vladimirova, I. L. 1985
Vladimirskaya, M. E. 3674
Vlahović, V. 2741, 5433
Vlakhov, S. 4691
Vlasenko, V. S. 5406
Vlasov, Yu. I. 2039, 2045
Vlasveld, W. P. N. 4758
Vleggaar, R. 4450
Vliet, G. J. A. Van 3690
Vloten-Doting, L. Van 2845
Vogel, D. 4856
Vogel, R. 5495
Vogelsanger, J. 3108
Vogt, H. E. 1079
Voĭtova, L. R. 559, 4905
Vojtovics, M. 2911
Volcani, Z. 3978, 5510
Voldum-Clausen, K. 1581
Volger, C. 1609, 2312
Volin, R. B. 2650, 5687
Volle, D. 4296
Volovik, A. S. 1831, 3590
Volterra, L. 3377
Vol'vach, P. V. 1258, 2191, 5566
Vol'vach, V. V. 2621
Vondráček, J. 2583
Vonica, I. 5051, 5052
Vonk, J. W. 4757
Voronin, E. I. 4026, 4027
Voronkov, L. A. 4484
Voronkova, A. A. 2893, 3245, 3411
Voronova, V. G. 4987
Vorontsov, A. P. 4877
Vörösbaranyi, I. 4555
Vorra-Urai, S. 3184
Voskoboĭnik, L. K. 4585
Vossen, H. A. M. Van der 1207, 5512
Voth, V. 3035
Vovlas, C. 235, 1044
V"rbanov, V. 4667
Vries, F. W. de 4755
V"tova, Ts. 4216
Vučinić, Z. 895, 1859
Vuillaume, E. 5464
Vulsteke, G. 2390
Vuuren, S. P. Van 601, 3972, 3973, 4557, 5011
Vyalykh, A. K. 381
Vyanjane, N. T. 2992
Vyas, K. M. 728
Vyas, S. C. 1523, 5786, 5787
Vythilingam, S. 4137
Vytskiĭ, V. A. 3674
Waard, M. A. de 4755
Wachowiak, M. 2249
Wachtel, M. F. 2610
Wada, K. 448
Wadje, S. S. 2505
Waggoner, P. E. 962
Wagn, O. 5317
Wagner, V. 2307
Wahab, S. 338, 4683
Wahl, I. 129, 970, 2494
Wain, R. L. 3273, 4769

Wainwright, A. 2767
Wajda, L. 3359, 3832
Wakimoto, S. 3365, 3465, 5211, 5344
Wal, D. Van der 3441
Waliyar, F. 1916, 2671
Walker, D. W. 2912
Walker, R. W. 50
Walker, S. K. 5027
Walkey, D. G. A. 1562, 2861, 3372
Walkowiak, J. 2239
Wall, C. J. 3682
Wallace, H. R. 5277
Wallace, J. M. 603
Walleed, B. K. 2743
Wallen, V. R. 3698, 3703, 4208, 5773
Waller, J. M. 3266
Wallin, J. R. 3443
Wallis, F. M. 3107
Wallnöfer, P. R. 1982
Walter, J. A. 3766
Walters, A. H. 1959
Walters, J. W. 811
Walters, N. R. 811
Walther, H. 1080
Walton, G. S. 1656
Wambeke, E. Van 2391, 2740, 2774, 4756, 4760
Wang, C. K. 3599
Wang, C.-S. 5401
Wang, E.-S. 5478
Wang, R. C. 4394
Wang, Z.-F. 5516
Wang, Z. N. 3079
Wangikar, P. D. 2105, 2143, 2368, 2408, 2608, 2712, 3999, 4007
Wani, D. D. 1318
Wankar, B. N. 1826, 2255, 4107, 4607
Waraitch, K. S. 3167, 3594, 3601
Ward, C. M. 1562, 4669
Ward, E. W. B. 253, 1063
Ward, J. E., Jr. 1569
Ward, S. 2768, 2799, 4361, 5285, 5329
Wardlaw, I. F. 1567
Wargo, P. M. 4151
Wark, D. C. 1399
Warner, J. T. 3621
Warren, C. G. 642
Warren, H. L. 1161
Warren, R. C. 5138
Waś, M. 771
Wasfy, E. H. 3207, 4875, 5185, 5186, 5744
Washington, W. S. 1314
Washio, S. 4540
Watanabe, B. 2054
Watanabe, K. 4931
Watanabe, M. 2123, 3967
Watanabe, S. 3986, 4273
Watanabe, T. 1178, 2195, 3034, 4051
Waterman, M. A. 3830
Waterworth, H. E. 1499, 1643, 2036
Watkins, D. A. M. 44, 4327
Watkins, J. E. 514, 515, 1097, 4895
Watling, R. 3819, 5271, 5274
Watson, I. A. 562, 3408, 3438
Watters, F. L. 4375
Watts, J. W. 1052
Way, M. J. 2406
Waziri, S. El. 1089
Wazny, J. 5722
Weaks, T. E. 68
Weaks, T. E., Jr. 2803
Wearing, A. H. 1121, 3422, 4925
Weathers, L. G. 4994
Weaver, L. 3081
Webb, L. E. 808
Webb, M. J. W. 1562, 4255
Webb, R. E. 5188, 5646
Weber, D. J. 417
Weber, H. C. 2000
Weber, P. V. V. 5529
Weber, Z. 5661
Webster, D. M. 1503
Webster, J. 2842
Webster, J. M. 1413, 5685
Webster, J. P. G. 2767
Webster, O. J. 2912
Webster, R. K. 2518
Weete, J. D. 3292
Weht, S. 5672
Weidemann, H.-L. 882, 3150
Weidensaul, T. C. 1871, 4806, 5666
Weighton, D. M. 2767
Weigl, D. R. 293, 294, 1055
Weihing, J. L. 3701
Weiler, W. 2088
Weir, L. C. 2303
Weisaeth, G. 324, 5168
Weissberger, W. C. 4232
Wellings, C. R. 2982
Wellman, F. L. 3244
Wellman, R. H. 1955
Wells, L. G. 1867
Wells, O. O. 5154
Wells, W. H. 2778
Welsh Plant Breeding Station 1564, 1565, 1566
Welty, R. E. 195
Weltzien, H. C. 2390
Welvaert, W. 2391
Wendland, E. 3678
Wendland, E. J. 1470
Wene, E. G. 2983
Weresub, L. K. 5674
Werner, A. 5700
Wertheim, S. J. 202
Werz, G. 1219, 3481
Wessel, H. 2390
West, C. A. 3790
West, K. A. 3135
Weste, G. 1655, 2659, 3112
Westhuizen, G. C. A. Van der 3863, 4446
Westphal, E. 1064
Weststeijn, G. 2148
Westwood, M. N. 4546
Wetter, C. 3092
Whalen, C. H. 965, 4330
Whalley, A. J. S. 479, 1001
Whalley, M. A. 1001
Whatley, F. R. 2768, 5285, 5329
Whatley, M. H. 1969
Wheeler, B. E. J. 3494, 4904, 5539, 5540
Wheeler, H. 1150, 1163, 3915
Wheeler, M. H. 3808
Whenham, R. J. 4125
Whipps, J. M. 4353, 4836
Whitbread, R. 755
Whitcomb, R. F. 484
White, J. A. 1041
White, J. G. 328, 329, 2321
White, J. M. 5742
White, R. F. 3662, 3663, 4174
Whitehead, M. D. 1318
Whiteside, J. O. 1731, 2532
Whitfield, P. R. 3373
Whitney, E. D. 827, 4178
Whitney, G. 5217
Whitney, N. G. 595, 5418
Whitney, R. D. 306
Whitsell, R. H. 707
Whittle, A. M. 813, 1144, 5455
Wick, C. M. 2518
Wickremasekera, P. 2597
Wicks, T. 210, 1789, 4296
Wicks, T. J. 1060, 2610
Wicks, Z. W. 4985
Widden, P. 4337
Więckowski, A. 2224, 2239
Wiertsema, W. P. 2391
Wiese, M. V. 5402
Wiesner, K. 4818
Wiktelius, S. 1456, 5267
Wilcoxson, R. D. 110, 3909, 4420, 5420
Wilkerson, J. A. 2518
Wilkins, P. H. 3228
Wilkins, P. W. 1242, 1564, 1565, 1566, 3499
Willeitner, H. 1881
Willetts, H. J. 2431
Williams, D. J. 2770, 2777
Williams, F. J. 4722
Williams, I. H. 47
Williams, J. D. 4776
Williams, L. E. 130
Williams, P. G. 4403, 4406
Williams, P. H. 4681
Williams, R. D. 5014
Williams, R. J. 3943
Williams, R. R. 4300
Williams, W. T. 2282
Williamson, B. 2591, 3220, 3226, 4554, 5708
Williamson, D. L. 484
Wills, B. J. 5295
Wills, W. H. 807
Wilson, C. L. 1855, 4998
Wilson, D. M. 873
Wilson, D. R. 5646
Wilson, H. M. 3220
Wilson, H. R. 4367, 4602
Wilton, W. J. W. 4553
Wimalajeewa, D. L. S. 5772
Windus, N. D. 2582
Winkler, H. 1777
Winsor, G. W. 3627
Winter, W. E. 4436
Winters, H. F. 828
Wisłocka, M. 1818
Wissink, G. H. 2391
Witcher, W. 787, 3138
Withers, F. T. 4741
Witz, J. 2451
Wnękowski, S. 2249
Wojciechowska-Kot, H. 4108
Woledge, J. 3002
Wolf, G. 2178
Wolfe, M. S. 1563, 2769, 3905
Wolkinger, F. 2662
Wollenberg, E. 1881
Woltz, S. S. 2694, 2984, 4999
Wong, A.-L. 2431, 3523
Wong, B. L. 1431
Wong, C. H. 4377
Wong, P. T. W. 534
Wood, B. J. 1345, 1348
Wood, G. A. 5559
Wood, J. S. 50
Wood, K. R. 1395, 3163, 3684, 5748
Wood, L. S. 580
Wood, P. McR. 2324, 4184
Wood, R. K. S. 2398
Wood, W. B. 3140
Woodbridge, C. G. 372
Woodcock, D. 3, 4752
Woods, R. D. 3663, 4174
Woodward, M. D. 1567, 5468, 5469, 5470
Workman, M. 2252
Worley, D. P. 3642
Worthing, C. R. 38
Wotschokowsky, M. 404
Wright, D. N. 4112, 4677
Wright, D. S. 2767
Wright, G. M. 4431
Wright, I. R. 3717
Wright, J. L. C. 3766
Wright, M. A. 2782
Wright, N. S. 2231
Wright, R. G. 3425, 4414
Wrischer, M. 2745, 3201
Wróblewski, H. 486
Wu, D.-K. 2645
Wu, F.-F. 5621
Wu, H. 2512
Wu, H. M. 3599
Wu, J.-K. 2645
Wu, K.-C. 4934
Wu, L. C. 4813, 5310
Wu, W. C. 669
Wu, W.-S. 889, 1068, 2683, 2907, 3681, 3726, 4821, 4934
Wu, Y. L. 1185
Wu, Y.-Z. 2914, 2915, 2916
Wuddah, D. 1500
Wukasch, R. T. 1930, 2716
Wurr, D. C. E. 5667
Wutscher, H. K. 600, 2569
Wyn-Jones, A. P. 479
Wynn, W. K. 3797
Yabuki, S. 588, 589
Yadava, T. P. 5627
Yaegashi, H. 3822, 3954
Yagi, T. 4459
Yakimova, M. F. 2376
Yakovlev, A. V. 113
Yalçın, O. 4199
Yamada, M. 1188, 2087, 2092, 2093, 3929
Yamada, S.-I. 3510
Yamaguchi, A. 1774, 5574
Yamaguchi, I. 4946, 5292
Yamaguchi, T. 2114, 3335, 3453, 3454, 3668
Yamaguchi, Y. 3085, 3093, 3099
Yamakawa, K. 820, 2276, 4138
Yamamoto, A. 248
Yamamoto, H. 3437, 3912, 5457
Yamamoto, K. 4459
Yamamoto, M. 1822, 5652
Yamamoto, T. 96, 181, 1187, 5490, 5808
Yamamura, S. 3793
Yamanaka, S. 1175, 1722, 5488
Yamane, K. 651
Yamashita, J. 3708, 3709
Yamashita, S. 2510
Yamauchi, K. 4229, 4709
Yamazaki, M. 872
Yamazaki, Y. 287
Yan, L.-F. 5516
Yanase, H. 1774
Yang, C. Y. 4228, 5219
Yang, H. C. 5249
Yang, H. K. 5489
Yang, T. C. 3103
Yanko, U. 2202
Yankulova, M. 1800
Yaoita, T. 4942
Yap, T. C. 1420, 1933, 4137
Yaqoob, M. 1738
Yarina, G. N. 114, 3874
Yaron, B. 3169
Yarwood, C. E. 907, 1502, 3742
Yashina, I. M. 3245
Yasuda, H. 5481, 5482
Yatsenko, N. 4411
Yatsenko, V. V. 2501
Yazaki, K. 1056
Yazaki, Y. 2679
Yazawa, F. 2515
Yee-Meiler, D. 4147
Yen, J.-M. 2671, 3818, 4829
Yi, Y. K. 705
Yildez, M. 5187
Yoder, O. C. 574, 4447
Yokoo, M. 3462
Yokosawa, R. 4820
Yokoyama, H. 5049
Yoo, Y. H. 598, 869
Yora, K. 1197, 2437, 2450, 2510, 3904, 4906
Yoshida, K. 393
Yoshida, S. 3093
Yoshida, T. 1402
Yoshii, K. 357, 2703, 5771
Yoshii, Y. 1605
Yoshikawa, H. 5738
Yoshikawa, M. 964, 4229, 4709
Yoshino, R. 4940, 4943
Yoshioka, A. 1223, 5056
Young, C. T. 5226
Young, C. W. T. 3109
Young, J. M. 676, 1305, 4774
Young, K. 154
Young, R. H. 600, 2531, 2539
Young, S. A. 4413
Youssef, Y. A. 5198, 5199
Youtsey, C. O. 2529
Yu, C. M. 5489
Yu, K.-S. 4959
Yu, P. H. 4813
Yufereva, S. G. 2686
Yugakova, Z. S. 3376
Yunoki, T. 353, 354, 4172, 4173, 5303
Yunusov, M. 2542, 3989
Yunusov, M. R. 2543

Yurganova, L. A. 3072
Yur'kova, A. G. 1985
Yürüt, H. A. 4528
Zaayen, A. Van 3720, 4257, 4723
Zabavina, E. S. 3843
Zábranský, S. 40
Zacha, V. 5601
Zachmann, R. 2250
Zachos, D. G. 3649
Zadina, J. 760, 1817, 2627, 3573, 3591
Zadoks, J. C. 2397, 4760
Zafar, S. I. 2048, 2049
Zähringer, U. 5781
Zaĭchuk, V. F. 2696, 2697
Zaikin, B. A. 2409
Zaitlin, M. 1032, 1033, 2845, 5671
Zaĭtseva, L. G. 423, 1094
Zak, B. 4790, 5296
Zakharieva, T. 1661, 1801
Zakharova, I. Ya. 5279
Zakharova, L. N. 5660
Zakharova, T. I. 1109, 4410
Zalasky, H. 4640
Zaldívar, H. 4565
Zambelli, P. 5386
Zambettakis, C. 1916, 2561, 2671, 3341, 4357, 4717, 4840
Zambolim, L. 5769
Zambolin, L. 3474
Zammarano, K. 4286
Zamyakina, E. P. 5641
Zanardi, D. 107, 4970
Žarković, Ž. 2741
Zastenchik, N. I. 4070
Zat'ko, J. 2887
Zauberman, G. 1319, 2202, 2742
Zaviryukha, P. D. 5653
Zavrak, Y. 4140, 4200, 4254, 5757
Zav'yalova, N. S. 5710
Zawadzka, B. 1780, 4525
Zawadzka, B. J. 1771
Zayats, N. I. 3308
Zazzerini, A. 2375, 2456
Zechini, A. 2305, 5375
Zedginidze, I. A. 527
Zeeh, B. 936
Zeiders, K. E. 1761, 1762
Zeitoun, F. 4498
Zeller, F. J. 1088
Zeller, W. 1462
Zenitani, B. 3824
Zenteno-Zevada, M. 5322
Zentmyer, G. A. 456, 707, 709, 1002, 1238, 1321, 1668, 1955, 2596, 3535, 4793, 4834, 5060, 5061
Zerinova, S. A. 1457
Zettler, F. W. 1225, 4738
Zeyen, R. J. 2910
Zhakhanov, A. 1617, 2482
Zhang, Y.-E. 5516
Zhdarkina, Z. P. 1739
Zheng, R.-Y. 2426, 2427, 3815, 4826
Zheryagin, V. G. 381
Zhilina, T. T. 5331
Zhuk, G. V. 2417
Zhukovskaya, S. A. 358
Zhuravlev, Yu. N. 2275, 3376, 3607, 4127
Ziedan, M. I. 2741
Ziegler, E. 355
Žigić, M. 396
Ziller, W. G. 3652
Zimandl, B. 4028
Zimmermann, E. 1310
Zimmermann, J. 2900
Zimmern, D. 4762
Zink, M. W. 1611
Zinkernagel, V. 1228, 5233
Ziogas, B. N. 4756
Zitikaĭte, I. S. 3845
Zitter, T. A. 1925, 3834, 4268
Zoeten, G. A. de 3695, 5642
Zolotarev, A. 1123
Zolotarev, A. I. 563
Zolotukhina, E. Yu. 2878
Zonneveld, B. J. M. 2826
Zorrilla, J. A. 1320
Zote, K. K. 2713
Zrazhevskaya, T. G. 125, 519
Zuber, M. S. 570, 578
Zummo, N. 490, 2100
Zusmanovich, T. G. 5421
Zvenyika, Z. 5116
Zviadadze, N. D. 527
Zwatz, B. 1112, 1136, 1146, 1168, 2062, 3447
Zykin, A. G. 2227
Zyska, B. J. 1974

SUBJECT INDEX

The names of fungi and bacteria used in the Subject Index are kept in line with the International Codes of Botanical and Bacteriological Nomenclature and with current taxonomic opinion. Whenever the perfect state of a fungus is known and generally accepted the name applied to this state is used.

To facilitate entry into the index, a list of some commonly used synonyms and imperfect state names is given below in the left-hand column, with in the right-hand column the name used in the index.

For references to	See under
Alternaria tenuis	*Alternaria alternata*
Armillaria matsutake	*Tricholoma matsutake*
A. mellea	*Armillariella mellea*
Ascochyta chrysanthemi	*Didymella chrysanthemi*
A. imperfecta	*Phoma medicaginis*
A. pinodes	*Mycosphaerella pinodes*
Bipolaris sorokiniana	*Cochliobolus sativus*
Boletus luteus	*Suillus luteus*
Botryotinia fuckeliana	*Sclerotinia fuckeliana*
Botrytis gladiolorum	*S. draytonii*
B. squamosa	*S. squamosa*
Brunchorstia pinea	*Gremmeniella abietina*
Calonectria nivalis	*Micronectriella nivalis*
Cephalosporium	*Acremonium*
Cephalosporium acremonium	*Acremonium strictum*
Cephalosporium gregatum	*Phialophora gregata*
Cercospora arachidicola	*Mycosphaerella arachidis*
C. cruenta	*M. cruenta*
C. personata	*M. berkeleyi*
Cercosporella herpotrichoides	*Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*
Cladosporium effusum	*Cercospora effusa*
Cladosporium fulvum	*Fulvia fulva*
Clasterosporium carpophilum	*Stigmina carpophila*
Clitocybe tabescens	*Armillariella tabescens*
Coccomyces hiemalis	*Blumeriella jaapii*
Colletotrichum atramentarium	*Colletotrichum coccodes*
C. coffeanum	*Glomerella cingulata*
C. falcatum	*G. tucumanensis*
C. gloeosporioides	*G. cingulata*
Coniophora cerebella	*Coniophora puteana*
Corticium solani	*Thanatephorus cucumeris*
Cryptosporella viticola	*Phomopsis viticola*
Curvularia lunata	*Cochliobolus lunatus*
Cylindrocarpon destructans	*Nectria radicicola*
Cytospora cincta	*Valsa cincta*
Darluca filum	*Eudarluca caricis*
Didymella pinodes	*Mycosphaerella pinodes*
Diplodia gossypina	*Botryodiplodia theobromae*
D. theobromae	*Botryodiplodia theobromae*
D. zeae	*Diplodia maydis*
Dothidella ulei	*Microcyclus ulei*
Dothistroma pini	*Scirrhia pini*
Drechslera erythrospila	*Pyrenophora erythrospila*
Drechslera maydis	*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
D. oryzae	*C. miyabeanus*
D. teres	*Pyrenophora teres*
Epicoccum nigrum	*Epicoccum purpurascens*
Erwinia aroideae	*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*
E. atroseptica	*E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*
Erysiphe polygoni (on beet)	*Erysiphe betae*
Fomes annosus	*Heterobasidion annosum*
F. applanatus	*Ganoderma applanatum*
F. lignosus	*Rigidoporus lignosus*
F. pinicola	*Fomitopsis pinicola*
Fusarium chlamydosporum	*Fusarium fusarioides*
F. coeruleum	*F. solani var. coeruleum*
F. decemcellulare	*Calonectria rigidiuscula*
F. graminearum	*Gibberella zeae*
F. javanicum	*Fusarium solani*
F. moniliforme	*Gibberella fujikuroi*
F. nivale	*Micronectriella nivalis*
F. redolens	*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*
F. roseum var. *culmorum*	*F. culmorum*
F. roseum var. *graminearum*	*Gibberella zeae*
F. sambucinum	*G. pulicaris*
F. stilboides	*G. stilboides*
F. sulphureum	*G. cyanogena*
Fusicladium effusum	*Cercospora effusa*
Ganoderma pseudoferreum	*Ganoderma philippii*
Gloeosporium album	*Pezicula alba*
G. ampelophagum	*Elsinoe ampelina*
G. musarum	*Colletotrichum musae*
G. perennans	*Pezicula malicorticis*
Helminthosporium atrovirens	*Helminthosporium solani*
H. bromi	*Pyrenophora bromi*
H. carbonum	*Cochliobolus carbonum*
H. dictyoides	*Pyrenophora dictyoides*
H. gramineum	*P. graminea*
H. incurvatum	*Drechslera incurvata*
H. maydis	*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*
H. nodulosum	*C. nodulosus*
H. oryzae	*C. miyabeanus*
H. rostratum	*Drechslera rostrata*
H. sacchari	*D. sacchari*
H. sativum	*Cochliobolus sativus*
H. setariae	*C. setariae*
H. siccans	*Drechslera siccans*
H. sigmoideum	*Magnaporthe salvinii*
H. sorokinianum	*Cochliobolus sativus*
H. tetramera	*Drechslera tetramera*
H. tritici-repentis	*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*
H. turcicum	*Setosphaeria turcica*
H. vagans	*Drechslera poae*
H. victoriae	*Cochliobolus victoriae*
Higginsia hiemalis	*Blumeriella jaapii*
Hypoxylon pruinatum	*Hypoxylon mammatum*
Isariopsis griseola	*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*
Leptosphaeria salvinii	*Magnaporthe salvinii*
Macrophomina phaseoli	*Macrophomina phaseolina*
Marasmius perniciosus	*Crinipellis perniciosa*
Melampsora larici-tremulae	*Melampsora populnea*
M. pinitorqua	*M. populnea*
Merulius lacrymans	*Serpula lacrimans*
Monilia fructigena	*Sclerotinia fructigena*
Monilinia fructicola	*S. fructicola*
M. fructigena	*S. fructigena*
M. laxa	*S. laxa*
Mycosphaerella citrullina	*Didymella bryoniae*
M. ligulicola	*D. chrysanthemi*
Neofabraea perennans	*Pezicula malicorticis*
Neovossia barclayana	*Tilletia barclayana*
N. horrida	*T. barclayana*
Nigrospora oryzae	*Khuskia oryzae*
Oospora citri-aurantii	*Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii*
Ophiobolus graminis	*Gaeumannomyces graminis*
Pectobacterium aroideae	*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*
P. carotovorum	*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*
P. carotovorum var. *atrosepticum*	*E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*
Pellicularia sasakii	*Corticium sasakii*
Peridermium harknessii	*Endocronartium harknessii*
Peronospora pisi	*Peronospora viciae*
Phoma betae	*Pleospora betae*
P. foveata	*Phoma exigua*
P. lingam	*Leptosphaeria maculans*
P. solanicola	*Phoma exigua*
P. tracheiphila	*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
Phomopsis citri	*Diaporthe citri*
P. mali	*D. perniciosa*
Physalospora obtusa	*Botryosphaeria obtusa*
Phytophthora parasitica	*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
Plasmopara helianthi	*Plasmopara halstedii*
Pleospora bjoerlingii	*Pleospora betae*
Polyporus hispidus	*Inonotus hispidus*

For references to	See under
Poria weirii	*Inonotus weirii*
Pseudomonas cerasi	*Pseudomonas syringae*
P. holci	*P. syringae*
P. vignae	*P. syringae*
Puccinia glumarum	*Puccinia striiformis*
P. penniseti	*P. substriata* var. *penicillariae*
P. triticina	*P. recondita*
Pullularia pullulans	*Aureobasidium pullulans*
Ramularia areola	*Ramularia gossypii*
Rhizoctonia bataticola	*Macrophomina phaseolina*
Rhizopus nigricans	*Rhizopus stolonifer*
Scleroderris lagerbergii	*Gremmeniella abietina*
Sclerospora macrospora	*Sclerophthora macrospora*
S. rayssiae	*S. rayssiae*
Sclerotium bataticola	*Macrophomina phaseolina*
S. oryzae	*Magnaporthe salvinii*
Septoria apii-graveolentis	*Septoria apiicola*
S. avenae	*Leptosphaeria avenaria*
S. nodorum	*L. nodorum*
Sorosporium holci-sorghi	*Sphacelotheca reiliana*
S. reilianum	*S. reiliana*
Sphaeropsis malorum	*Botryosphaeria obtusa*
Sphaerotheca humuli	*Sphaerotheca macularis*
Stemphylium botryosum	*Pleospora herbarum*
S. radicinum	*Alternaria radicina*
Tilletia tritici	*Tilletia caries*
Trametes versicolor	*Coriolus versicolor*
Trichoconis padwickii	*Alternaria padwickii*
Trichoderma lignorum	*Trichoderma viride*
Uromyces fabae	*Uromyces viciae-fabae*
U. phaseoli	*U. appendiculatus*
Ustilago kolleri	*Ustilago hordei*
U. levis	*U. hordei*
U. tritici	*U. nuda*
U. zeae	*U. maydis*
Verticillium malthousei	*Verticillium fungicola*
Whetzelinia sclerotiorum	*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
Xanthomonas oryzicola	*Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola*
X. translucens f.sp. *oryzae*	*X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola*

SUBJECT INDEX

A-435, effect on, filamentous fungi 2789
Aaphenyl, against, *Penicillium corymbiferum,* on *Iris* 1229
Aaterra
  against
    Phytophthora cinnamomi
      on Coniferae 5525
      on Ericaceae 5525
  as soil treatment 1217
Abacarus hystrix, transmitting, ryegrass mosaic virus 1564
Abies balsamea, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum,* in Canada (Newfoundland), effect on 4159
A. concolor, mycorrhiza, in USA(Calif.) 63
A. grandis
  Grovesiella grantii, in Canada (BC) 4160
  Trichosporium symbioticum, bark beetles and 1431
Abscisic acid
  effect on
    cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber 1479
    virus infected plants 3088
  from *Mycosphaerella rosicola* 2155
Absidia corymbifera, CMI description 453
***Abutilon* mosaic virus**
  on *Abutilon sellowianum* 3481
  on bean 852
A. sellowianum
  Abutilon mosaic virus, effect of light 3481
  mosaic, virus-like inclusions 1219
Acacia concinna, virus inhibitor 4190
A. intsiae, *Ravenelia sumatii,* teliospore germination and nuclear behaviour 3117
A. nilotica, effect of, extracts on fungi 4306
Acalypha, *Botrytis,* in Nigeria, symptoms 5527
Acaulospora elegans, on Easter lily, forming mycorrhiza 2795
A. laevis, in soil 4795
A. scrobiculata, hosts, forming mycorrhiza 2794
A. trappei, on Easter lily, forming mycorrhiza 2795
Acer platanoides, fungi, on leaves, inhibitory substances 5138
A. pseudoplatanus
  bark death, in UK, factors affecting 5696
  Cryptostroma corticale
    in UK 3109
    in UK, squirrels associated 3118
A. rubrum
  decay, in USA, factors affecting 5137
  Gigaspora gigantea, forming mycorrhiza, growth in sand and anthracite spoil 957
  Glomus macrocarpus var. *geosporus,* forming mycorrhiza, growth in sand and anthracite spoil 957
  hymenomycetes
    in wounds, biological control 1852
    in wounds, colonization 3636
  mycorrhiza, growth in sand and anthracite spoil 1998
  Phialophora melinii, in wounds, colonization 3636
A. saccharum
  decay, in USA, factors affecting 5137
  mycorrhiza, in USA (Conn.), effect of salt 3279
Acetalanine, new fungicide 2391
Acetobacter, on pineapple 4566
Achaetomium strumarium, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4701
Achlya flagellata, effect on, potato 3583
Acholeplasma laidlawii
  enzyme activity 100
  proteins 486
Achromycin
  against
    cowpea witches broom 4244
    eggplant little leaf 375
Acinetobacter, on poplar 3127
Acremoniella atra, on potato 5097
Acremonium
  effect on, tomato pathogens 782, 3104
  electrophoretic study 4814
  on beet 5731
A. curtipes
  on garlic 3206
  on onion 4264
A. gramineum
  on wheat 1688
  sporulation 1689
A. strictum, on maize 3922, 3934
Acrex, against, *Erysiphe cichoracearum,* on cucumber 1975
Acrocylindrium oryzae
  effect of, fungicides 4962
  on rice 596, 3466, 4965
Actinomucor elegans, creosote tolerance 2822
Actinomyces, effect on, tomato blossom-end rot 5132
Actinomycetes
  against
    Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 2609
    Diehliomyces microsporus, on mushroom 5237
    fungi on cucumber 2335
    Gibberella zeae, on wheat 2489
  associated with, apple replant disease 1777
  effect on, beet storage fungi 3669
  in rhizosphere of coriander 3050
  in wheat rhizosphere 5438
Actinomycin D
  effect on
    cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber 5748
    Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae* on soybean 4709
    tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 3606
    tobacco necrosis virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2443
Actinoplanes missouriensis, on soil fungi 78
Acyrthosiphon pisum
  transmitting
    alfalfa latent virus 5029
    alfalfa mosaic virus 3006
    broad bean wilt virus 1530
    cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus 5071
    clover mild mosaic virus 196
    lucerne virus 4516
    lupin viruses 2171
    Narcissus latent virus 2957
    pea enation mosaic virus 1491
Adamantil carbamate, fungitoxicity 1587
Adenine, effect on, *Puccinia recondita* on wheat 2480
Adhatoda vesica, soil mycoflora 986
Aegilops longissima, *Puccinia graminis,* genetics of resistance 4407
A. sharonensis, *Puccinia graminis,* genetics of resistance 4407
Aegopodium podagraria, antifungal compound 4307
Aerial photography
  detecting
    Eucalyptus diseases 3631
    pea root rot and drought stress 4208
Aerial spraying
  against
    Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 267, 268, 1835
    Oidium heveae, on rubber 4116
    Phytophthora, on rubber 1834
    Puccinia recondita, on wheat 1679
    rice diseases 4459
    vectors of broad bean viruses 2351
  of rubber 1833
  techniques 2776
Aerobiology, conference 5267
Aeschynomene virginica, *Glomerella cingulata,* biological control 4872
Aflatoxin
  in cotton 2142
  in groundnut 4240
Aflatoxins, biosynthesis 3242
Afugan
  against
    Erysiphe cichoracearum, on cucumber 1975
Afugan *contd.*
  against *contd.*
    Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant 2590
Agallol, against, *Cercospora longipes,* on sugarcane 1385
Agallol 6, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus,* on rice 3960
Agallol 3, as seed treatment, rice 4938
Agapanthus umbellatus, *Gibberella fujikuroi,* in Italy 626
Agaricus (see Mushroom)
Ageratum conyzoides
  Pseudomonas solanacearum, in India 1970
  Zinnia yellow net, can infect 1239
Agonis flexuosa, uptake of fungicides 930
Agricultural aviation, conference 1833
Agricultural development in India, book 1960
Agrimycin, as seed treatment, sesame 243
Agrimycin 100
  against
    Exobasidium vexans, on tea 5111
    Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, on mango 4059
  as seed treatment, vegetables 821
Agrimycin 17, as seed treatment, rice 4938
Agriphot, index of photographs of crop pests and diseases 3380
Agrobacterium
  effect on
    Funaria hygrometrica 2760
    Pylaisiella selwynii 16, 2760
  on poplar 3127
  polysaccharide production 1968
  RNA 918
A. radiobacter
  against
    Agrobacterium tumefaciens 5596
      on *Chrysanthemum* 2981
      on peach 4548
  effect on, *Pylaisiella selwynii* 1969
  in soil 1619
A. rhizogenes
  effect on, *Pylaisiella selwynii* 1965
  transfer of root-inducing ability 3253
A. rubi
  effect on, *Pylaisiella selwynii* 1965
  on raspberry 2592
A. tumefaciens
  adherence sites 3750
  amino acids 1
  avirulent mutants 15
  biological control 2758
  cell walls 3256
  compounds in tumours 919
  cytokinins 1963
  DNA polymerases 385
  effect on, *Pylaisiella selwynii* 1965, 1969
  enzyme activity 3250
  enzymes 386
  hosts 17, 2759
  in Hungary, biotypes 4290
  lipopolysaccharides 3255
  octopine uptake 920
  on *Bryophyllum* 1575
  on cherry 677, 3528
  on *Chrysanthemum* 2981
  on currant 1309
  on *Datura inoxia* 2756
  on *Datura stramonium* 4775
  on grapevine 2742, 2758
  on *Kalanchoë tubiflora* 2390
  on pea 3749
  on peach 2758, 4548
  on pome fruit 1260
  on potato 1577
  on raspberry 5596
  on rose 2995
  on *Sedum erythrostictum* 3254
  on stone fruit 670, 1260
  on sunflower 3559, 4775
  on tobacco 921, 922, 1967
  on tomato 5277
  on *Vinca rosea* 13, 14, 1575, 1576
  plasmid transmission 926
  plasmids 3251
  tissue culture 1
  transfer of root-inducing ability 3253

Agrobacterium tumefaciens *contd.*
transfer of tumourigenicity 5276
transformation 1966
tumour initiation 2757
virulence 3252, 3257
Agronex hepta T 30, as seed treatment, beet 1885, 5731
Agropyron
Erysiphe graminis, in USSR, factors affecting 2562, 2563
Puccinia, in USSR, factors affecting 2562, 2563
P. persistens, in Czechoslovakia, taxonomy 1246
wheat streak mosaic virus, genetics of resistance 4394
***Agropyron* mosaic virus,** study 1564
A. repens, Ustilago, striiformis, in Poland 5321
A. tenerum, Puccinia recondita, in USSR, genetics of virulence 520
Agrosan GN
against
Pythium butleri, on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
as seed treatment, jute 3998
effect on, oil seed fungi 1981
Agrostemma githago, mycoplasma, symptoms 2454
Agrostis palustris
effect of, fungicides on earthworms 3497
ozone injury, control 3001
A. stolonifera, virus, in UK, properties 1565
Air pollution
damage to, spruce 1876
effect on
forest fungi 5693
forest tree pathogens, in Poland 4627
pine 1440, 1441
plant disease interactions 2458
plant growth 2749, 2750
Platanus acerifolia leaf pathogens 3645
resistance, spruce 317
Air pollution injury, spruce 318, 5714
Air spora
in India, over potato 2244
in USA (Okla.) 3326
Aircraft, for spraying 267, 268, 2351, 2776, 3228, 4459
Alar, effect on, fungi 4302
Albizia, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *perniciosum,* breeding against 793
Albugo
nomenclature 4353
on *Senecio squalidus* 4353
sporangiophore proliferation 460
A. candida
on *Brassica* 4182
on rape 1466
A. macrospora, on *Brassica cernua* 1889
A. tragopogonis
biological control 381
nomenclature 4353
on *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* 381
on *Gerbera* 2149
on *Scorzonera* 2390
on *Senecio squalidus* 4836
Alder, effect of, sulphur dioxide 4147
Aldicarb
against, vectors of tobacco rattle virus 751
as soil treatment 2353
effect on
Pseudomonas solanacearum 4781
Rhizoctonia solani on beet 825
Alfalfa (see also Lucerne)
Alfalfa latent virus
on lucerne 5029
properties 1644
purification and properties 5026
Alfalfa mosaic virus
indicator 3835
on bean 3358, 4693
on *Capsicum* 2718, 3213, 5241
on carrot 1473
on eggplant 896
on lucerne 198, 2566, 3006
on *Nicandra physaloides* 3375
on *Origanum vulgare* 3560
on potato 2230, 2241
Alfalfa mosaic virus *contd.*
on red clover 1763
on *Solanum laciniatum* 5631
on tobacco 1649
on weeds 3371, 3560
on white clover 1248, 5027
preservation 2847
Alkaloids, effect on, potato virus X on tobacco 4129
2-Alkynoic acids, fungitoxicity 4301
Allamanda cathartica, witches broom, in India, transmission 4500
Allisan
against
Botrytis allii, on onion 5799
B. cinerea, on tomato 3622
Penicillium expansum, on apple 665
Allium, leek yellow dwarf virus, can infect 5795
A. cepa (see Onion)
A. fistulosum, yellows, in Taiwan, mycoplasma associated 5794
A. porrum (see Leek)
A. sativum (see Garlic)
A. schoenoprasum (see Chives)
Allomyces arbuscula, virus, RNA 4368
Almond
Diaporthe perniciosa f.sp. *amygdali nobis,* in Italy, symptoms 2588
leaf scorch, in USA (Calif.), bacterium associated 2742
Pseudomonas amygdali, in Turkey 2190
Sphaerotheca pannosa var. *persicae,* in USSR, epidemiology 4027
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae var. *discolor,* in India, var. react. 1792
viruses, effect on 4549
Xanthomonas pruni, in NZ 676
Alnus (see Alder)
Aloe, Uromyces aloes, in Japan 1745
Alopecurus myosuroides, Claviceps purpurea, source of infection for wheat 541
Alpha-trinitromethylmercuriacetoacetanilide, effect on, fungi 5288
Alsike (see Clover)
Alternaria
effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice 4947
in Spain 2019
on beet 5731
on *Capsicum* 2718
on cereals 1077, 2883
on coconut 5633
on Coniferae 3133
on grapevine 3048, 5615
on tulip 2997
on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
on wheat 1672, 2487, 4901
A. alternata
effect of
homoeopathic drugs 1585
lilac leaf leachates 3489
phenolic compounds 430
plant extracts 939
plant exudates 3318
temp. 4800
effect on, *Puccinia graminis* 4404
in rhizosphere of crops 4338
metabolites 978
nitrate utilization 2812
on apple 205
on bean 3178
on beet 1882
on eggplant 2381
on fig 714
on opium poppy 1340
on papaw 230, 2203
on pear 2742
on *Pelargonium* 185
on *Psoralea corylifolia* 738
on rape 5170
on rice 2111
on soil fungi 78
on *Stokesia laevis* 5541
on sunflower 2217, 5077
on tobacco 1404
on tomato 5123
on vegetables 2404
on wheat 3400, 5410
spore lipids 1601
spore morphology 4805
utilizing polysaccharides 431
Alternaria *contd.*
A. brassicae
effect of
amino acids and vitamins 972
salts 3301
on *Brassica* 1465
on *Brassica campestris* 72
on cabbage 326
on Chinese mustard 1464
on Cruciferae 1469
on potato 972
on rape 325, 1464
A. brassicicola
effect of
benz(1,2)isoxazoles 935
deproteinized leaf extracts 3857
light 959
phytoalexins 410
lipids 3809
on *Brassica* 1560
on Brussels sprouts 831
on cabbage 2770, 4186
on Cruciferae 1469
A. capsici-annui, on sweet potato 2384
A. cepulae, on onion 4263
A. chartarum, on beet 1882
A. citri, growth 3977
A. crassa, on *Datura inoxia* 3563
A. cucumerina
effect of, difolatan 781
hosts 5752
on watermelon 5753
A. cyamopsidis, on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 365
A. dauci, on carrot 837, 838, 4188, 4677
A. dendritica, on beet 1882
A. dianthi, on carnation 2877, 4996
A. gossypina, on cotton 177
A. harzii, on beet 1882
A. helianthi, on sunflower 736, 3054, 5073, 5075, 5076, 5077
A. helianthicola, on sunflower 3055
A. kikuchiana
effect of, antibiotics and fungicides 3765
fungicide resistance 4756
on pear 667, 668, 1281, 2183, 3520, 4038, 4039, 5575
A. linicola, biology 2743
A. longipes, on Cruciferae 1469
A. macrospora
growth 4981
on cotton 416, 2545, 4982
on Cruciferae 1469
on passion fruit 716
toxin 2545
toxin production 4809
A. mali
effect of, antibiotics and fungicides 3765
on apple 1787, 5568
on pear 1787
toxins 3306
A. padwickii, on rice 4458
A. polyanthi, on *Polianthes tuberosa* 1236
A. porri
growth 4808
on onion 3207, 5798
A. radicina
fungicidal compounds 53
on carrot 333, 1475
A. sesami, on sesame 2215, 5072, 5626
A. solani
amino acids 973
effect of
Eucalyptus extracts 60
phenolic compounds 430
soil fungistasis 2820
enzyme production 4324
on *Nicandra physaloides* 4111
on potato 254, 2258, 4100, 4111, 5080, 5663
on tomato 1419, 1840, 2279, 5123
spore germination 962
A. tenuis (see *Alternaria alternata*)
A. tenuissima
antagonism to, *Alternaria zinniae* on bean 4695
on beet 1882
on pigeon pea 4251, 4253
A. triticina
growth 73
growth and sporulation 4900
on wheat 540, 2479, 4902, 5440
A. zinniae, on bean 4695

Althaea rosea (see Hollyhock)
Aluminium ethylphosphite
against
grapevine diseases 3232
Phytophthora cactorum, on strawberry 3234
P. capsici, on *Capsicum* 3235
P. cinnamomi
on avocado pear 3233
on ornamentals 3236
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*
on citrus 3233
on pineapple 3233
plant pathogens 3230
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3231
Aluminium foil, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii,* on tomato 787
Amanita muscaria, basidiospore germination 4791
Amaranthus caudatus
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
Colletotrichum capsici, in India 3999
A. deflexus, virus, serological relationships 2745
A. graecizans, *Verticillium dahliae,* source of infection for tomato 5126
A. hybridus, *Ligniera junci,* can infect 4927
***Amaranthus* mosaic virus**
on *Amaranthus viridis* 4851
on *Trianthema decandra* 4851
A. viridis
cucumber mosaic virus, in India, reservoir of infection 2863
viruses, in India, reservoirs of infection 4851
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control 381
Amerosporium atrum, in USSR, hosts and taxonomy 995
Amino acids, effect on, *Puccinia recondita* on wheat 2480
2-Aminobutane
against
Penicillium expansum, on pear 210
post harvest decay of *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
potato diseases 3225
Ammi majus, *Diplodia,* in Egypt, symptoms 5078
A. visnaga, *Diplodia,* in Egypt, symptoms 5078
Ammonium compounds, quaternary
against, *Ceratocystis paradoxa,* on pineapple 5609
as timber preservative 1880, 4659
Ammonium sulphamate, effect on, fungi on tree stumps 1850, 1851
Amobam, against, *Puccinia horiana,* on *Chrysanthemum* 1223
Amomum, cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus, can infect 5071
Amorphophallus campanulatus, *Sclerotium rolfsii,* in India 4743
Amorphotheca resinae, creosote tolerance 2822
Ampelomyces quisqualis, on Erysiphales 69
Amphinema byssoides, on trees, forming mycorrhiza 1994
A. tomentellastrum, on pine 4165
Anacardium occidentale
Diploidium anacardiacearum, in Brazil 1427
Glomerella cingulata, in Brazil, control 1428, 1429, 1430
Anacentrinus insularis, effect on, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane 2268
Ananas comosus (see Pineapple)
Andropogon gayanus
Puccinia agrophila, in Nigeria 3337
Uredo andropogonis-gayani, in Nigeria 3337
Anemone, *Rhizoctonia solani,* effect of temp. 2148
Angelonia grandiflora, little leaf, in India, symptoms and transmission 625
Anguina lolii, transmitting, *Corynebacterium* 645
Anilazine
against
Alternaria dauci, on carrot 4677
A. dianthi, on carnation 4996
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Anilazine *contd.*
as soil treatment 2286
Annona cherimolia, effect of, pesticides 1320
A. coriacea, mycorrhiza, in Brazil 4798
Anthio, against, tomato spotted wilt virus, on tobacco 5673
Anthostomella, on pine 4651
Anthriscus cerefolium, celery latent virus, can infect 5172
Antibiotics
against
citrus greening 1194
plant diseases 5292
plant diseases, book 3764
antifungal, and other antifungal agents, conference 2393
effect on
Fusarium 1987
plant pathogenic bacteria 2787
soil fungi 1989
Xanthomonas oryzae 2124
from
basidiomycetes 5293
Hypomyces 943
soil micro-organisms 1588
genetics of production 1986
in USSR, research 5291
new 3276
Antifungal compounds, book 1972, 2779
Antimucin, against, rubber bark necrosis 1380
Antimycin, effect on, *Alternaria solani* 962
Antirrhinum
Phyllosticta antirrhini, pycnidia 4499
Puccinia antirrhini, sensitization to cold 907
Antracol
against
Cercospora beticola, on beet 3666
citrus diseases 1198
Guignardia citricarpa, on citrus 5503
Mycosphaerella rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4074
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 2476
Antracol b, against, *Mycosphaerella rabiei,* on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
Aphanocladium album, on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 4735
Aphanomyces brassicae
on cabbage 1890
on cauliflower 1890
A. cochlioides, in soil 4820
A. euteiches
effect of, kievitone 4785
effect on, potato 3583
in soil 78, 4820
on pea 2339, 2699
A. raphani, on radish 1470
Aphelenchoides composticola, effect on, damping-off fungi 1062
Aphelenchus avenae, effect on, damping-off fungi 1062
Aphids
as virus vectors, book 2035
transmitting
barley yellow dwarf virus 109
beet mosaic virus 3356
beet yellows viruses 2392
cucumber mosaic virus 1038
plant viruses 747, 4855
turnip mosaic virus 3356, 3673
watermelon mosaic virus 3356
Aphis craccivora
transmitting
broad bean wilt virus 1525
cowpea mosaic virus 874
groundnut eyespot 4710
groundnut rosette virus 7
watermelon mosaic virus 3162
A. fabae
transmitting
beet yellows viruses 321
lupin viruses 2171
plant viruses 1046
potato viruses 2227
soybean mosaic virus 867
A. frangulae, transmitting, potato viruses 2227
Aphis *contd.*
A. gossypii
transmitting
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus 5812
Commelina mosaic virus 1225
cotton blue disease 4481
cucumber mosaic virus 5348
cucumber mosaic virus str. 4270
Narcissus latent virus 2957
papaw ringspot virus 2603
plant viruses 1046
watermelon mosaic virus 2 1480
watermelon mosaic virus 2331, 3162, 3164
yam mosaic virus 3734
A. grossulariae, transmitting, blackcurrant wildfire 691
A. medicaginis, transmitting, lupin viruses 2171
A. nasturtii, transmitting, potato viruses 1356, 2227, 2624
A. nerii, transmitting, watermelon mosaic virus 2331
Aphrodes bicinctus
transmitting
clover phyllody 5598
clover yellows diseases 197
Aphyllophorales
on forest trees 5134
on timber 3634
on trees 3634
spore walls 2433
Aphyllophorales, resupinate, of N W Himalayas, book 2825
Aphyllophorales, wood-inhabiting, identification in pure culture, book 3814
Apiosphaeria indica, on *Phoenix humilis* 3062
Apium graveolens (see Celery)
Aplanobacter populi
on poplar 4637
relationships 1861
Apparatus (see also Techniques)
applying, liquid fungicides to seed 4297
collecting, urediospores 464
culturing, fungi 2034
detecting, tree root and butt rot pathogens 301
evaluating, fungicidal activity of volatile compounds 1974
filtering, irrigation water 3350
forecasting, *Venturia inaequalis* on apple 2740
injecting
fungicides into trees 1855
trees with solutions 4152
inoculating
pine with *Cronartium ribicola* 2675
plants with virus 4850
manipulating, host-parasite interactions 3830
potato misting 3064
sowing, seeds and spores 3827
spraying
apricot 5583
experimental plots 2781
fruit trees 4843
studying
bacterial growth 1962
effects of air pollution 2749, 2750
Verticillium dahliae in soil 1210
trapping
air-borne spores in rain 90
spores 4360
treating
sugarcane with hot water 2267
vegetable seed 4660
Apple
Alternaria alternata, ascorbic acid content 205
A. mali
effect of toxin 1787
toxin 5568
apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, in USSR, indicators 2574
apple rubbery wood virus
anatomical changes 1780
in Poland, symptoms 4525
apple stem grooving virus, in Poland, symptoms 4525

Apple *contd.*
apple stem pitting virus, in USSR, var. react. 2573
Aspergillus candidus, in India 4034
A. niger, ascorbic acid content 205
benomyl residues 1261
bitter pit
Ca content in relation to 4545
effect of calcium 2181
effect of soil pH 4035
factors affecting 206, 207, 2180
in Netherlands 3509
in S. Africa, forecasting 208
Botryosphaeria obtusa
antagonistic bacteria 1964
control 1275
Botrytis cinerea
biological control 1278
growth in host 1277
life cycle 1276
Cephalosporium, in USSR 203
cherry rasp leaf virus, can infect 1779
chlorosis, in Turkey, control 4544
Clathridium corticola
control 3019, 4538
in India, conidial state 4539
Cox's disease, effect of rootstocks 2179
decline
hexagonal tubular structures 3515
in Italy, non-pathogenic 1280
diseases
in Denmark, control 3756
in USSR, control 402, 928
effect of, fungicides on pollen 4300
Erwinia amylovora, epidemiology 2571
fungi, effect of malic acid 3016
fungicide residues 4526
Gloeodes pomigena, in Nepal, control 4033
Gloeosporium, control 2581
Glomerella cingulata, in NZ, epidemiology 4541
graft union necrosis, in USA, tomato ringspot virus associated 2176
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, in USA, control and life cycle 4537
low temp. scald, in USSR, control 5570
narrow leaf, transmission and therapy 4029
Nectria galligena
biological control 5264
control 2578, 2579, 2580, 4032
in USSR, var. react. 1274
Penicillium expansum, control 665
Pezicula alba
effect of controlled atmosphere storage 4534
host-parasite relationships 4535
P. corticola, in USSR 1259
P. malicorticis
effect of controlled atmosphere storage 4534
effect on 4536
host-parasite relationships 4535
physiological disorders, effect of Ca content 5569
phytoalexins 204
Phytophthora, in France, review 3514
P. cactorum
effects of rootstocks 3018
pathogenicity 1785
susceptibility 1786
P. syringae
in Switzerland, on stored 664
in UK, factors affecting 3517
Podosphaera leucotricha
biological effects of eradicants 1270
control 3, 1258, 1272, 1586, 2409, 2773, 3014, 3275, 4030, 4531, 4533, 5037, 5038
haustoria 2874
in Bulgaria, var. react. 5564
in Czechoslovakia, control 41
in Europe, control 2391
in France, control 3017
in Turkey, control 4532
in USSR, control 1271, 1784
in USSR, epidemiology 4027
var. react. 4031
proliferation
control 1771
diagnosis 1263
effect on seed 1264

Apple *contd.*
proliferation *contd.*
hexagonal tubular structures 3515
in France, review 5561
spread 1771
var. react. 1771, 5562
Pseudomonas syringae, in Germany (E.), seasonal spread 2178
replant disease
control 5558
detecting 5558
effect of soil pH 4035
factors affecting 1777
in USA (Wash.), factors affecting 4543
in Vict., effect of soil treatment 661
rosette
factors affecting 5572
physiological changes 5571
rot fungi, effect of formaldehyde 5563
rubbery wood, in NZ, effect on 5559
scald, factors affecting 2582
Schizothyrium pomi, epidemiology and control 102
Sclerotinia fructigena, control 4030
spray application, effect on earthworms 2785
spraying techniques 1778
storage disorders
control 5557
nomenclature 1279
storage rots
control 2770
thiabendazole residues 4521
superficial scald, in NZ, control 666
Trichothecium roseum, metabolites 3083
Valsa ceratosperma, in Japan, control 4540
Venturia inaequalis
control 1258, 1266, 1586, 1781, 2773, 3014
effect of herbicides 1269
forecasting 1661, 2740
in Bulgaria, control 1783
in Bulgaria, var. react. 5036, 5564
in Canada (NS), dodine tolerance 5565
in India 4866
in Poland, control 4530
in Poland, resistance to benzimidazoles 662
in S. Africa, control 2575
in Turkey, control 4527, 4528
in USSR, breeding against 3516
in USSR, control 663, 1784, 2177
in USSR, factors affecting 5566
pigments 1265
str. characteristics 5567
var. react. 1268, 1782, 4031
warning service, computerized 1267
viruses
control 4028
effect on growth 5560
graft incompatibility 4524
growth of virus-free trees 3015
in Portugal, indexing 1262
in UK, effect on 1769
in USSR 5035
in USSR, control 2175
in USSR, var. react. 2572
indexing 1775
relationships and transmission 1774
Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus
effect of, temp. 2853
on apple 1262, 2175, 2572, 2574, 3015, 4026, 4028, 4524, 5035
on fruit trees 1770, 1773
on plum 672
Apple dapple virus, on apple 1774
Apple flat limb virus, on apple 4026
Apple green crinkle virus, indicators 1775
Apple line pattern virus, on apple 3015
Apple (*Malus*) platycarpa dwarf virus, on apple 1262
Apple (*Malus*) platycarpa scaly bark virus, on apple 1262, 3015
Apple mosaic virus
on apple 1768, 4028
on fruit trees 1770
on plum 672
Apple ringspot virus, on apple 3015
Apple rough skin virus, on apple 4026
Apple rubbery wood virus, on apple 1780, 3015, 4028, 4525, 5560

Apple scar skin virus, on apple 1774
Apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline virus, on apple 1262, 2175, 2572, 3015, 4028, 5035, 5560
Apple stem grooving virus
indicators 1775
on apple 1262, 3015, 4028, 4525, 5035
Apple stem pitting virus
indicators 1775
on apple 1262, 2572, 2573, 3015, 4028, 4524, 5035
Apricot
apoplexy
aetiology 1291
factors affecting 3526
in Yugoslavia, symptoms 1306
Armillariella mellea, infection process 1301
bare twig and fruit failure, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms and transmission 5582
Botrytis cinerea
in Japan, factors affecting 5585
in Japan, symptoms 5584
chlorotic leaf roll, factors affecting 1293
decline, aetiology 1302
Eutypa armeniacae
control 1304, 5583
in Italy 216
in USA(Calif.), control 675
review 1297
plum pox virus, in France, transmission 214
Pseudomonas syringae
in Europe, factors affecting 1294
in NZ, streptomycin tolerance 1305
in Yugoslavia, symptoms 1306
symptoms 1296
Sclerotinia laxa
in Bulgaria, control 5586
in Turkey, control 5047
Stigmina carpophila
in USSR, factors affecting 2186
in USSR, var. react. 3026
tomato ringspot virus, symptoms 1292
Valsa cincta
in Europe, mode of infection 1295
symptoms 1296
utilizing sugars 1330
V. leucostoma, apoplexy in relation to 3526
Verticillium dahliae, symptoms 1298
viruses, in Czechoslovakia 3030
witches broom, syndrome 1303
Apricot chlorotic leaf roll, on stone fruit 1771
Apricot yellow line pattern virus, on apricot 3030
Aquilaria agallocha, fungi, in Bangladesh, oleoresin deposits 2296
Aquilegia, virus complex, in Italy, symptoms 180
***Arabis* mosaic virus**
effect of, plant extracts 1021
hosts 1768
on berry crops 4048
on *Cyphomandra betacea* 4556
on fruit trees 2173
on grapevine 1799, 5614
on hop 1339
on lilac 1231
on rose 1943
on strawberry 5599
on tulip 2148
Araceae, dasheen mosaic virus 2391
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)
Arasan
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on bean 3179
as seed treatment
maize 5466
soybean 357
Araucaria angustifolia, *Ophiostoma triangulosporum,* in Brazil, characteristics 5715
A. excelsa
Fusarium oxysporum, in Egypt, causing damping-off 3656
F. solani, in Egypt, causing damping-off 3656
Rhizoctonia solani, in Egypt, causing damping-off 3656

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, mycorrhiza, effect on rooting 1999
Areca palm
Xanthomonas arecae, in India, characteristics and symptoms 4593
yellow leaf
aluminium content 1350
in India, mycoplasma associated 5635
mineral nutrition 743
Arenarin, against, tomato diseases 2460
Aretan
against
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on sugarcane 1382, 4118
Colletotrichum capsici, on rose 3495
Fusarium, on banana 228
Pythium butleri, on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
Argemone mexicana, fungi, in rhizosphere, effect of root exudates and extracts 3313
Armillaria, on pine 5133
A. limonea, new combination 4372
A. novae-zelandiae, new combination 4372
Armillariella
characteristics 2840
rhizomorph growth 4340
A. limonea, on pine 4162
A. mellea
conference 2290
effect of, armillatox 5286
Geotrichum armillariae 3332
hosts 810
on apricot 1301
on *Calocedrus decurrens* 5159
on Coniferae 1862, 3653
on forest trees 3635, 4627
on fruit trees 1256
on oak 2744, 4151
on pine 2290, 3137, 5707
on spruce 2677, 5712
on timber 319
A. novae-zelandiae, on pine 4162
A. tabescens, on oak 2744
Armillatox, effect on, *Armillariella mellea* 5286
Arracacia xanthorrhiza
Erwinia amylovora, in Venezuela 901
Fusarium solani f.sp. *arracaciae,* in Venezuela 901
Arsenic oxide
against
Fusarium roseum, on tomato 4142
Pestalotia psidii, on guava 710
Artichoke, globe, artichoke yellow band virus, in Brazil, transmission 4742
Artichoke Italian latent virus, CMI/AAB description 2437
Artichoke yellow band virus, on globe artichoke 4742
Arundinaria gigantea (see Bamboo)
Arylate, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 1272
Ascochyta
enzyme activity 436, 2815
in USSR, hosts 5318
key to and review 990
on *Crassula* 4997
A. caricae, on papaw 2203
A. caulicola, on *Melilotus alba* 4024
A. fabae, on broad bean 2350, 3703
A. heteromorpha, on oleander 5003
A. hyalospora
nomenclature 103
on *Chenopodium quinoa* 103
A. imperfecta (see *Phoma medicaginis*)
A. lentis, on lentil 4868
A. phaseolorum
on soybean 4702
physiology 75
A. pinodes (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
A. pisi
on pea 1, 1495, 1900, 3222
sporulation 2002
A. rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 2364, 5231
A. sorghi, on sorghum 1709
A. sorghina, on sorghum 2101
A. viciae, on vetch 659
Ascomycetes
in Armenian SSR, hosts 5320
in Bonin Islands 3320
in N. America, index 3323
in Peru 1628
Ascomycetes *contd.*
on birch, forming mycorrhiza 3282
Ascomycetes
on trees and shrubs 792
taxonomy 2841
Ascomycetology, in India, presidential address 2832
Ash
Cylindrocarpon fraxini, in USSR 2661
decay, in USA, factors affecting 5137
Gloeosporium aridum
control 1853
life cycle 1853
granular mosaic, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms and transmission 3637
Asparagus
diseases, in Taiwan, fungi causing 5240
Fusarium, in USA(Mass.), control 892
F. oxysporum, control 1539
Puccinia asparagi, in USA(Calif.) 893
viruses, in USA(Wash.), properties and serological relationships 891
Aspen (see also Poplar)
Hypoxylon mammatum, infection sites 2294
Seimatosporium etheridgei, in Canada (BC) symptoms 4154
Venturia tremulae, in France, characteristics 2667
V. viennotii, in France, characteristics 2667
Aspergillus
classification 5325
classification, computerized 457
effect of
alar 4302
alpha-trinitromethylmercuriacetoacetanilide 5288
effect on, *Sphaerostilbe repens* 3792
genetics and physiology, conference 2826
in soil 2422, 2823
on cereals 2883
on coconut 5633
on groundnut 4240, 4716
on timber 1446
on tulip 2997
phialide and conidial development 4352
A. candidus, on apple 4034
A. clavatus
against, fungi on cereals 1068
cellulolytic enzymes 975
A. flavus
effect of, insecticides 2008
on cotton 2142
on groundnut 873, 1916, 3712, 4239, 4241, 4717, 5226
on maize 4928
on *Phaseolus aureus* 4700
on *Phaseolus mungo* 4700
on potato 1375, 5647
on wheat 4901
A. foetidus, virus S, RNA 480
A. fumigatus, on timber chips 320
A. giganteus, hyphal growth 2413
A. japonicus, maceration-stimulating factor 977
A. nidulans
effect of, MBC 3271
effect of temp. 2007
fungicide resistance 4755
hyphal growth 2413
A. niger
against, damping-off of eggplant 2381
cytology 3340
degradation of acylanilide pesticides 1982
effect of
adamantil carbamate 1587
benzimidazoles 403
Curcuma zedoaria extracts 1988
fungicides 2408
glutaraldehyde 400
phytoalexins 410
pyridine salts 54
thiazole derivatives 55
effect on, seed germination and seedling growth 2824
enzyme activity 2006, 2814
fungicidal compounds 53
on apple 205
on cereals 4898
on groundnut 4239, 4241
on mango 4057, 4561, 5064
Aspergillus niger *contd.*
on onion 4264
on sunflower 3558
translocation in 4322
A. oryzae
effect of, insecticides 2008
on rice 2115
A. parasiticus, on potato 5647
A. ruber, on forage crops 3005
A. tamarii, ultrastructure 2030
Asperisporium caricae, on papaw 5065
Asplenium bulbiferum, in NZ, non-mycorrhizal 3780
Aster
aster yellows
control 2868
in USA (Ill.), control 5359
Pythium acanthicum, in USSR 4991
Sclerotium rolfsii, in India 2960
Aster yellows
hosts 5359
on aster 2868
on barley 546
on carrot 3848
on *Vinca rosea* 2869, 5545
preservation 487
transmission by vectors 1057
Asteraceae, *Plasmopara halstedii,* identification 4990
Asterostroma medium, on pine 4165
Astragalus cicer, Rhizoctonia leguminicola, in Canada (Alta.), hosts 5549
Astrosporina, in NZ, taxonomy 4789
Athelia acrospora, on pine 4165
Atriplex, as source of infection for plant pathogens 107
Aulographina eucalypti, on *Eucalyptus* 3631
Aureobasidium bolleyi
barley stripe mosaic virus, experimental infection 2453
effect of, barley stripe mosaic virus 3846
A. pullulans
cytology 459
on loganberry 219
on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425, 3645
on wheat 3400
Aureofungin
against
bean diseases 1903
Cephalosporium sacchari, on sugarcane 767
Clathridium corticola, on apple 3019
Corticium sasakii, on rice 2517
Fusarium, on banana 228
papaw diseases 2204
Pennisetum typhoides diseases 3450
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 3539
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933
sunflower diseases 5075
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 3732
as soil treatment 3732
effect on
oil seed fungi 1981
plant pathogenic fungi 2788
fungitoxicity 1589
Aureofungin-sol, against, *Alternaria macrospora,* on cotton 4982
Avena (see Oats)
A. fatua, retention of sprays 3828
Averrhoa carambola, Cladosporium herbarum, in India, causing fruit rot 5067
Avocado pear
avocado pear sunblotch virus
in S. Africa, effect on 4557
in Venezuela 1797
Dothiorella aromatica, in Australia (Qd.), seasonal infection 4558
effect of, pesticides 1320
Fusarium, physiological changes 1319
Glomerella cingulata, in Australia (Qd.), seasonal infection 4558
mycorrhiza, effect on growth and transplant injury 4793
Phytophthora cinnamomi
control 707, 708, 3233
effect on nutrient uptake and translocation 1321
histopathology 5604
mode of infection 5604
nutrient contents 709
zoospore behaviour 2596

Avocado pear *contd.*
post harvest decay 2742
sunblotch, in Israel, symptoms 2198
Avocado pear sunblotch virus, on avocado pear 1797, 4557
8-Azaguanine, effect on, tomato leaf curl virus on tomato 1411
Azalea (see *Rhododendron*)
Azobacter, interactions with mycorrhizal plants 3775
Bacarni, against, *Pseudoperonospora humuli,* on hop 4580
Bacillomycin S, fungitoxicity 3277
Bacillus
antibiotic production 3263
effect on
Phytophthora cinnamomi in soil 3810
plant seedling growth 982
B. cereus
against, *Alternaria alternata,* on tobacco 1404
effect on, *Puccinia allii* on leek 4260
B. mesentericus, antagonism to, fruit pathogens 1964
B. subtilis
against
Botryodiplodia solani-tuberosi, on potato 754
Macrophomina phaseolina, on potato 754
Nectria galligena, on apple 2579
antagonism to, fruit pathogens 1964
effect on
Fusarium solani on pine 2744
Rhizoctonia on pine 814
Xanthomonas oryzae on rice 1181
macerating enzymes 5280
on soybean 4233, 4234, 4235
Baconex, against, *Glomerella cingulata,* on coffee 614
Bacteria
assessing plant resistance 21
detection of pectinase-producing 3748
effect on
Phytophthora cinnamomi in soil 3810
timber preservatives 1881
measuring chemotaxis and motility 915
staining 916
storage 4611
studying growth 1962
Bacteria, coryneform, survival 3751
Bacteria, fungi and mistletoes, BC, Canada, check list and host index 2430
Bacteria, plant pathogenic
detection in seed 917
effect of, antibiotics 2787
nomenclature and classification 4774
Bacteria, seed-borne, evaluating bactericides 3747
Bactericides, tolerance, plant pathogens 2407
Bacteriocin, from, *Pseudomonas* 3261
Bacteriocins, from, *Agrobacterium* 2758
Bamboo
bamboo mosaic virus
electron microscopy 2447
in Brazil, purification and properties 4502
sugarcane mosaic virus, in UK 1566
Bamboo mosaic virus
hosts 2447
on bamboo 4502
Bambusa, Phaeoisariopsis bambusicola, in USA (Ala.) 4354
Banana
banana bunchy top virus
amino acids of leaves 2597
control 5062
in Australia (NSW), spread 3536, 3537
benomyl residues 45
bibliography 4055
Botryodiplodia theobromae
enzymes 4332
in Philippines 4519
in Taiwan, effect of micro-organisms 5607
Colletotrichum musae
in Jamaica, var. react. 2200
in Philippines, variability of isolates 4559
crown rot, in Jamaica, var. react. 2200
Banana *contd.*
cucumber mosaic virus, in India, symptoms 1322
Deightoniella torulosa, in Brazil 3038
diseases
in Brazil 378
in India, var. react. 3538
in Jamaica 226, 227
var. react. 5605
Fusarium, control 228
heart rot, in India, symptoms 1322
Helminthosporium gibberosporum, effect of sugars in resistance 5063
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, in SE Asia and Pacific Is., distribution 3036
M. fijiensis var. *difformis,* in Central America, non-virulent benomyl tolerant *Cercospora* from 3037
M. musicola
effect of sugars in resistance 5063
in Central America, non-virulent benomyl tolerant *Cercospora* from 3037
in SE Asia and Pacific Is., distribution 3036
in Venezuela, control 2199
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in Venezuela, control 2199
Uredo musae, in Pacific Is., taxonomy 2598
Verticillium theobromae, in India 5606
Banana bunchy top virus, on banana 2597, 3536, 3537, 5062
Banrot, effect on, *Glomus* on pea 1592
Barberry
Lanzia parasitica, in India, causing leaf drop 4993
Puccinia graminis, in Bulgaria, physiologic races 4888
Barley
aster yellows, control 546
barley stripe mosaic virus
in Canada (Alta. and Man.), losses 5445
in NZ 5444
barley yellow dwarf virus
effect on 1565
in Belgium, transmission 1692
in Chile 109
brome mosaic virus
in Yugoslavia 1128
inoculation 3900
protoplast infection 127, 3424
resistance 1129
RNA synthesis 1042
Claviceps purpurea, variability of isolates 1067
Cochliobolus sativus
control 5396, 5455, 5456
in UK, hosts and survival 1144
in USSR, control 1694
in USSR, var. react. 3901
losses 5455
diseases
biological control 5446
control 2061
effect of fungicides 1071
in Canada, var. react. 1126
in Romania, var. react. 550
in Yugoslavia, var. react. 507
Drechslera, in NZ, on certified seed 4422
effect of, vitavax 1127
Endogone, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth 1996
Erysiphe graminis
air-borne inoculum 5267
amino acids 1141
assessing severity 2459
breeding against 2905
colony development 1566
conidial germination 1142
control 3, 1136, 1696, 2769, 2774, 4903
cytokinins 1140
effect of carbon dioxide uptake 4428
effect of glucose 3430
effect of methionine 4906
effect of temp. 3903
effect of triadimefon 2080
effect of varietal mixtures 3905
effect on yield 3431
electron microscopy 3348
Barley *contd.*
Erysiphe graminis contd.
ethirimol sensitivity 2904
genetics of resistance 128
halo formation 1134
haustoria 2874
host-parasite interactions 3830
in N. Ireland, control 2492
in UK, control 4429
in UK, genetics of resistance 1563
in USSR, breeding against 3907
in USSR, var. react. 3899, 3901
in Yugoslavia, physiologic races 1695
infection conditions 5452
interference between plots 1135
latent period 5452
nucleic acid levels 1138
nucleic acids and mitosis 1139
P uptake and translocation 3432
papilla formation 1069, 3904
resistance 2741
respiration 1137
sources of resistance 3906
water balance 2079
water uptake 2906, 3429
E. graminis + *Puccinia hordei,* interactions 4904
foot and stalk rot, in Egypt, fungi causing 4907
fungi, enzyme activity 1693
Fusarium
in Korea, soil-borne 2881
in USSR, pathogenicity 3398
Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, conidial state 501
G. graminis, screening for resistance 557
Gliocladium roseum, on seed, effect on germination 2420
grey speck, in Austria 1146
Helminthosporium
in USSR, factors affecting 1130
in USSR, pathogenicity 3398
Leptosphaeria avenaria, pathogenicity 110
maize mosaic virus, can infect 2085
microflora of leaves 498
Northern cereal mosaic virus, in Korea, hosts 2902
pinocytosis 3520
Puccinia hordei
control 4903
genetics of resistance 552, 553, 5450
in NZ, control 2493
partial resistance 5447
simulation of yield losses 3426
virulence, survey procedures 551
virulent mutants 5448
P. hordei + *Erysiphe graminis,* interactions 4904
P. striiformis
chlorophyll content 554
in India, var. react. 1131
mitosis 3425
Pyrenophora graminea
genetics of pathogenicity 555
in Bulgaria, factors affecting 5453
in USSR, control 1694
P. teres
evaluating resistance 2081
genetics of pathogenicity 555
genetics of resistance 549
in Canada, incidence and biotypes 5454
retention of sprays 3828
Rhynchosporium secalis
effect of paraquat 2495
effect on 4430
effect on growth regulators 3908
genetics of resistance 549
histopathology 1143
in Czechoslovakia, control 556
in N. Ireland, control 2492
var. react. 1697
root rot
in USSR, control 2078
in USSR, effect of soil density 3866
root rots, in USSR, seed infection 4905
seed treatment
effect on yield 4384
in Canada 3859
Selenophoma donacis, in UK, control 1145

Barley *contd.*
Septoria, in USA(Minn.), specialization 3909
triforine residues 4423
Typhula incarnata, in France 1698, 3434
Ustilago, control 1072
U. avenae, var. react 3428
U. hordei
control 548
gall formation 5451
genetics of infection 3427
in India, var. react. 4424
in Turkey, inoculation and control 3902
U. nigra, in USSR, control 1133
U. nuda
control 3864
genetics of resistance 4425
hybridization between strs. 4426
in USSR, breeding against 4427
in USSR, control 1133
in USSR, var. react. 1132, 3899
Barley streak mosaic virus, RNA 476
Barley stripe mosaic virus
effect on, plant pathogenic fungi 3846
on barley 1126, 5444, 5445
on fungi 2453
Barley yellow dwarf virus
hosts 1565
on barley 109, 1692
on cereals 1564, 3388, 4879, 5392
on grasses 3224
on *Lolium* 1758
on *Lolium perenne* 644
on maize 1157, 2086
on oats 3435, 3910
on wheat 109, 1079, 5406
relationships 4848
serological relationships 4364, 4847
transmission by vectors 1565
Bartalinia robillardoides
hosts 488
on *Kalanchoë* 4505
on *Typha angustata* 3852
BAS 2203F + oil, against, *Oidium heveae,* on rubber 4116
BAS 3170 F, as seed treatment, cotton 615
BAS 3170F, against, *Puccinia graminis,* on wheat 2476
BAS 3172F, against, *Puccinia graminis,* on wheat 2476
BAS 3460 F, as seed treatment, cotton 615
Basamid, as soil treatment 328, 332, 661, 1470, 2321
BASF 352, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* on strawberry 3035
BASF 389, as seed treatment, cotton 2950
Basfungin, against, *Alternaria,* on grapevine 5615
Basic copper sulphate, against, *Diaporthe citri,* on citrus 1731
Basidiomycete, low temp.
in Canada, relationships 4010
on cereals 4876
on grasses 4876
on *Poa pratensis* 3004
on turf 4011
Basidiomycetes
antibiotic production 5293
characteristics 5326
fine structure 5327
in N. America, index 3323
in Peru 1628
on birch, forming mycorrhiza 3282
on forest trees 4145
viruses 5357
Basilit BFB, as timber preservative 1450, 2314
Bavistin
against
beet western yellows virus, on lettuce 1562
Botryodiplodia theobromae, on cassava 5248
Capsicum diseases 5801
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on sugarcane 1836
Cercospora
on *Phaseolus aureus* 5204
on *Phaseolus mungo* 5204
C. beticola, on beet 1883
Bavistin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on *Lagenaria siceraria* and watermelon 5755
Corticium sasakii, on rice 5487
Cylindrocladium quinquiseptatum, on *Eucalyptus* 5699
Erysiphe graminis, on wheat 1108
E. polygoni, on *Phaseolus mungo* 1507
Gloeocercospora sorghi, on sorghum 4455
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 614, 4478
grapevine diseases 1335
Macrophomina phaseolina, on *Capsicum* 5289
Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 884
Penicillium expansum, on apple 665
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3167
Taphrina maculans, on turmeric 4082
tomato diseases 5123
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 3732
wheat diseases 1674
wheat root rots 1082
as seed treatment, wheat 5431
as soil treatment 1497, 3732, 4984
tolerance, *Glomerella cingulata* 4477
uptake and translocation in groundnut 5786
Bavistin C-65, against, *Guignardia citricarpa,* on citrus 5503
Bavistin + dithane, against, grapevine diseases 1335
Bavistin 50 WP
against
Elsinoë iwatae, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4222
Microstroma juglandis, on walnut 5702
Bay Meb 6447
against
Claviceps purpurea, on *Lolium perenne* 2160
Fusarium roseum, on *Poa pratensis* 647
BAY 46131, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on tomato 2282
Bayfolan, use on coffee 2137
Bayleton
against
Ceratocystis paradoxa
on pineapple 5609
on sugarcane 4118
cereal diseases 5400
grapevine diseases 236
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3014
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on squash 5751
wheat diseases 4401
effect on
cereal diseases 4387, 4389, 4390
Ustilago avenae 4388
systemic activity 4387
BBS
against
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 4067
Taphrina deformans, on peach 4045
Bean
alfalfa mosaic virus, local lesion formation 3358, 4693
Alternaria alternata, in USA(NY), symptoms 3178
A. zinniae, antagonism of *Alternaria tenuissima* 4695
bacterial diseases, in Tropics 1504
bean common mosaic virus
differentiation of strs. 4210
in India 5193
in India, new str. 1901
bean golden mosaic virus
in Brazil, var. react. 3696
resistant mutants 5765
transmission 853
bean southern mosaic virus
inhibitor 3361
seed transmission 4211
Bean *contd.*
bean yellow mosaic virus, in UK, var. react. 4278
Botrytis cinerea
control 2777
histopathology 2701
phaseollin production 3177, 5767
phytoalexins 5196
cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus, can infect 5071
Cercospora, identification 5761
citrange stunt virus, can infect 5496
Colletotrichum, hypersensitive react. 5195
C. lindemuthianum
control 2702
in Canada (Ont.), incidence 3698
in Colombia, control 5197
resistance 4761
virus particles 481, 482
Corynebacterium, characteristics and variation of isolates 3671
C. flaccumfaciens, population trends 3701
cucumber mosaic virus, in France, seed transmission 5766
cucumber mosaic virus str., in Puerto Rico, seed transmission 1499
diseases
estimating losses 2342
in Bulgaria, var. react. 4216
in Colombia 903
in Turkey 2338
in USSR, breeding against 3383
in Venezuela, effect on yield 855
double bean yellow mosaic virus, can infect 3714
effect of
gases 3173
ozone 4696
phaseollin 5194
trichodermin 4308
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* nutrition in relation to 2740
fungicide residues 4782
Fusarium solani
effect of root exudates 5198
enzymes 5199
F. solani f.sp. *phaseoli*
control 4694
effect of plant residues 1501
phenols and phytoalexins 4212
Glomus, forming mycorrhiza, aggregates in sand dune soil 3779
leaf diseases, in Venezuela, control 343
lilac chlorotic leaf spot virus, intracellular location 4005
lucerne virus, can infect 4516
Mycovellosiella phaseoli
control 1903
in Venezuela, factors affecting 348
ozone injury, estimating 2346, 4359
pear stony pit virus, can infect 3518
Phaeoisariopsis griseola
control 1903
genetics of resistance 854
in Argentina, effect on yield 2704
in Costa Rica, effect of cropping systems 4214
phyllody, in India, symptoms 344
Pseudomonas phaseolicola
control 857, 858
control of seed infection 2343, 2345
effect of acidic rain 4871
effect of toxin 2705, 3731
host-parasite relationships 859
hypersensitive reaction 5200
in Australia (Vict.), factors affecting 5772
in Hungary, var. react. 860
in Mauritius 3222
in UK, control 4278
in UK, genetics of resistance 1561
ultrastructure 861, 862
var. react. 349
P. syringae
in Australia (Vict.), factors affecting 5772
resistance 1503
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, effect of *Uromyces appendiculatus* 1502
Pythium, control 4213

Bean *contd.*
red clover mottle virus, local lesion formation 3358
Rhizoctonia solani
control 856, 3179
detecting on seed 2032
root rot, breeding against 346
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in USA (Neb.), factors affecting 5768
seed treatment, effect on germination 5161
soybean mosaic virus, var. react. 3697
tobacco mosaic virus
effect of moss extracts 93
effect of temp. 1027
factors affecting lesion formation 2700
histopathology 851
tobacco necrosis virus, can infect 4512, 4513
translocation of bayleton 4387
Uromyces appendiculatus
control 2703
effect of acidic rain 4871
effect on *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 1502
in Bulgaria, var. react. 1904
in USA(Minn. and Wis.), virulence 1902
sensitization to cold 907
thermal behaviour 1662
translocation of systemic fungicide 5769
uredia 5770
viruses
in Italy, effect on yield 345
in Latin America, review 852
lignin in leaves 1500
Xanthomonas
characteristics and variation of isolates 3671
in Puerto Rico, pathogenicity 4205
X. campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
X. phaseoli
breeding against 4215
in Australia (Vict.), factors affecting 5772
in Bulgaria, var. react. 3699
in Canada (Ont.), var. react. 5773
in Colombia, var. react. 5771
time of infection in resistance 4289
var. react. 349
X. phaseoli var. *fuscans,* breeding against 4215
Bean, broad
as test plant, yellows 2854
Ascochyta fabae
biology 3703
control 3703
in S. Aust., introduced from UK 2350
Botrytis, phytoalexins 3185
B. cinerea, growth 4899
B. fabae
biology 3220
effect of wyerone acid 1511
effect on yield 1510
seed-borne 4224
broad bean stain virus
in S. Aust., introduced from UK 2350
in UK, incidence 3702
transmission by seed 3184
damping-off, control 5210
dieback, in Czechoslovakia, fungi associated 3704
diseases, in Turkey 2338
Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus
in S. Aust., introduced from UK 2350
in UK, incidence 3702
transmission by seed 3184
fungi, in rhizosphere, effect of exudates 4338
Fusarium, genetics of resistance 1908
lucerne virus, can infect 4516
maize stunt, can infect 565
Microsphaera penicillata var. *ludens*
control 4225
effect on yield 4225
in Canada(Man.), hosts 1906
Stemphylium, control 5210
Uromyces viciae-fabae, sensitization to cold 907
viruses
in Canada (Man.), effect on 1508
Bean, broad *contd.*
viruses *contd.*
in Germany (E.), control 2351
in UK 3221
Bean common mosaic virus
control 4366
immune electron microscopy 5332
on bean 345, 852, 903, 1901, 4210, 5193
on *Crotalaria striata* 4863
on *Phaseolus aureus* 1505, 2348
on *Phaseolus mungo* 1505, 2347, 4697
Bean golden mosaic virus
on bean 852, 853, 903, 3696, 5765
properties 92
Bean golden yellow mosaic virus, DNA 1650, 2438
Bean leaf roll virus, on broad bean 2351
Bean pod mottle virus, on soybean 4850
Bean rugose mosaic virus, on bean 852
Bean southern mosaic virus
inactivation 5347
on bean 852, 1500, 3361, 4211
particle assembly 1019
reconstitution 1041
structure 4860
study 1
transmission by vectors 3360
Bean yellow mosaic virus
distinction of strs. 473
immune electron microscopy 5332
on bean 345, 852, 4278
on broad bean 1508, 2351
on Cucurbitaceae 5747
on lupin 3011
on red clover 1763, 2564
on *Tetragonia expansa* 3088
on white clover 1248
preservation 2847
Bean yellow stipple virus, on bean 852
Beech
Cellvibrio vulgaris, cavity formation 5716
Coniophora puteana, factors affecting decay 5717
Coriolus, decomposition 2310
C. versicolor, factors affecting decay 5717
Erwinia nimipressuralis, time of infection in resistance 4289
E. rhapontici, time of infection in resistance 4289
fungi
evaluating preservatives 818
stump colonization 1850, 1851
Penicillium fagi, in Spain 4629
Beet
Alternaria, pathogenicity 1882
beet cryptic virus
in UK 3663
in UK, study 4174
transmission by seed and pollen 3662
beet curly top virus
in USA(Calif.), virulence 1455
transmission by vectors 778
beet mild yellowing virus
in Germany (E.), weeds as source of infection 1454
in UK, effect on yield 3660
beet mild yellowing virus + beet yellows virus, effect on 4175
beet mosaic virus
in USSR, intracellular inclusions 3664
transmission by vectors 1046
X-bodies 5729
beet necrotic yellow vein virus
in France, hosts and properties 5728
mol. wt. 3665
transmission by *Polymyxa betae* 5164
beet yellows virus
breeding against 822
in UK, effect on yield 3660
beet yellows virus + beet mild yellowing virus, effect on 4175
black leg
control 1458, 1460
in Czechoslovakia, control 1885
Cercospora beticola
control 4667
effect on leaves 3667
forecasting 4667
in Czechoslovakia, effect on yield 3153
in Greece, resistance to fungicides 5166
Beet *contd.*
Cercospora beticola contd.
in India, control 5730
in Pakistan, control 3666
in USSR, control 1457
in USSR, effect of preceding crop 4177
in Yugoslavia, control 1883
physiological changes 1459
phytoalexins 3152
var. react. 5165
damping-off
aetiology 1461
control 1461
diseases
book 5727
in USSR, factors affecting 5162
Erwinia
in USA(Calif.), symptoms 4178
in USA(Calif.), var react. 827
E. carotovora var. *atroseptica,* differentiation of isolates 3752
Erysiphe betae
epidemiology 823
in UK, control 4663
in USSR, control 1457
E. polygoni, haustoria 2874
fungi
on seed and seedlings, control 5731
on stored 3669
Peronospora farinosa
genetics of resistance 4176
in UK, selecting for resistance 824
Pleospora betae
effect of calcium cyanamide 4665
in UK, factors affecting 4664
Polymyxa betae
biochemical changes 3659
in USA(Calif.) 323
transmitting virus 5164
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, effect of toxin 1462
Pythium, biological control 826, 2682
Rhizoctonia solani
detecting on seed 2032
effect of aldicarb 825
effect of cycloate 3151
sclerotia in field soil 3670
var. react. 3668
rhizomania
biochemical changes 3659
in France 5728
in Germany (W.), virus particles 3150
in Italy, damage 322
in Italy, virus associated 4661
solute uptake 1453
symptoms 5164
virus causing 3665
Sclerotium rolfsii
in India, control 2327
physiology 4662
storage rot, control 1884
viruses
in Germany (E.), control 3661
in Italy, damage 322
in Sweden, forecasting 1456
serology 5163
yellows viruses, control 2392
Beet cryptic virus, on beet 3662, 3663, 4174
Beet curly top virus
assay 1036
locating in host 3841
on beet 778, 1455
on *Capsicum* 372
on spinach 1463
on tomato 778
Beet mild yellowing virus
hosts 1454
in Germany (W.), transmission 321
on beet 321, 1456, 3660, 4175
on beet and Chenopodiaceae 5163
Beet mosaic virus
on beet 322, 1046, 3664, 5729
on beet and Chenopodiaceae 5163
transmission by vectors 3356
Beet necrotic yellow vein virus, on beet 3665, 5164, 5728
Beet powder, effect on, oil seed fungi 1981
Beet western yellows virus
on *Claytonia perfoliata* 4255
on lettuce 1562, 4255
relationships 4848

Beet western yellows virus *contd.*
serological relationships 4364, 4847
Beet yellows virus
control 4366
in Germany (W.), transmission 321
on beet 321, 322, 822, 1456, 3660, 4175
study 1
transmission by vectors 5267
Begonia
Oidium begoniae, var. react. 4501
Phytophthora, in Germany (W.) 4992
seedling diseases, control 4000
Xanthomonas begoniae
control 1746
var. react. 1746, 4501
Belamcanda chinensis, tomato spotted wilt virus, in Japan 181
Bemisia tabaci
transmitting
bean golden mosaic virus 92
cassava mosaic 1938
cowpea yellow fleck 4718
cowpea yellow mosaic 5227
double bean yellow mosaic virus 3714
Euphorbia mosaic virus 92
Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus 5809
Jasminum sambac virus 1230
mung bean yellow mosaic virus 340, 2349, 2353, 3180, 5201, 5203
tobacco leaf curl virus 3093
tomato yellow leaf curl virus 5120
Zinnia yellow net 1239
Benacil
against
Botrytis cinerea 2409
powdery mildews 2409
fungitoxicity 1586
Beniowskia sphaeroidea, on *Setaria geniculata* 5023
Benlate (see also Benomyl)
against
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 5076
A. porri, on onion 5798
apple diseases 1784
apple proliferation 1771
Ascochyta pisi, on pea 1495
barley diseases 3224
bean diseases 1903
beet western yellows virus, on lettuce 1562
black pepper black berry 3556
Botryodiplodia theobromae, on cassava 5248
Botrytis cinerea
on cabbage 3679
on strawberry 3035
B. tulipae, on tulip 640, 2557
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani*, on *Platanus* 1858
C. paradoxa, on sugarcane 1382, 1836, 4118
Cercospora beticola, on beet 1883, 4667
C. coffeicola, on coffee 5513
C. elaeidis, on oil plam 1349
citrus diseases 1198
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
coffee diseases 5511
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 2702, 5197
Corticium sasakii, on rice 5486, 5487
damping-off of flax 4986
Erysiphe polygoni, on *Phaseolus mungo* 1507
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, on watermelon 846
Glomerella cingulata
on *Capsicum* 5800
on coffee 4478
Guignardia citricarpa
on citrus 5503
on orange 2940, 4972
Leveillula taurica, on *Cynara cardunculus* 1932
Macrophomina phaseolina, on Chinese mustard 4185
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 4955
mango diseases 4057
Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 263
Benlate *contd.*
against *contd.*
Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 884, 1928
Mycosphaerella musicola, on banana 227
Oidium
on *Phaseolus mungo* 5207
on sesame 5624
peach diseases 673
Pellicularia koleroga, on coffee 5514
Penicillium cyclopium, on *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 4259
Pennisetum typhoides diseases 3450
Phomopsis vaccinii, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4552
Phytophthora citrophthora, on lemon 5502
Plasmodiophora brassicae, on cabbage 5169
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 1272, 5037
Puccinia, on *Origanum majorana* 3561
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 586, 1721
P. zingiberi, on ginger 2386
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
S. laxa, on apricot 5047
tulip diseases 2997
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2978
vegetable seed-borne diseases 5726
Verticillium albo-atrum, on *Capsicum* 1550
V. dahliae, on eggplant 3732
wheat diseases 1674
wheat pathogens 5388
Xanthomonas heterocea, on soybean 5782
as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
as seed treatment
barley 548
oats 1152
Panicum miliaceum 582
Ricinus communis 3051
sorghum 5471
wheat 4421
as soil treatment 2121, 3732, 4984
effect on
mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal soil fungi 4792
Papaver bracteatum 5621
Verticillium fungicola on mushroom 5238
tolerance
Cercospora elaeidis 1349
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* 5182
Glomerella cingulata 4477
Benlate + oil, against, *Guignardia citricarpa*, on citrus 5503
Benlate T
against, vegetable seed-borne diseases 5726
as seed treatment, rice 5489
as soil treatment 3687, 5180
Benlate T-20, against, rice diseases 593
Benlate, wettable, against, soybean purple speck 4703
Benlate 50 WP
against
Cercospora effusa, on pecan 4634
Elsinoë iwatae, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4222
Microstroma juglandis, on walnut 5702
Benlate 50W, against, *Cristulariella depraedans*, on *Bucida buceras* 2672
Benodanil
against
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, on raspberry 2732
potato diseases 2775
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, on wheat 4746
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 5788
P. hordei, on barley 2493
Rhizoctonia solani
on carnation 3483
on tobacco 3084
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2975
wheat diseases 928, 1673
Benomyl (see also Benlate)
against
Alternaria alternata, on fig 714
Benomyl *contd.*
against *contd.*
apple diseases 928, 4030
Ascochyta heteromorpha, on oleander 5003
barley diseases 2492, 3224
Botryosphaeria corticis, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 2192
Botrytis, on *Dendrobium* 2990
B. allii, on onion 5799
B. cinerea
on grapevine 1802, 3549
on strawberry 4, 2768, 3035
on tomato 3622
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on pineapple 231
Cercospora beticola, on beet 1883
Cercosporella rubi, on blackberry 706
Ciboria batschiana, on oak 3644
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on *Lagenaria siceraria* and watermelon 5755
C. musae, on banana 4559
Corticium sasakii, on rice 2120, 3963
Cruciferae diseases 3227
Diaporthe citri, on citrus 1731
Didymella bryoniae, on cucumber 3691
Erysiphe, on cucumber and wheat 2410
E. betae, on beet 4663
flower bulb diseases 2148
fungi on Cucurbitaceae 1481
Fusarium
on asparagus 892
on banana 228
on *Narcissus* 4507
F. culmorum, on leek 3728
F. oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*, on date palm 249
F. oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, on carnation 1942
F. oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*, on strawberry 5056
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 297, 783
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, on pineapple 1327
Gloeocercospora sorghi, on sorghum 4455
Gloeosporium, on apple 2581
Glomerella cingulata
on *Anacardium occidentale* 1428, 1430
on citrus 4
on mango 2600
on orange 2941
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 805
grapevine diseases 928
Macrophomina phaseolina, on sesame 5627
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 4116
Microsphaera alphitoides, on oak 2666
M. penicillata var. *ludens*, on broad bean 4225
mushroom diseases 4258
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 360
M. cruenta, on cowpea 1917
Nectria galligena, on apple 2578, 2579
ozone injury, of turf 3001
papaw post harvest decay 2203
Penicillium, on *Iris* 2150
P. corymbiferum, on *Iris* 1229
Phaeoisariopsis griseola, on bean 2704
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 2410
pigeon pea seed-borne fungi 4251
potato pathogens 744
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi, on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4250
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 5418
Rhizoctonia solani
on bean 856
on carnation 3483
on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 1751
on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Rhynchosporium secalis, on barley 556
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
S. sclerotiorum
on groundnut 4238
on lettuce 883

Benomyl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 1538
Selenophoma donacis, on barley 1145
soybean diseases 3708
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3167
S. mors-uvae, on currant 2590
storage disorders of apple and pear 5557
tomato diseases 1407
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 721
Valsa ceratosperma, on apple 4540
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 663
Verticillium, on cotton 2543
V. dahliae, on cotton 1208
wheat diseases 928, 1673, 2471, 3868
wheat root rots 1082
as seed treatment
barley 1133
broad bean 3703, 5210
Cicer arietinum 2364
cotton 615
Eleusine coracana 3453
maize 5387
onion 888, 2374
soybean 3189
wheat 2469, 5408, 5431
wheat and barley 4384
as soil treatment 794, 928, 930, 2286, 2693, 3674, 5634
assay 49, 5554
effect on
earthworms 2782, 2785
fungi on wheat seed 1672
Macrophomina phaseolina in soil 1622
Penicillium 938
plant mycorrhiza 4799
plant pathogens 4758, 4760
raspberry post harvest rots 5595
soybean 5217
fungitoxicity 403
ineffective against aster yellows 5359
interactions with soil micro-organisms 4819
residues
apple 1261, 4526
banana 45
citrus 3761
fruit 3760
raspberry 52
soil 46
strawberry 52
vegetables 3760
reversal of toxicity 4298
sensitivity of *Botrytis cinerea* 4296
tolerance
Botrytis 1944
B. cinerea 219, 1314, 1315, 1407, 4006, 5573
Cercospora 3037
C. beticola 1883
Glíocladium 4006
Oidium begoniae 4501
Penicillium 4006
P. corymbiferum 1229
P. digitatum 1732
P. expansum 1789, 5573
P. verrucosum 4520
plant pathogens 4755, 4756
Sclerotinia fructicola 1790
S. homoeocarpa 642
Septoria passiflorae 232
Tilletia 4415
Venturia nashicola 5574
Verticillium tricorpus 2654
toxicity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3700
uptake in plants 930
Benomyl + oil, against, *Gloeosporium aridum,* on ash 1853
Benzimidazole
against
Eutypa armeniacae, on apricot 1304
Phaeoisariopsis griseola, on bean 2704
potato diseases 5637
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry 1316
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 238
Benzimidazoles
against
Botrytis allii, on onion 5799
B. cinerea
on coffee 2949
Benzimidazoles *contd.*
against *contd.*
Botrytis cinerea contd.
on strawberry 2768
Eutypa armeniacae, on apricot 675
flower bulb diseases 2148
fruit and vegetable diseases 937
Penicillium expansum, on pome fruit 4520
potato diseases 2775
Verticillium, on cotton 2543
analysis and transformations 44
assay 48
effect on, plant pathogens 4758
genetic effects 42
interactions with soil micro-organisms 4819
liquid chromatography 47
mode of action 4754
tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 933
Fusarium roseum 647
Penicillium expansum 210
Venturia inaequalis 662
uptake and translocation in plants 4753
Benz(1,2)isoxazoles, fungitoxicity 935
Berberis (see Barberry)
Beta vulgaris (see Beet)
Betaine
effect on
cereal pathogens 4898
fungi 4899
Gibberella zeae on wheat 4897
Betula (see Birch)
BF-6, against, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria,* on tomato 5690
Bfn 7544, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* on strawberry 2773
BHC, against, maize diseases 1158
Bibliography
cassava bacterial blight 5810
Ceratocystis ulmi 303
ginger diseases 3057
Macrophomina phaseolina 906
maize stalk rot 3923
maize viruses and stunt 2083, 2084
Microcyclus ulei on rubber 5100
mycoplasma 3847
plant viruses and index to research 1014
plantains and other cooking bananas 4055
Post harvest losses in cereals and pulses in tropical and subtropical countries 3382
Ustilaginales 4357
***Bidens* mottle virus**
on chicory 1925
on endive 1925
on lettuce 1925
Binapacryl, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 2773
Bio-film, use on, peach 1791
Biodegradation, conference 2738
Biodeterioration investigation techniques, book 1959
Biological control
Aeschynomene virginica, by *Glomerella cingulata* 4872
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2758
on *Chrysanthemum* 2981
on peach 4548
on raspberry 5596
Alternaria alternata
on eggplant 2381
on tobacco 1404
on vegetables 2404
blackberry, by *Phragmidium violaceum* 5059
Botryodiplodia solani-tuberosi, on potato 754
Botrytis cinerea
on apple 1278
on grapevine 2609
Ceratocystis ulmi, on elm 797
Cochliobolus sativus
on barley 5446
on cereals 1068
on wheat 3419
Corticium sasakii, on rice 2932
damping-off fungi 1062
Diehliomyces microsporus, by actinomycetes 5237
Easter lily pathogens 4004
Biological control *contd.*
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 4735
Fusarium culmorum, on cereals 1068
F. oxysporum, on barley 5446
F. solani
on eggplant 2381
on vegetables 2404
Gaeumannomyces graminis, on wheat 989, 1120
Gibberella zeae, on wheat 2489
hymenomycetes, on *Acer rubrum* 1852
Macrophomina phaseolina, on potato 754
Melampsora larici-populina, on poplar 4153
Phomopsis sclerotioides, on cucumber 1942, 3165
Phytophthora infestans, on tomato 4378
plant diseases 941, 4761, 5264
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 4404
Pyricularia oryzae 4948, 4949
Pythium, on beet 2682
Rhizoctonia, on tobacco 4617
R. solani
on cereals 1068
on cotton 4378
on eggplant 2381
on potato 989
on vegetables 2404
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 1537
S. rolfsii, on tomato 4626
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on cucumber 1893
Ustilago hordei, on barley 5446
Verticillium dahliae
on cotton 620
on eggplant 5805
Birch
ascomycetes, forming mycorrhiza, characteristics 3282
basidiomycetes, forming mycorrhiza, characteristics 3282
Collybia radicata, in UK 3109
effect of, sulphur dioxide 4147
fungi, stump colonization 1850, 1851
3,3-Bis-indolylmethane, effect on, *Puccinia graminis* 4405
Bla-S, against, *Setosphaeria turcica,* on sorghum 4933
Bla-S-special, against, pineapple storage disorders 4565
Black gram leaf crinkle virus, on *Phaseolus mungo* 5202
Blackberry
Cercosporella rubi, control 706
Phragmidium violaceum
control 3534
in Chile 5059
in Chile, biological control 225
tobacco streak virus, distribution in plant 5058
yellow mosaic virus, in S. Africa, hosts and properties 690
Blackcurrant (see Currant)
Blackcurrant reversion virus, on currant 692, 693, 5594
Blackcurrant wildfire, on currant 691
Blasticidin S
effect on
mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal soil fungi 4792
Phytophthora megasperma var. *sojae* on soybean 4709
plant viruses 2851
Puccinia coronata on oats 3437
tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5669
tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3955
Blastin, against, *Pyricularia oryzae,* on rice 3459
Blitane
against, *Phomopsis destructum,* on guava 4056
as soil treatment 1497
Blitox
against
Alternaria, on wheat 2487
Botryosphaeria obtusa, on apple 1275
Cochliobolus lunatus, on cotton 5518
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 4056

Blitox 50
against
Cercospora longipes, on sugarcane 1385
Choanephora cucurbitarum, on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, on rice 3960
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 4728
Taphrina maculans, on turmeric 4082
tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 3274
Blue 7, as timber preservative 1450
Blue copper 50, against, *Cercospora canescens,* on *Phaseolus aureus* 4699
Blueberry (see *Vaccinium*)
Blumeriella jaapii
on cherry 1258, 2191
on stone fruit 670
BMC, against, *Verticillium,* on cotton 2543
BMK
against
apple diseases 928, 1784, 4030
beet diseases 1457
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 1802
grapevine diseases 1335
Microsphaera alphitoides, on oak 2666
potato pathogens 744
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 663
fungitoxicity 403
Boerhaavia diffusa, mosaic virus, in India, amino acids 4588
Boletus, pectinolytic ability 3770
Bombax malabaricum, fungi, on seed 3131
Books
Advances in microbial physiology, Vol. 15 1599
Agricultural development in India 1960
Agriphot. Index of photographs of crop pests and diseases 3380
Annual review of ecology and systematics 1957
Annual review of microbiology, Vol. 31 2400
Annual review of phytopathology, Vol. 15 1955
Antibiotics in plant growing (Ru) 3764
Antifungal compounds. Vol. 1 1972
Antifungal compounds. Vol. 2 2779
Aphids as virus vectors 2035
Biodegradation, proceedings of third international symposium 2738
Biodeterioration investigation techniques 1959
Biology and pathology of *Macrophomina phaseolina* 4287
Biology of *Mucor* and its allies 3248
Biotechnology and fungal differentiation 3739
Botryotinia and *Botrytis* species: taxonomy, physiology and pathogenicity 2012
Brief history of mycology in North America 1950
Cell wall biochemistry related to specificity in host-plant pathogen interactions 1948
Chytridiomycetarum iconographia 2425
Compendium of wheat diseases 5402
Contributions to the biology of the lower plants 3746
Crop loss assessment methods, FAO manual, suppl.2 908
Crop protection agents – their biological evaluation 3266
Current topics in plant pathology 1958
Developments in industrial microbiology, Vol. 18 5275
Dictionary of tropical American crops and their diseases 3244
Diseases of ornamental plants 4496
Diseases, pests and weeds in tropical crops 383
Dutch elm disease (Sk) 2665
Ecological effects of pesticides 2406
Eleusines, review of world literature 2509
EPIMUL, simulator of epidemics in crops 2397
Filamentous fungi, Vol. 3 3249
Fundamentals of entomology and plant pathology 4288
Fundamentals of plant-pest control 5272
Books *contd.*
Fungi, man and his environment 2401
Fungi Vol.9 (Pl) 991
Fusaria (Ru) 2014
Fusarium, pictorial guide to identification 5316
Fusarium wilt of cotton (Ru) 176, 4482
Genetic basis of disease resistance in plants (Ru) 3245
Genetic principles of plant resistance to diseases (Ru) 3247
Genetics and physiology of *Aspergillus* 2826
Germination of fungus spores 4326
Herbicides and fungicides, factors affecting their activity 5283
Identification of wood-inhabiting Aphyllophorales in pure culture 3814
Important pests and diseases of beet agriculture 1 5727
Index of pathogens of diseases of agricultural crops. I (cereal crops) (Ru) 5390
Index of pathogens of diseases of agricultural plants 4 (cereals and fodder grasses) (Ru) 1654
Index of pathogens of diseases of agricultural plants 3 (fruit crops) (Ru) 1653
Insecticide and fungicide handbook for crop protection 38
Insecticide, herbicide, fungicide quick guide 4293
Integrated pest management 382
Island of Mull, survey of flora 5271
Jealotts Hill. Fifty years of agricultural research 5273
Light and electron microscopy of plant virus inclusions 1015
Macromycetes of mixed pine woods of the inner Swabian-Franconian forest (De) 3324
Microbial ultrastructure. The use of the electron microscope 2753
Micromycetes of South Turkmenistan, Vol. 1 (Ru) 992
Multilingual compendium of plant diseases, Vol. 2 5330
Mushrooms. ADAS guide 2370
Nematode-destroying fungi 1956
New field guide to fungi 5274
Oil palm 742
Oil palm cultivation and management 1347
Oil palm research 1345
Origins of pest, parasite, disease and weed problems 2752
Outlines of plant pathology and plant protection (De) 2402
Outlook on fruit quality (Nl) 202
Pest control in tropical root crops, PANS manual 5160
Pesticide chemistry in the 20th century 2405
Pesticides and human welfare 914, 5281
Pests, diseases and nutritional disorders of chrysanthemums 3484
Physiology of fungi 5301
Plant diseases and pests in Romania, 1961-1971 (Ro) 8
Plant pathology and plant pathogens 913
Plant tumours (De) 2751
Polyporaceae of North Europe. Vol. 2 4345
Potato and tomato blight (Ru) 1961
Resupinate Aphyllophorales of the North Western Himalayas 2825
Scheme for integrated protection of cotton (Ru) 1736
Seed pathology, Vols. 1 and 2 2403
Species concept in Hymenomycetes 3813
Structure-function relationships of proteins 4762
Systemic fungicides 392
Taxonomy and pathology of *Venturia* species 2013
The constant pest. A short history of pests and their control 3246
Tropical diseases of legumes 3693
Tropical pasture and fodder plants 384
Use of micro-organisms in schools 1574
Virology in agriculture 2845
Books *contd.*
Virus diseases of plants of the Soviet Far East (Ru) 4363
Virus diseases of stone fruits in N.America, Agric. Handbook, USDA 5043
Virus infections in plants (It) 3351
Weather and diseases of cultivated plants (Ru) 2754
Wheat diseases and their control (Pt) 5404
Borax
against
Heterobasidion annosum
on forest trees 4146
on spruce 1875
Bordeaux
against
apple diseases 1784
Botrytis cinerea, on strawberry 2197
Cercospora beticola, on beet 3666, 4667
C. pini-densiflorae, on pine 1432
Cochliobolus spicifer, on tobacco 1405
Coleosporium campanulae, on pine 1438
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 4728
currant and gooseberry diseases 4049
fruit tree diseases 1776
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 5701
Guignardia citricarpa, on orange 4972
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 2540
peach diseases 673
Pestalotiopsis palmarum, on coconut 3565
Phytophthora cactorum, on strawberry 702
P. citrophthora, on lemon 5502
P. fragariae, on strawberry 2593
P. infestans, on tomato 2653
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*
on *Piper betle* 5622
on tomato 1846
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 4569
Pythium aphanidermatum, on tobacco 5679
Sclerophthora rayssiae var. *zeae,* on maize 5463
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5586
Septoria ribis, on currant 1308
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 1783
Xanthomonas ampelina, on grapevine 3552, 4576
X. corylina, on *Corylus avellana* 5148
as seed treatment, wheat 5386
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine 4572, 4573
Boric acid
as soil treatment 3590
effect on, tomato viruses 3616
Boron, as seed treatment, beet 1460
Botryodiplodia
on coconut 5633
on groundnut 4716
B. ricinicola, effect of, chilling 1610
B. solani-tuberosi, on potato 754
B. theobromae
effect of, light 3303
growth and sporulation 4815
on banana 2200, 4332, 5607
on cacao 2058
on cassava 5248
on cotton 178
on *Dolichos biflorus* 1921
on fruit 4519
on mango 4560
on orange 2132
on pigeon pea 4251
on *Platanus occidentalis* 4636, 5143
on sunflower 2614
spore germination 3784
Botryosphaeria corticis, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 2192
B. cunninghamiae, on *Cunninghamia lanceolata* 3657
B. dothidea
on *Metasequoia* 793
on *Salix magnifica* 1860
B. obtusa
on apple 1275, 1964

Botryosphaeria obtusa *contd.*
on pear 2742
B. quercuum, on elm 3109
B. ribis, on *Liquidambar styraciflua* 4645
Botryotinia and *Botrytis* species, book 2012
Botrytis
effect of
alar 4302
antibiotics and fungicides 3765
sumilex 397
on *Acalypha* 5527
on *Cicer arietinum* 2364, 2365
on Coniferae 3133
on *Dendrobium* 2990
on raspberry 1944
on stone fruit 5577
B. allii, on onion 887, 888, 1560, 1930, 2716, 3211, 4262, 5239, 5799
B. cinerea
biological control 1062
conidial production 2005
effect of
benzimidazoles 403
dicloran 2783
ethylene 5304
formaldehyde 5563
fungicides 399
lilac leaf leachates 3489
oils from aromatic plants 4309
ozone 4806
phytoalexins 410
promidione 2783
pyridine salts 54
sumilex 1583
systemic fungicides 4754
temp. 4800
thiazole derivatives 55
vinclozolin 2783
effect on, bean 5767
exocellular glucan 3312
extra cellular proteins and enzymes 4335
extracellular polysaccharide 1616
fungicide resistance 4755
in soil 446
inducing sporulation 5303
on apple 1276, 1277, 1278
on apricot 5584, 5585
on bean 2701, 2777, 3177, 5196
on broad bean 3185, 4899
on cabbage 2686, 2770, 3679
on *Capsicum* 2681, 2718
on carrot 1474, 4187
on *Cicer arietinum* 2364, 2365
on coffee 2949, 4479
on cucumber 4173
on currant 1259, 4784
on *Dendrobium* 1234, 2990
on forage crops 3005
on fruit 4521
on *Gentiana lutea* 1228
on grapevine 236, 237, 238, 933, 1331, 1335, 1586, 1802, 2211, 2409, 2606, 2607, 2609, 3043, 3045, 3046, 3549, 4068, 4570, 4572, 4573, 4784, 5618
on lettuce 1924, 2772, 3735, 4749
on loganberry 219
on lupin 658
on *Melilotus* 201
on *Narcissus* 4006
on oats 2907
on onion 1930, 2716
on ornamentals 2391
on pear 5573
on raspberry 3226, 5054, 5595
on strawberry 4, 5, 223, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 2197, 2594, 2768, 2770, 2773, 3035, 4053, 4761
on *Stylosanthes* 4518
on sunflower 736
on tobacco 1837
on tomato 782, 1407, 1942, 2650, 2772, 3104, 3622, 3735, 4173, 4625
on tree stumps 1850
on tulip 2148, 2997
on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
on vegetables 2391
sensitivity to fungicides 4296
spore germination 3289
toxicity of fungicides 4779
toxin 3220
B. cinerea* f.sp. *coffeae, on coffee 1201
Botrytis *contd.*
B. fabae
conidial germination 1907
on broad bean 1510, 1511, 3185, 3220, 4224
spore lipids 1601
B. tulipae
in soil 445, 446
on flower bulbs 1744
on tulip 640, 2557, 5544
Bottle gourd mosaic virus
inhibition by detergents 4190
on *Lagenaria siceraria* 4189
on *Lagenaria vulgaris* 5746
Bottle gourd mosaic virus + *Oidium,* on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3159
Bougainvillea spectabilis, *Hysterium angustatum,* in India 5524
Box, decline, in USA(Va.), factors affecting 807
Brachiaria mutica
sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, can infect 5103
Uredo gharsii, in India 3503
Brachycaudus helichrysi, transmitting, plum pox virus 214
Brandol, against, *Leveillula taurica,* on *Cynara cardunculus* 1932
Brassica
Albugo candida, screening for resistance 4182
Alternaria brassicae, var. react. 1465
A. brassicicola, seed-borne 1560
Leptosphaeria maculans, detecting on seed 2322
B. campestris
Alternaria brassicae, cellulase activity 72
Leptosphaeria maculans
can infect 4673
in Kenya, review 830
Rhizoctonia solani, effect of mycorrhiza 4319
B. cernua, *Albugo macrospora,* cytology 1889
B. juncea (see Mustard, Chinese)
B. napobrassica (see Swede)
B. napobrassica* var. *oleifera (see Rape)
B. napus, *Leptosphaeria maculans,* can infect 4673
B. nigra (see Mustard)
B. oleracea (see Broccoli; Cabbage; Cauliflower)
B. oleracea* var. *caulo-rapa (see Kohlrabi)
B. oleracea* var. *pekinensis (see Cabbage, Chinese)
B. oleracea* var. *rapa (see Turnip)
B. raphanistrum, *Leptosphaeria maculans,* in W. Australia, hosts 4673
B. tournefortii, *Leptosphaeria maculans,* can infect 4673
Brassicol
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, on Chinese mustard 4185
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2519
as seed treatment, cotton 621, 4984
as soil treatment 1742
Bravo flowable, against, groundnut diseases 5223
Bravo + thylate, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
Bravo 6F
against
coffee diseases 5511
Cristulariella depraedans, on *Bucida buceras* 2672
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4478
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 2945
Brazilian tomato yellow band virus
hosts and transmission 293, 294
on tobacco 1055
on tomato 1055
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 1533, 1534, 1560, 1927, 1942, 2715, 2772, 2778, 3230, 3716, 3717, 5793
Brestan
against
Cercospora beticola, on beet 1883
Glomerella cingulata, on *Capsicum* 5800
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, on groundnut 4712
Brestan *contd.*
against *contd.*
Phytophthora citrophthora, on lemon 5502
Pythium aphanidermatum, on tobacco 5679
Uromyces appendiculatus, on bean 2703
effect on, groundnut rhizosphere microflora 4713
Brestan 50 WP, against, *Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae,* on maize 5463
Brestan 60
against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on potato 1370
as seed treatment, safflower 5623
Brestan 60 WP, against, *Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae,* on maize 5463
Brestan 63, against, *Cercospora beticola,* on beet 3666
Brestanol, against, *Pennisetum typhoides* diseases 3450
Breynia cernua, bunch, in Solomon Is., mycoplasma associated 2670
Broad bean mosaic virus, effect of, amino acids and enzymes 471
Broad bean mottle virus, tryptic peptides 2449
Broad bean stain virus, on broad bean 2350, 3184, 3702
Broad bean wilt virus
hosts 1525
on *Capsicum* 3213
on cowpea 1525
on *Helleborus vesicarius* 3221
on lettuce 882, 1530, 1531
on *Limonium sinuatum* 1509
particles and relationships 96
Broccoli, *Peronospora parasitica,* in USA (Calif.) 4675
Brome mosaic virus
cation binding 1039
CMI/AAB description 2437
in Hungary, transmission by vectors 3843, 3844
on barley 127, 1042, 1128, 1129, 3424, 3900
on cereals 2463
on *Chenopodium hybridum* 2866
on Gramineae 2442
on maize 1156
protoplast infection 5354
tryptic peptides 2449
Bromus, *Ustilago bullata,* in Argentina, life cycle and taxonomy 5024
B. commutatus, as indicator, potato virus X 2391
Bronocote, against, potato pathogens 744
Brunomax, against, *Mycosphaerella,* on groundnut 360
Brussels sprouts
Alternaria brassicicola, var. react. 831
Erysiphe cruciferarum, in UK, control 4278
Bryophyllum, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* DNA 1575
BTS 40 542
against
cereal diseases 2767
Erysiphe graminis, on cereals 2778
new fungicide 2778
Bucida buceras, *Cristulariella depraedans,* in USA(Fla.), control 2672
Buckwheat
diseases, in USSR, list 4865
Peronospora ducometii, in USSR 5371
Bupirimate, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 2773
Burcop, against, *Phytophthora palmivora,* on cacao 1066
Busan 30
as seed treatment, groundnut 4716
as timber preservative 1450
Busan 72A, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
Butiphos, against, *Verticillium dahliae,* on cotton 1208
Butyl triazole, against, *Puccinia recondita,* on wheat 1679
Byatran, as soil treatment 4595
Byssoporia, new genus 4790
C-06, against, *Pseudomonas lachrymans,* on cucumber 4691

C-7/21, against, *Pseudomonas lachrymans,* on cucumber 4691
C-44, against, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans,* on pineapple 1327
Cabbage
Alternaria brassicicola, on seed 4186
Aphanomyces brassicae, in India 1890
Botrytis cinerea
control 3679
lipids 2686
Cladosporium tenuissimum, in Taiwan, seed-borne 2683
diseases, in USSR, control 402, 928
effect of, fungicides 2390
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*
factors affecting 330
var. react. 834
fungi, causing damping-off 326
Olpidium brassicae, study 2325
pepper spot, review 835
Peronospora parasitica, in USA (Calif.) 4675
Plasmodiophora brassicae
breeding against 324, 1891, 5168
control 328, 2321
effect on roots 1471
factors affecting 2687, 3677
in Indonesia 2685
in Turkey, control 5169
Pythium middletonii, in India, symptoms 5739
storage rots, control 2770
tipburn, genetics of resistance 3157
turnip mosaic virus
in E. Africa 4670
on stored 1562
Cabbage black ring virus, on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 1049
Cabbage, Chinese
cauliflower mosaic virus, in UK 1562
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*
factors affecting 4676
water relations 1472
fungicide residues 1984
Plasmodiophora brassicae, in Indonesia 2685
Pythium butleri, effect of root exudates 3853
Pythium splendens, in Indonesia, symptoms 2326
radish mosaic virus, in UK 1562
Cacao
Botryodiplodia theobromae, in India, control 2058
cacao swollen shoot virus
in Ghana, evaluating resistance 496
in Indonesia, var. react. 2056
Ceratocystis fimbriata, var. react. 4381
Crinipellis perniciosa, in Ecuador, factors affecting 5372
diseases
in Brazil 377, 378
in Ghana 4878
Monilia roreri, in Ecuador, factors affecting 5372
Oncobasidium theobromae, inoculating 4382
Phytophthora, black pod characteristics 1065
P. palmivora
control 1066
detecting in soil 497
in Brazil, control 2461
in Brazil, epidemiology and control 2057
in Brazil, factors affecting 2055
in Cameroon, genetics of resistance 1669
in Fiji, var. react. 5373
in Ghana, effect of cropping pattern 4380
in Trinidad 1667
variability of isolates 1668
Verticillium dahliae, in Uganda, movement in host 108
Cacao necrosis virus, CMI/AAB description 2437
Cacao swollen shoot virus, on cacao 496, 2056, 4878
Cacodylic acid, effect on, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak 3123, 3124
Cactus virus 2, on *Opuntia* 1220
Cactus virus X
on *Ferrocactus acanthodes* 4994
on *Nopalea cochenillifera* 627
on *Opuntia* 1220
Cadmium
tolerance
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 642
soil fungi 79
Calcium
effect on
Aphanomyces euteiches on pea 2339
apple bitter pit 2181, 4545
apple physiological disorders 5569
potato internal rust spot 5667
Calcium cyanamide
against, *Synchytrium endobioticum,* on potato 5658
effect on
Pleospora betae 4665
Pseudocercosporella herptrichoides on wheat 5439
wheat diseases 2885
Calcium deficiency, plant symptoms 2748
Calcium hypochlorite, as seed treatment, watermelon 5757
Calcium nitrate
against
celery black heart 5174
citrus young tree decline 2526
Calendula officinalis
Pseudomonas cichorii, can infect 5808
yellows, in France, transmission 1226
Caliram, against, *Venturia inaequalis,* on apple 3014
Calixin
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
bean diseases 1903
Erysiphe graminis
on barley 1696
on *Poa pratensis* 1244
on wheat 1108
E. polygoni
on pea 1899
on *Phaseolus mungo* 1507
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 1390
Melampsora lini, on flax 4491
Microsphaera alphitoides, on oak 2666
wheat diseases 1674
as soil treatment 1497, 3687, 5180
effect on, potato virus X on tobacco 1045
uptake and translocation in groundnut 5786
Callistephus chinensis (see Aster)
Calluna, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* in UK 1942
Calocedrus decurrens, *Armillariella mellea,* in USA (Ore.) 5159
Calocera viscosa, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2304
Calomel
against
Cruciferae diseases 3227
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 1537
Calonectria camelliae, perithecial formation 422
C. gymnosporangii, on *Gymnosporangium confusum* 1877
Camarosporium corni-maris, on fruit trees 1257
Camellia sinensis (see Tea)
Canavalia ensiformis
Pithomyces chartarum, phytoalexins 4321
Pythium debaryanum, effect of canavanine 2803
Canavanine, effect on, *Pythium* 2803
Candida sake, on loganberry 219
Canna generalis, mosaic virus, X bodies 632
C. indica, *Canna* mottle virus, intracellular inclusions 631
***Canna* mottle virus**
on *Canna indica* 631
purification and serology 3486
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp)
Cansjera rheedii, mycorrhiza 2000
Cantaloupe
Colletotrichum lagenarium, cell wall degrading enzymes 3692
fungicide residues 4783
Cantaloupe *contd.*
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
in USA(Tex.), effect of dew 3686
sporulation 839
var. react. 5183
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, new race 5184
viruses, in USA(Calif.), control 3683
Canteriomyces stigeoclonii, on soil fungi 78
Caprane, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 5037
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Plasmodiophora brassicae,* resistance 1560
Capsicum
beet curly top virus, screening for resistance 372
Botrytis cinerea, in USA(Fla.), effect of temp. 2681
Colletotrichum capsici
control 4728, 5801, 5802
effect of pH 894
var. react. 4728
cucumber mosaic virus, effect on 4267
cucumber mosaic virus str., in India, hosts and properties 2720
diseases
in Yugoslavia 2718
in Yugoslavia, control 2719
fungi, on seed, in India 4727
Fusarium, control 2777
Gloeosporium piperatum, in Yugoslavia 1548
Glomerella cingulata, control 5800
Leveillula taurica
breeding against 5243
control 1975, 5242
Macrophomina phaseolina, control 5289, 5801
malformation, in India, factors affecting 4266
pepper veinal mosaic virus, in Ghana, effect on yield 2395
pepper veinal mottle virus
in W. Africa, variability of isolates 3364
multiplication in host 1933
pepper veinal mottle virus strs., in Nigeria, properties 3221
phytoalexins 1063
Phytophthora capsici
control 1549, 3235
in Bulgaria, control 1934
in Turkey, control 5244
in Yugoslavia 895
resistance 1545, 1546, 1547
review 5803
potato virus Y, in E. Africa 4601
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in Australia (Qd.) 4373
P. phaseolicola, effect of toxin 3731
seed treatment, effect on germination 5161
tobacco etch virus
effect of growth regulators 1540
enzyme activity 1541
tobacco mosaic virus tomato streak str., var. react. 373
tomato bushy stunt virus, in Morocco, differentiation of strs. 3730
Verticillium, control 2376
V. albo-atrum
in Mediterranean 2740
in Yugoslavia, control 1550
V. dahliae, control 2375
viruses
effect of oil on transmission by vectors 1543, 1544
in Canada (Ont.), effect of mulches 5241
in India, characteristics 2391
in Italy 3213
in USA (Fla.), var. react. 4268
transmission by vectors 1542
Xanthomonas vesicatoria
hypersensitive reaction 2721
in India, factors affecting 4729
in India, symptoms and losses 4269
sources of resistance 1935
studying on leaves 2722
***Capsicum* mosaic virus**
on *Solanum nigrum* 4851
on *Trianthema portulacastrum* 4851

Capsidiol
antifungal activity 4378
effect on, potato storage disorders 4379
Captaf 83 W, tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 3274
Captafol
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
A. dauci, on carrot 4677
A. dianthi, on carnation 4996
A. solani, on potato 254
barley diseases 3224
Botrytis cinerea, on coffee 2949
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
coffee diseases 5511
Diaporthe citri, on citrus 1731
Elsinoë ampelina, on grapevine 2610
Erysiphe graminis, on barley 4429
Fusarium, on asparagus 892
Fusicoccum amygdali, on stone fruit 2185
Glomerella cingulata
on apple 4541
on coffee 4478
Godronia cassandrae, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4551
grapevine diseases 3044
Macrophomina phaseolina, on sesame 5627
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1549, 3235
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* on tobacco 772
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on citrus 2533
P. syringae
on apple 2770
on peach 5581
post harvest decay of *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, on wheat 4746
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 5418
tomato diseases 2279
wheat diseases 1083
as soil treatment 1376, 2205, 2286, 2971
as timber preservative 4659
effect on
Botrytis cinerea on grapevine 4572, 4573
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* on potato 4608
residues
determining 2784
Vaccinium corymbosum 5592
Captan
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
A. crassa, on *Datura inoxia* 3563
A. dianthi, on carnation 4996
A. helianthi, on sunflower 5076
Ascochyta heteromorpha, on oleander 5003
bean diseases 1903
Botrytis cinerea, on strawberry 1314, 3035
Chrysanthemum leaf blight 3485
Cochliobolus lunatus, on cotton 5518
C. sativus, on barley 5456
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 4728
Cronartium ribicola, on currant 5052
Didymella applanata, on raspberry 1312
Fusicoccum amygdali, on stone fruit 2185
Macrophomina phaseolina, on sesame 5627
maize diseases 4916
mango diseases 4560
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 360
peach diseases 673
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1549
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on citrus 2533
P. syringae, on apple 2770, 3517
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 4569
Puccinia horiana, on *Chrysanthemum* 1223
Captan *contd.*
against *contd.*
Pythium graminicola, on sorghum 5472
Septoria ribis, on currant 1308
tomato diseases 5123
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 3732
as seed treatment
broad bean 3703, 5210
Capsicum 895, 2719
Cicer arietinum 2364
cotton 4984
maize 5466
opium poppy 4582
pea 5191
Phaseolus mungo 5776
sorghum 5471
soybean 3189
vegetables 5161
wheat 5386
as soil treatment 1742, 3732
effect on
apple pollen 4300
Macrophomina phaseolina in soil 1622
oil seed fungi 1981
Papaver bracteatum 5621
Penicillium variabile 4303
Rhizobium on groundnut 363
Rhizoctonia solani 3106
thermophilic fungi 3267
genetic effects 42
residues, tobacco 287
Captan 50, against, *Gloeosporium ribis,* on currant and gooseberry 5051
Caraway, fungicidal oil 4309
Carbamates, liquid chromatography 3763
Carbathiin, against, *Cochliobolus sativus,* on barley 5456
Carbendazim
against
Botrytis allii, on onion 5799
B. cinerea, on grapevine 3549
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on pineapple 231
C. ulmi, on elm 5698
Cercospora beticola, on beet 5730
Corticium sasakii, on rice 3963
Endothia parasitica, on chestnut 4630
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4478
Macrophomina phaseolina, on sesame 5627
mushroom diseases 4258
Nectria galligena, on apple 2578, 2579
Penicillium cyclopium, on *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 4259
pineapple storage disorders 4565
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, on wheat 4746
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
wheat diseases 1673
as seed treatment
barley 3224
maize 5387
wheat 1563, 5385
as soil treatment 930, 2967, 5634
degradation in soil and plant availability 57
effect on
cabbage 2390
cucumber 2390
earthworms 2782
plant pathogens 4758, 4759, 4760
tobacco mosaic virus 4125
residues
apple 4526
citrus 3761
tolerance, *Glomerella cingulata* 4477
uptake in plants 930
Carbendazole, as seed treatment 3270
Carbofuran
as soil treatment 2353
effect on, maize viruses 564
residues, determining 3758
Carbon dioxide
effect on
Erysiphe graminis on barley 4428
wood-destroying fungi 4171
Carboxin
against
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Carboxin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Sclerotium rolfsii 871
as seed treatment 3270
broad bean 5210
cotton 615
wheat 2485
wheat and barley 4384
assay 5554
degradation, by *Pseudomonas* 4780
structure-activity relationships 4752
tolerance
plant pathogens 4756
Puccinia horiana 1223
Tilletia 4415
uptake and translocation in groundnut 5787
Carboxin + captan 25DB, effect on, cotton 1737
Cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus, hosts 5071
Carex fedia* var. *miyabei,* *Puccinia carici-asterina, in Japan, taxonomy 4838
C. shimidzensis,* *Puccinia caricis-circaearum, in Japan, taxonomy 4839
Carica papaya (see Papaw)
Carissa carandas,* *Bartalinia robillardoides, pathogenicity 488
Carnation
Alternaria dianthi
control 4996
effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
carnation etched ring virus, effect on flowers 2979
carnation latent virus, in Germany (E.), serological detection 4995
carnation mottle virus
effect of cold treatment 1022
in Bulgaria, hosts and properties 1747
testing for 628
carnation yellow fleck virus, particles 1221
diseases
effect of nutrient film technique 4873
in USA(Calif.), breeding against 2977
producing healthy stock 2963
Fusarium
breeding against 2966
in Netherlands, spread by irrigation 2965
F. oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*
control 1942, 2967
effect of soil amendments 2969
factors affecting 1222
in Italy, races and var. react. 2964
in Poland, population density in soil 2968
resistance 2976
soil inoculum levels 2967
virulence 2970
inhibitory proteins 5500
little leaf necrosis, factors affecting 2962
Phialophora cinerescens
effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
host-parasite relationships 2974
Phytophthora citricola, in Italy 182
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*
genetics of pathogenicity 2973
in Italy, control 2971
resistance 2972
planting systems for virus-free clones 5528
Pythium debaryanum, in USA (Calif.), var. react. 4001
P. ultimum, in USA (Calif.), var. react. 4001
Rhizoctonia solani, in Italy, control 3483
Schizothyrium pomi, epidemiology and control 102
Uromyces dianthi
control 2978
effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
in Italy, control 2975
var. react. 2978
viruses, in France 2980
Carnation etched ring virus
CMI/AAB description 2437
on carnation 2979
on *Saponaria vaccaria* 3840
purification and properties 4858
Carnation latent virus, on carnation 4995
Carnation mottle virus
on carnation 628, 1022, 1747

Carnation mottle virus *contd.*
on *Daphne* 1749
study 1
Carnation ringspot virus, RNA 2448
Carnation yellow fleck virus, on carnation 1221
Carrot
alfalfa mosaic virus, in France, symptoms 1473
Alternaria dauci
in Hungary, pathogenicity 838
in USA(Calif.), control 4677
spore dispersal 837, 4188
sporulation 4188
A. radicina
control 1475
effect of soil temp. 333
aster yellows
in USA (Ill.), control 5359
mycoplasma associated 3848
Botrytis cinerea
on stored, factors affecting 4187
on stored, resistance 1474
cavity spot, bacteria associated 1476
Chalaropsis thielavioides, on stored, in Germany (E.) 5171
diseases, in Canada 2328
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*
evaluating resistance 5741
on stored, tissue analysis 1639
Erysiphe polygoni, in Taiwan 3681
Mycocentrospora acerina, survival 3682
rusty root, in Canada (Ont.), factors affecting 5740
Sclerotium rolfsii, in Vict., alternative crop 331
Thielaviopsis basicola, sensitization to cold 907
viruses, in USA(Wash.), epidemiology 2329
yellows, virus-like particles 836
Carrot motley dwarf virus, on carrot 2329
Carrot thin leaf virus, on carrot 2329
Cartap, effect on, virus transmission by vectors 2110
Carthamus tinctorius (see Safflower)
Carya pecan (see Pecan)
Casoran G, effect on, *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine 314
Cassava
Botryodiplodia theobromae, control 5248
cassava mosaic virus, in E. Africa, control 7
die-back, in Rwanda, fungi associated 1554
Diplodia manihoti, var. react. 4275
diseases 3237
in Colombia, spread 4736
in Venezuela 900
on planting material, control 4274
Fusarium solani, in India, symptoms 5247
Glomerella cingulata, in Costa Rica, epidemiology 2382
mosaic
effect on yield 4737
in India, factors affecting 1938, 1939
post harvest decay 1937
Sphaceloma, in Costa Rica, properties 898
S. manihoticola, in Colombia 903
Uromyces
in Colombia 903
in Costa Rica, epidemiology 2382
Verticillium dahliae, in Rwanda 2730
Xanthomonas manihotis
abstracts of literature 5810
in Africa, control 899
in Taiwan, evaluating resistance 5103
meristem culture 4276
virulence 903
Cassava latent virus, DNA 2438
Cassava mosaic virus, on cassava 7, 3237
Cassia
Cercospora, taxonomy 2837
groundnut mottle virus, in E. Africa 7
C. occidentalis
Colletotrichum truncatum, in USA(Ala.), source of infection for soybean 246
Cymbidium mosaic virus, can infect 4508
C. tora, tobacco etch virus, in Venezuela 780
Castanea (see Chestnut)
Catechin, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 5336
Catechol, effect on, plant pathogens 3618
Catharanthus roseus, effect of, extracts on plant pathogens 3767
Cauliflower
Aphanomyces brassicae, in India 1890
Plasmodiophora brassicae, breeding against 324
Pythium middletonii, in India, symptoms 5739
Xanthomonas campestris, in Belgium 2391
Cauliflower mosaic virus
nucleic acids 4857
on Chinese cabbage 1562
on *Datura stramonium* 468
on turnip 5735
structure 474, 5736
Cavariella aegopodii, transmitting, carrot viruses 2329
CCA, as timber preservative 1452
CCC, effect on, wheat diseases 2885
Cecidophyopsis ribis, transmitting, blackcurrant reversion virus 693
Cedrus deodara (see Deodar)
Celeriac (see Celery)
Celery
black heart, in UK, control 5174
celery latent virus, hosts and properties 5172
celery mosaic virus
in Argentina, symptoms 3158
transmission by vectors 3834
Cercospora apii, factors affecting 5742
cucumber mosaic virus, in Argentina, symptoms 3158
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii*
in France 1892
in France, symptoms 5743
in USA (Calif.), new str. 5173
Celery latent virus, hosts 5172
Celery mosaic virus
on celery 3158, 3834
on *Conium maculatum* 3158
Cellvibrio vulgaris, on timber 5716
Celosia argentea, leek yellow dwarf virus, can infect 5795
C. cristata* var. *pyramidalis, *Pseudomonas syringae,* in Australia (NSW), factors affecting 2982
Cenococcum graniforme
on *Abies concolor,* forming mycorrhiza 63
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3284
on woody plants, forming mycorrhiza 949
Centrosema, groundnut eyespot, can infect 4710
Cephaleuros virescens, on black pepper 3556
Cephalosporium
on coconut 5633
on pea 3694
on soybean 3694
C. acremonium
on apple 203
on maize 5461
C. carpogenum, on apple 203
C. coccorum, spore germination 3289
C. gramineum, on wheat 2899
C. gregatum, on *Phaseolus radiatus* var. *aurea* 863
C. roseum, on apple 203
C. sacchari, on sugarcane 767
C. viride, on apple 203
Ceratobasidium, on turf 5017
Ceratocystis
effect of
fatty acids 968
terpenes 3149
C. adjuncti, on pine 4654
C. fagacearum, on oak 1856, 3111, 3123, 3124
C. fimbriata
on cacao 4381
on sweet potato 2383, 4739, 4740, 5811
C. fimbriata* f.sp. *platani
in Italy, control 1858
on *Platanus* 1858, 3646, 4152
on *Platanus occidentalis* 3125
on *Platanus orientalis* 3126
Ceratocystis *contd.*
C. minor, on pine 1436
C. paradoxa
on nutmeg 1344
on oil palm 247
on pineapple 231, 4565, 5609
on sugarcane 280, 1382, 1383, 1836, 4118
C. roboris, on oak 3111
C. serpens, on pine 1864
C. ulmi
antagonists 5265
effect of, scytalidin 798
on elm 3, 303, 793, 796, 797, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 1855, 2664, 2665, 3109, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 4149, 4152, 4631, 4758, 5139, 5140, 5698
toxin 5141, 5142
C. virescens, essential oils 3794
Ceratoma trifurcata, rearing for virus-vector research 4846
Ceratosphaeria grisea, on *Eleusine coracana* 3949
Cercobin
against
bean diseases 1903
black pepper black berry 3556
Glomerella cingulata, on *Anacardium occidentale* 1430
Cercospora
cercosporin production 3297
in Brazil and Japan, distribution and hosts 449
in Formosa 3818
in Japan, hosts 1627
in Malaysia 4829
in Nepal, hosts 3850
on *Cassia* 2837
on *Phaseolus aureus* 5204
on *Phaseolus mungo* 5204, 5208
on *Phaseolus radiatus* 5208
on *Psoralea* 2837
on *Vaccinium ashei* 695
C. apii, on celery 5742
C. arachidicola (see *Mycosphaerella arachidis*)
C. beticola
enzymes production 4666
induced mutants 3154
on beet 1457, 1459, 1883, 3152, 3153, 3666, 3667, 4177, 4667, 5165, 5730
C. brassicicola, on turnip 4671
C. canescens
growth and sporulation 4245
morphology 5761
on *Phaseolus aureus* 4699
on *Vigna radiata* 3199
C. carthami, on safflower 239
C. coffeicola, on coffee 3475, 3982, 5513
C. dolichi, morphology 5761
C. effusa, on pecan 4634, 4635
C. elaeidis, on oil palm 1349
C. fuligena, on tomato 1845, 4137
C. hibisci, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3216
C. kikuchii, on soybean 354, 1515, 3708
C. longipes, on sugarcane 1385
C. nicotianae, on tobacco 2642
C. personata (see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*)
C. pini-densiflorae, on pine 1432
C. polygonigena, in Malaysia 4829
C. pruni-persicae, on peach 3818
C. pruni-persicicola, on peach 3818
C. prunina, on peach 3818
C. ptericarpicola, in Malaysia 4829
C. sesamicola, on sesame 239
C. sojina, on soybean 3708, 4702
C. sorghi, on sorghum 1709
C. viscosae, on cassava 900
C. zeae-maydis, on maize 2097
Cercosporella brassicae, on turnip 4671
C. herpotrichoides (see *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*)
C. rubi, on blackberry 706
Cercosporidium henningsii, on cassava 900, 1554
Cercosporin, from, *Cercospora* 3297
Cereals
agrobiological effects of fungicides 1075
barley yellow dwarf virus
effect on seed germination 4879
in E. Canada, losses 5392
in UK, epidemiology 1564

Cereals *contd.*
barley yellow dwarf virus *contd.*
synergism between isolates 3388
brome mosaic virus, in USSR 2463
Claviceps purpurea, in UK, aetiology 2873
Cochliobolus sativus, selective isolation 111
diseases
breeding against, papers (Ru) 3858
control 2767, 2778
effect of bayleton 4387, 4390
effect of 2,4-D 2879
in Argentina 3381
in Canada, control 5397
in Czechoslovakia, control 40, 41
in Denmark, control 1582
in Irish Repub., control 4386
in Mediterranean 2741
in UK 5
in UK, control 3224, 3735
in UK, effect on yield 4881
in USSR, control 502, 928, 1985, 4784
in USSR, list 1654, 5390
dwarf, in USSR 2442
Erysiphe graminis, control 1073
fungi
growth 4898
in Finland 4346, 4347
in USSR 1077
nomenclature 1660
on grain, in USSR 2883
Fusarium culmorum, isolating 3387
pale green dwarf, mycoplasma associated 5393
post harvest losses
bibliography 3382
survey 3385
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, isolating 3387
Puccinia
control 1070
detecting races 1074
in USSR, races 5398
P. graminis
hosts, reactions 3851
in Canada, physiologic races 3391
P. recondita, forecasting 1661
P. striiformis
cytology 1944
genetics of resistance 4883
Pyrenophora trichostoma, inoculating 3418
Rhizoctonia solani, isolating 3387
Sclerophthora macrospora, in China, diagnosis 5401
seed-borne diseases, in NZ, control 3861
seed-borne fungi, in NZ 500
seed treatment
effect on 2880
in Canada 5396, 5397
in Canada, evaluating 3389
snow mould, in Canada 4876
Uredinales
conference 499
effect of bayleton 4389
Verticillium dahliae, in rhizosphere, microsclerotial germination 1740
viruses, in USSR 2442

Ceresan
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on bean 3179
as seed treatment
pine 1865
vegetables 5161
as soil treatment 25
tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 3274
Ceresan special, as seed treatment, wheat 5408
Ceresan UT 687
as seed treatment
groundnut 4716
wheat 122
Ceresan wet
against
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on melon and watermelon 5757
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2519
Pythium graminicola, on sorghum 5472
Xanthomonas ricini, on *Ricinus communis* 3051

Cerosipha forbesi, transmitting, strawberry crinkle virus 680
Cerotoma trifurcata
transmitting
bean southern mosaic virus 3360
tobacco mosaic virus cowpea str. 3360
Certrol H, against, wheat diseases 5384
CG 105, against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea,* on squash 5751
CG 38140, against, *Bremia lactucae,* on lettuce 2715
CG 48988, against, *Bremia lactucae,* on lettuce 2715
CGA 38140
against
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 2772
Peronospora tabacina, on tobacco 5675
new fungicide 2778
CGA 39896, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
CGA 48988, new fungicide 2778
Chaetomium
on cereals 1077
on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425, 3645
on sunflower 3558
on tomato 5123
C. globosum
against, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4948, 4949
on papaw 230
on timber 1448, 1449, 1879
C. olivaceum, on mushroom 3719
Chalaropsis thielavioides, on carrot 5171
Chamaecyparis
Phytophthora cinnamomi, in UK 1942
P. megasperma, in Irish Repub. 5260
C. lawsoniana, control 624
Chenopodiaceae, viruses, serology 5163
Chenopodium
as source of infection for plant pathogens 107
leek yellow dwarf virus, can infect 5795
C. album, *Ascochyta hyalospora,* can infect 103
C. amaranticolor
as indicator, potato aucuba mosaic virus 1359
bamboo mosaic virus, can infect 2447, 4502
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
cowpea mosaic virus, inhibitor 3361
effect on, plant viruses 2851
grapevine fanleaf virus, can infect 1800
grapevine line pattern virus, can infect 2210
inhibitory proteins 5500
Nerine latent virus, can infect 5002
papaw ringspot virus, can infect 4563
tobacco necrosis virus
effect of antibiotics 2443
inhibitor 2444
virus inhibitor from 4852
C. foetidum, as indicator, plum pox virus 478
C. hybridum
brome mosaic virus, RNA and nucleoprotein composition 2866
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, RNA and nucleoprotein composition 2866
C. murale
as indicator
grapevine viruses 1799
plant viruses, in Bulgaria 3835
potato virus S 3580
cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 2445
grapevine line pattern virus, can infect 2210
sowbane mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia, properties and transmission 1048
C. quinoa
as indicator
carnation mottle virus 1747
grapevine viruses 1799
plant viruses 2036
potato virus S 252
sowbane mosaic virus 5614
as test plant, carnation mottle virus 628
Ascochyta hyalospora, in Bolivia, seed infection 103
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
grapevine Bulgarian latent virus, can infect 3042

Chenopodium quinoa *contd.*
grapevine fanleaf virus, can infect 235, 1333, 1800
grapevine line pattern virus, can infect 2210
lettuce mosaic virus, effect on 3201
lilac chlorotic leaf spot virus
can infect 5000
intracellular location 4005
lucerne viruses, can infect 5551
Nerine latent virus, can infect 5002
pear stony pit virus, can infect 3518
Phoma exigua var. *foveata*
in Peru, hosts 2731
in S. America, pathogenicity 1829
raspberry 52V virus, can infect 684
tobacco necrosis virus, can infect 4512
Cherry
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
in USSR, effect of rootstocks 677
in USSR, survival in soil 3528
albino, mycoplasma associated 5588
Blumeriella jaapii, control 1258
cherry leaf roll virus, in Czechoslovakia, serological detection 3368
cherry rasp leaf virus, relationships 1779
cherry (sour) Stecklenberg virus, factors affecting 1769
Chondrostereum purpureum, root transmission 217
diseases, in USSR 2191
little cherry
detecting 1307
in Canada (BC), effect on 5587
Phellinus pomaceus, in Europe, characteristics 2018
prune dwarf virus, testing seed 3031
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms 3369
Pseudomonas, in Canada (Ont.), pathogenicity 5589
P. mors-prunorum
breeding against 5050
in Czechoslovakia 218
var. react. 1
P. syringae
breeding against 5050
in Czechoslovakia 218
in USSR, var. react. 5590
raspberry ringspot virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 5033
ringspot viruses, in USSR 2191
Sclerotinia fructicola, in USA(NY), benomyl tolerance 1790
S. laxa, in Yugoslavia, culture 1284
Stigmina carpophila, in USSR, var. react. 3026
storage rots, control 5577
Taphrina wiesneri, in Japan, ascospore dispersal 5049
tomato ringspot virus, in USA (Calif.), symptoms 5576
Valsa leucostoma
in USSR, effect of rootstocks 677
sporulation 3527
viruses
in Turkey 4550
in Turkey, transmission 5048
indexing 1775
Cherry leaf roll virus
host specificity 2745
hosts 3368
on cherry 4550, 5048
on lilac 1231
on *Nicotiana rustica* 3372
properties 3221
Cherry rasp leaf virus
on apple 1779
on cherry 1779
on fruit trees 1773
Chestnut
Endothia parasitica
description 3111
in USA, control 4630
RNA 3638
vegetative incompatibility 4148
Phytophthora castaneae, in Japan, symptoms 2024
storage disorders 4874
Chicory, *Bidens* mottle virus, in USA(Fla.), genetics of resistance 1925
Chicory yellow mottle virus, characteristics 1044

Chikusichloa aquatica, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus,* in Japan 3463
Chilli (see *Capsicum*)
China aster (see Aster)
Chinese rape mosaic virus, on tobacco 3839
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus, on yam 5812
Chives, *Sclerotium cepivorum,* in Poland 1931
Chloramben, effect on, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on soybean 3707
Chloramphenicol
against
apple proliferation 1771
Clathridium corticola, on apple 3019
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 3539
potato diseases 5637
biosynthesis 3766
effect on
cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber 5748
tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5669
tobacco necrosis virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2443
Chloraniformethan, structure-activity relationships 4752
Chlorine
against
Glomerella cingulata, on orange 2941
potato bacteria 2261
potato storage rot 5662
residues, rice 1580
Chlormequat, as seed treatment, wheat 5386
Chlornonizid
as seed treatment
cereals 1985
cucumber 1985
wheat 545
Chloroneb
against
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
turf pathogens 5017
reversal of toxicity 4298
Chlorophyll, effect of plant pathogens 3745
Chloropicrin
as soil treatment 328, 329, 661, 1372, 2321, 2369, 2651, 4543, 4553, 5056, 5558
as timber preservative 2317
Chlorothalonil
against
Alternaria alternata
on bean 3178
on fig 714
A. dauci, on carrot 4677
A. dianthi, on carnation 4996
A. solani, on potato 254
Botrytis, on *Dendrobium* 2990
B. cinerea
on coffee 2949
on strawberry 2770, 2773
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Diaporthe citri, on citrus 1731
Didymella bryoniae, on cucumber 3691
Elsinoë ampelina, on grapevine 2610
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans,* on pineapple 1327
Glomerella cingulata
on citrus 4
on coffee 4478
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 805
groundnut diseases 3193
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 2945
Mycosphaerella cruenta, on cowpea 1917
Phytophthora infestans, on tomato 3620
P. syringae, on apple 2770
pine diseases 4166
post harvest decay of *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 5418
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, on groundnut 4238
soybean diseases 3708
tomato diseases 2279
turf pathogens 5017
as soil treatment 2286
effect on, soybean 5217
Chlorothalonil *contd.*
residues
tomato 775
Vaccinium corymbosum 5592
sensitivity of *Botrytis cinerea* 4296
tolerance, *Penicillium expansum* 1789
Chlorothalonil 6F, against, papaw post harvest decay 2203
Chlorpyrifos, against, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola,* on bean 4278
Chlorquinox, against, barley diseases 2492
Chlortetracycline, effect on, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 1832
Chlorthion, as soil treatment 25
Choanephora cucurbitarum
on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
on sorghum 3940
Piptocephalis virginiana, host-parasite relations 3788
Choline
effect on
cereal pathogens 4898
fungi 4899
Gibberella zeae on wheat 4897
Chondrostereum purpureum
on cherry 217
on fruit trees 1256
on tree stumps 1851
Chromomycin A, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tomato 5121
Chromopseudomonas herbicola, on wheat 503
Chrysanthemum
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, control 2981
Chrysanthemum stunt virus, effect on 1748
Didymella chrysanthemi, computer simulator 2551
diseases, booklet 3484
disorders, booklet 3484
leaf blight, in India, fungi associated 3485
Puccinia horiana
control 1223
in Brazil 1224
in Irish Repub., eradication 629
in USA (NJ) 5529
Rhizoctonia solani, in Taiwan, symptoms 183
Sclerotinia minor, in Australia (Vict.) 4503
Stemphylium floridanum, in Hungary, var. react. 630
tomato aspermy virus, in USSR, control 2046
***Chrysanthemum* chlorotic mottle viroid,** research 3357
***Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid**
detecting 5351
research 3357
***Chrysanthemum* stunt virus,** on *Chrysanthemum* 1748
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli, on spruce 4159
Chrysosporium pannorum, in Arctic soils 4337
Chuppia, on cucumber 4202
Chytridiomycetarum iconographia, book 2425
Ciba Geigy 48988, as seed treatment, cotton 2950
Ciboria, in Norway, hosts and taxonomy 5695
C. batschiana, on oak 3644
Cicadulina mbila, transmitting, wheat chlorotic streak 1671
Cicer arietinum
Ascochyta rabiei, var. react. 5231
diseases, in Turkey 2338
fungi, in Australia (NSW), transmission by seed 2365
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri,* in India, var. react. 1922
lucerne virus, can infect 4516
Mycosphaerella rabiei, in Turkey, control 4254
Operculella padwickii
biochemical changes 2366
in India, factors affecting 880
in India, survival 3715
root rot, in Australia (NSW), control 2364
seed fungi, control 1529
Cichorium endivia (see Endive)
C. intybus (see Chicory)
Cicinnobolus cesatii
against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea,* on cucumber 1893
on *Erysiphe graminis* 2559
Cigarettes, tobacco mosaic virus, in Germany (W.) 3092
Cimazol, against, apple diseases 4030
Cinara cupressis, associated with, *Cupressus* desiccation 2308
Cinchona ledgeriana, Phytophthora cinnamomi, in Rwanda 2390
Cineraria, *Phytophthora erythroseptica,* in NZ 1227
Circulifer tenellus
transmitting
beet curly top virus 372, 778
Vinca rosea virescence 1237
Citowett, use on, lemon 396
Citrange, citrange stunt virus, can infect 5496
Citrange stunt virus, on lemon 5496
Citric acid
against
citrus young tree decline 2526
Erwinia amylovora and *Pseudomonas syringae* 2184
Citron
Bartalinia robillardoides, pathogenicity 488
citrus tristeza virus, transmission 1196
Citrus
blight, in USA (Fla.), soil type in relation to 3981
Botryodiplodia theobromae, macerating enzymes 2132
citrange stunt virus, in USA (Tex.), hosts and transmission 5496
citrus concave gum psorosis virus, in Sicily, symptoms 4969
citrus exocortis virus
effect of rootstocks 4970
in Ghana, symptoms 2395
in Taiwan 4971
in USA(Fla.), effect of rootstocks 1730
citrus impietratura virus, in Mediterranean, study 2128
citrus infectious variegation virus, in India 1197, 2127
citrus ringspot virus, in USA(Fla.), imported 2529
citrus tristeza virus
characteristics 4468
effect of pre-inoculation 4469
effect on roots 2531
factors affecting type 2939
in Iran, introduced from Japan 5497
in Ivory Coast, effect of rootstocks 608
in USA(Fla.), losses 2530
indexing citrus 5494
purification 4968
serological detection 4968
transmission 1196
transmission by vectors 3971
citrus vein enation virus, in India, transmission 169
decline, wood characteristics 600
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
effect of, plant proteins 5500
effect of phenolic compounds 171
effect of toxin 3974
forms 172
in Italy, research 4470
in Turkey, factors affecting 5506
in USSR, breeding against 3975
pycnidia 5501
ultrastructural changes 5499
D. tracheiphila in Sicily, control 1199
Diaporthe citri
control 1731
infection 2942
die-back, in India, factors affecting 1192
diseases
in Brazil, control 1198
in Mediterranean 2742
in USA, control 2532
in USSR, control 606
tissue culture for exchange of disease-free clones 2524
Elsinoë fawcettii, in Japan, var. react. 2133

Citrus *contd.*
Eutypa armeniacae, in Greece, factors affecting 5505
fruit spot, in Argentina, fungi associated 2130
fungicide residues 3761
Fusarium solani, symptoms and histopathology 4471
Geotrichum candidum
control 3976
in India, pathogenicity 1733
inoculating 5508
Glomerella cingulata
effect of ethylene 2538, 2941
in Belize, control 4
in French Guiana, control 5504
in Spain, leaf penetration. 2131
greening
in Mauritius, control 2386
in Philippines, control 1194
in S. Africa, control 601, 3972
indexing 3973, 5494
membrane structure of organism 3980
multiplication in dodder 5498
Guignardia citricarpa
control 4972
in Taiwan, control 2940, 5503
gummosis, in Venezuela, symptoms 170
Mycosphaerella citri, in Surinam, control 2537
Penicillium, control in packing houses 5509
P. digitatum, in NZ, control 3473
persistence of copper oxychloride 50 396
Phytophthora
in Brazil, isolation from soil 609
in Ivory Coast, effect of rootstocks 608
in Venezuela, symptoms 170
P. citrophthora
control 5502
in Turkey, resistant rootstocks 2534, 2535
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
in India, causing gummosis 2536
in Italy, pathogenicity 3472
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* control 607, 2533, 3233
post harvest decay
in USA(Fla.), control 1732
losses 5507
Pseudomonas syringae
control 3978
respiration and ethylene 5510
root rot, in USA (Calif.), control in container grown 3471
sandhill decline
effect on roots 2531
xylem plugging 2527
stubborn
characterization 2870
in USA (Calif.), hosts and transmission 1193
in USA(Calif.), transmission by vectors 604
swollen shoot, in India 2129
viruses
effect of pre-inoculation 603
elimination by shoot-tip grafting 605
in USA(Calif.), producing virus-free 602
transmission by pollen 5495
Xanthomonas citri
control 3979
dodine residues 3979
histopathology 1200
in Argentina, control 2943
overwintering 2134
var. react. 4472
variability of isolates 173
young tree decline
control 2526
effect on roots 2531
estimating 2525
in USA(Fla.), effect of rootstocks 1730
rickettsia associated 611
water uptake 2539
xylem plugging 2527, 2528
Citrus aurantifolia (see Lime)
C. aurantium (see Orange)
Citrus concave gum psorosis virus
on citrus 5495
on orange 4969
Citrus cristacortis virus, on citrus 5495
Citrus Dweet mottle virus, on citrus 605
Citrus exocortis viroid
on citrus 605
on tomato 3353
research 3357
Citrus exocortis virus
on citrus 600, 1730
on grapefruit 1730
on orange 2395, 4970, 4971
Citrus hassaku, Elsinoë fawcettii, in Japan, var. react. 2133
Citrus impietratura virus, on citrus 2128, 5495
Citrus infectious variegation virus
on citrus 1197
on orange 2127
Citrus limonia (see Lemon)
C. maxima (see Shaddock)
C. medica (see Citron)
C. paradisi (see Grapefruit)
Citrus psorosis virus, on citrus 605, 5495
Citrus ringspot virus, on grapefruit 2529
Citrus (Satsuma) dwarf virus
hosts and properties 1195
on cowpea 2037
Citrus seedling yellows virus, on citrus 603, 605
Citrus sinensis (see Orange)
Citrus tatter leaf virus, on citrus 605
Citrus tristeza virus
on citrus 603, 605, 608, 1196, 2530, 2531, 2939, 4968
on lime 5497
on lime (citrus) 3971
on orange 4468, 4469, 5497
Citrus vein enation virus, on citrus 169, 605
Cladosporium
effect of, terpenes 3149
effect on, *Melampsora larici-populina* 4153
in Spain 2019
on *Chrysanthemum* 3485
on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425
on timber 1445, 1446
C. capsici, on *Capsicum* 2718
C. cladosporioides
effect on, *Septoria* on wheat 4419
on forage crops 3005
on wheat 3400
uptake of mercury 5329
C. cucumerinum
effect of
fungicides 399
systemic fungicides 4754
fungicide resistance 4755
on cucumber 3689, 5745
C. herbarum
effect of, kievitone 4785
effect on, seed germination and seedling growth 2824
on *Averrhoa carambola* 5067
on rape 5170
on wheat 3400
C. phlei, on *Phleum pratense* 4746
C. sphaerospermum
effect on, tomato pathogens 782, 3104
on tomato 3100
C. tenuissimum, on cabbage 2683
Clathridium corticola, on apple 3019, 4538, 4539
Claviceps fusiformis, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 1712
C. imperatae, on *Imperata cylindrica* var. *koenigii* 2164
C. microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508, 3943, 4935
C. paspali
in soil 3796
on *Paspalum dilatatum* 4514
sclerotial germination 3795
C. phalaridis, on *Phalaris* 3736
C. purpurea
alkaloid production 967
conversion of dimethylallyltryptophan 4328
in soil 3796
on barley 1067
on cereals 2873
on grasses 2873
on *Lolium perenne* 2160
on rye 561, 3860
Claviceps purpurea *contd.*
on triticale 2077
on weeds 541
on wheat 541, 1067, 2901, 3860
perithecia and spore release 85
Claytonia perfoliata, beet western yellows virus, chloroplast changes 4255
Clematis gouriana, fungitoxic extracts 4305
Cleome spinosa, Peronospora capparidis, in Poland 2022
Climanot, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on tomato 1415
Clitoria **yellow vein virus,** CMI/AAB description 2437
Clostridium, associated with, carrot cavity spot 1476
Clotrimazole, effect on, *Ustilago avenae* 3762
Clover
clover primary leaf necrosis virus, in Canada (BC), hosts and properties 1247
Cochliobolus carbonum, phytoalexins 1249
Corticium sasakii, cultural characters 105
Glomus mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, lipids 2797
Kabatiella caulivora, fungi associated 1250
lucerne virus, can infect 4516
mycoplasma + rickettsia, complex infection 2441
mycorrhiza
effect of fungicides 4799
in NZ, effect on growth 1595, 4796
in NZ, P uptake 3286
Peronospora, morphology 5028
viruses, in UK 1943
yellows diseases, in USSR, mycoplasma associated 197
Clover, crimson
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
Corticium sasakii, in Japan, causing summer blight 653
effect of, ozone 641
Rhizoctonia solani, in Japan, causing summer blight 653
summer blight, in Japan, fungi associated 651, 652
Clover mild mosaic virus, on red clover 196
Clover primary leaf necrosis virus, on clover 1247
Clover, red
clover mild mosaic virus, in Sweden, properties 196
Colletotrichum trifolii, seed testing 650
diseases, breeding against 2564
Kabatiella caulivora, genetics of resistance 2166
Rhizoctonia leguminicola, in Canada (Alta.), hosts 5549
Uromyces trifolii var. *fallens,* genetics of resistance 655
viruses, diagnosis 1763
Clover (red) vein mosaic virus, on red clover 1763
Clover, subterranean
Kabatiella caulivora, in Australia (NSW), seed infection 3505
mycorrhiza, effect on growth 955
Clover, white
mycorrhiza
in UK, in relation to hill land improvement 4794
P uptake 1596
mycorrhizal fungi, in NZ 952
phyllody, effect on nodules 2565
stolon death, in Australia (Qd.), factors affecting 2167
viruses
in Czechoslovakia, var. react. 1248
in USA (La.), var. react. 5550
in USA (N. Carol.), resistance 5027
Clover yellow mosaic virus
hosts 4365
on cowpea 3198
Clover yellow vein virus, on white clover 5027, 5550
CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria
set 53 453

CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria *contd.*
set 54 454
set 55 2833
set 56 2755
CMI/AAB descriptions of plant viruses, set 11 2437
Cobalt
as seed treatment, beet 1460
effect on, tomato viruses 3616
Cobre sana, persistence on coffee 3474
Coccinia cordifolia, powdery mildews, differential host 5179
C. indica, *Erysiphe cichoracearum,* in India 2027
Cochliobolus
classification 462
on tomato 5123
C. carbonum
effect on, potato 3583
on clover 1249
on maize 3442, 3924, 4446
on *Melilotus* 1254
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1918
C. chloridis, perfect state of *Drechslera chloridis* 3336
C. cynodontis
in India, hosts 4882
on maize 4446
C. geniculatus
cellulolytic activity 4801
on black pepper 3556
on *Poa pratensis* 5548
C. hawaiiensis, perfect state of *Drechslera hawaiiensis* 3336
C. heterostrophus
differentiation of races 1161
on maize 152, 153, 573, 574, 575, 576, 1160, 1162, 1163, 1705, 2912, 2918, 2919, 3442, 3443, 3921, 4445, 4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4748, 4915, 4916, 4923, 5461, 5464
spore release 415
sporulation 1159, 1602
C. lunatus
effect of
growth regulators 2926
plant extracts 939
soil fungistasis 3811
on cotton 3990, 5518
on papaw 230
on rice 2111
on sorghum 3939, 4934
on tomato 2285
on wheat 126
C. miyabeanus
adaptation to fungicides 3274
effect of
Curcuma zedoaria extracts 1988
Eucalyptus extracts 60
Lawsonia inermis leaf extracts 1991
light 3793
effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* on rice 4947
in soil 163
on *Chikusichloa aquatica* 3463
on rice 591, 929, 1176, 1723, 2111, 2112, 2115, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2515, 2516, 3464, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3964, 3965, 4458, 4464, 4950, 4951, 4952, 4953
C. nodulosus
on *Eleusine* 2509
on *Eleusine coracana* 3452
on *Eragrostis pilosa* 4015
C. sativus
cell walls 3295
effect of, ethylene 5304
fungicidal compounds 53
in India, hosts 4882
in soil 533, 2821
on barley 40, 550, 1126, 1130, 1144, 1694, 2078, 3901, 4422, 4905, 5396, 5446, 5455, 5456
on cereals 111, 500, 1068, 3866, 4784, 4877
on *Lolium* 192
on *Poa pratensis* 4013, 4014, 5021, 5548
on weeds 4012
on wheat 125, 502, 533, 535, 536, 537, 1082, 1083, 1687, 2064, 2466, 2470, 2887, 2898, 3402, 3405, 3407, 3419, 3873, 3892, 3893, 4402, 4885, 5407, 5410, 5438
Cochliobolus sativus *contd.*
on wheat and maize 1670
saprophytic survival 3396
C. setariae
on Gramineae 1659
on *Setaria italica* 4456
on weeds 4012
C. spicifer
on papaw 230
on tobacco 1405
C. victoriae
effect on, potato 3583
in India, hosts 2060
on grasses 1240
on oats 1150, 2082, 3915, 4383
on weeds 4012
Cocksfoot
Entyloma dactylidis, in Poland 5321
Mastigosporium rubricosum, effect on 4746
Septoria multiseptata, in USSR 5025
Cocksfoot mottle virus, hosts 1757
Cocksfoot streak virus, on Gramineae 2442
Coconut
cadang-cadang
in Philippines, review 1810
resistance to antibiotics 4090
review 5632
transmission 4090
decline, in Tanzania, rickettsia associated 740
diseases, in Philippines, review 1810
fungi, factors affecting 5633
heart rot, in Surinam, flagellate associated 4087
Kribi, in Cameroon, mycoplasma associated 741
lethal yellowing
conference, Florida USA 4590
distribution and review 4091
in Cameroon, mycoplasma associated 741
in Dominican Republic, control 2618
in USA (Fla.), control 5261
Pestalotiopsis palmarum, control 3565
root (wilt)
browning in relation to 4089
detecting 3060
wilt
in India, electron microscopy 1811
in Trinidad, flagellate associated 3564
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut)
Coffee
Botrytis cinerea
in Kenya, control 4479
in Kenya, effect of fungicides 2949
Cercospora coffeicola
in India, control 5513
in Nicaragua, control 3475
Colletotrichum acutatum, in Ethiopia, sources of inoculum 3985
die-back, in Rhodesia, physiological disorder 2138
disease, in E. Africa, research 2944
diseases
in India, control 3982
in Kenya 1201
effect of, fungicides 5512
Glomerella cingulata
in Brazil, characteristics 2947
in Ethiopia, epidemiology 4974
in Ethiopia, sources of inoculum 3985
in Ethiopia, spread 2948
in Ethiopia, susceptibility 4975
in Kenya, control 4478, 5511
in Kenya, resistance to fungicides 4477
in Kenya, sources of resistance 1207
in Tanzania, control 614
in Tanzania, factors affecting 2137
review of literature 174
testing for resistance 613
Hemileia coffeicola, in Cameroon, host-parasite relations 3984
H. vastatrix
control 4769, 4973
in Brazil, control 2945
in Brazil, incubation period 4475
in India, control 1204, 2540
in Kenya, control 4473, 4474, 5511
in Kenya, physiologic races 1734
in Kenya, spore dispersal 2135, 2136
in Kenya, spore sampling 2946
Coffee *contd.*
Hemileia vastatrix contd.
in Nicaragua 3983
in Nicaragua, control 1206
in Nicaragua, races 612
in Papua New Guinea, eradication 1203
in Philippines, control 1202
induced protection 1735
infection process 1205
spore germination 4476
spraying techniques 4973
Pellicularia koleroga, in Guatemala, control 5514
persistence of fungicides 3474
Phoma, in Colombia, factors affecting 4480
Coix, *Drechslera coicis,* perfect state 4017
C. lachryma-jobi, *Neovossia sumatii,* in India 2834
Cold injury
effect on, *Nectria cinnabarina* on *Euonymus alatus* 2983
peach 5046
Cold treatment
against, *Clathridium corticola,* on apple 4538
effect on
grapevine Pierces disease 718
plant viruses 1022
Coleosporium, on forest trees 4627
C. campanulae, on pine 1438
C. tussilaginis, on pine 3109

Colletotrichum
comparative study 1004
differentiating spp. 2026
on oil palm 4592
on Solanaceae 3856
on tomato 2279
C. acutatum
appressorium formation 3302
effect of, leaf surface bacteria 2808
on coffee 3985
on strawberry 699, 3736
C. acutatum* f.sp. *pinea, on pine 5133
C. capsici
on *Amaranthus caudatus* 3999
on black pepper 3556
on *Capsicum* 894, 4728, 5801, 5802
on *Pedilanthus tithymaloides* 4007
on pigeon pea 2368
on rose 3495
on *Solanum khasianum* 3058
C. coccodes
on potato 5098, 5648
on weeds 5098
C. coffeanum (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
C. crassipes
effect of, phytoalexin 259
on cacao 377
C. dematium
growth and sporulation 2813
on groundnut 3194
on medicinal plants 432
on *Stylosanthes* 3013
C. destructivum
effect on, bean 5195
on lucerne 3010
C. gloeosporioides (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
C. gomphrenae, on *Gomphrena decumbens* 416
C. graminicola
appressoria 4433, 4434
on lucerne 3010
on maize 577, 3442, 3924
on sorghum 1709, 1710
C. higginsianum, on turnip 4671
C. lagenarium
effect on, potato 3583
growth and sporulation 3288
on cantaloupe 3692
on cucumber 336, 929, 1477, 2460, 4193, 4681
on Cucurbitaceae 1481, 4761
on *Lagenaria siceraria* 5755
on melon 2695, 3171, 4192, 4193, 5175, 5757
on watermelon 3168, 4192, 4193, 5755, 5757
spore germination 414

Colletotrichum *contd.*
C. lindemuthianum
on bean 343, 481, 482, 2702, 3698, 4761, 5195, 5197
on *Lablab niger* 2713
C. linicola, on flax 622, 623, 4987
C. musae, on banana 2200, 4559, 5607
C. nymphaeae, on *Nymphaea alba* 5534
C. trifolii
effect on, bean 5195
on lucerne 3010, 3507, 4019, 4020
on red clover 650
C. truncatum
on *Cassia occidentalis* 246
on *Phaseolus aureus* 3181
on *Phaseolus mungo* 3181
on soybean 6, 3708
Collybia drucei, on raspberry 4553
C. radicata, on birch 3109
Colocasia esculenta
Phytophthora colocasiae, Advis. Leafl. 3217
viruses, in Solomon Is., effect on yield 4277
Commelina diffusa, *Commelina* mosaic virus, properties 1225
***Commelina* mosaic virus,** on *Commelina diffusa* 1225
Compositae, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* DNA 2759
Conferences (see also Reports)
Agricultural aviation, Kuala Lumpur 1833
American Phytopath. Soc. 4765
American Phytopath. Soc., Caribbean Div. 4283
Antifungal antibiotics and other antifungal agents, Sussex, UK 2393
Armillariella mellea, Brno, Czechoslovakia 2290
Biological Soc. of Saudi Arabia, Riyad 4766
Biotechnology and fungal differentiation, Vienna, Austria 3739
Brazilian Phytopath. Soc., Viçosa 3741
British Insecticide and Fungicide (9th) 2766
British Wood Preserving Ass., Cambridge 5718
Carnations, Antibes, France 2961
Cell wall biochemistry, Tromsø, Norway 1948
Coconut lethal yellowing, Florida, USA 4590
Current topics in plant pathology, Budapest 1958
Date Growers Inst. 1812
Distributional history of the biota of the southern Appalachians, Blacksburg, Virginia 1569
Downy mildew and ergot of pearl millet, Hyderabad, India 3943
Dutch elm disease, Slovakia 2665
European and Mediterranean cereal rusts, Interlaken 499
FAO Pl. Prot. Committee S.E. Asia and Pacific Region 905
FAO/WHO on mercury and alternative compounds as seed dressings, Geneva 1584
French Phytopath. Soc., 11th 5270
French Phytopath. Soc., 13th 5269
Fungi in biogeocenoses, Moscow 12
Genetics and physiology of *Aspergillus,* Birmingham, UK 2826
Helminthosporium maydis on maize in the Republic of S. Africa 4446
Herbicides and fungicides. Factors affecting their activity, Bangor, Wales 5283
Horticultural crops, Africa 2395
Indian Phytopath. Soc. 10
Induced mutations against plant diseases, Vienna 1949
Interactions between micro-organisms, London, UK 5263
Internal therapy of plants, Wageningen, Netherlands 4750
International Biodegradation Symposium, Rhode Island, USA 2738
International maize virus disease colloquium and workshop, Ohio 130
Conferences *contd.*
International on biological evaluation of crop protection agents, Wageningen, Netherlands 3266
International on cultivation of edible fungi, Taiwan 5235
International on ecology and control of *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* N. Carolina 18
International on fruit tree virus diseases, Heidelberg, Germany (W.) 1767
International on grapevine stem atrophy, Italy 1803
International on *Nocardia* and *Streptomyces* Warsaw 4763
International on phytopharmacy and phytiatry, 29th 2390, 2391, 2392
International on rubber, Kuala Lumpur 256
International on rust of soybean, Manila, Philippines 4228
International on small fruit virus diseases, Heidelberg 678
International on tropical and subtropical fruits, Lima, Peru 707
International on virus diseases of tropical crops, Tokyo 3833
International Society for Tropical Root Crops, CIAT, Cali, Colombia 3237
ISTRC, Ibadan, Nigeria and Cali, Colombia 1571
maize diseases, Hawaii 2059
Mediterranean Phytopathological Union, Zadar, Yugoslavia 2739
Mycologists and Lichenologists of Baltic Republics 2396
Mycotoxins, Lille 11
Natural products and the protection of plants, Vatican City, Rome 4769
Nigerian Soc. Plant Protection 4767
Philippine Phytopath. Soc. 904, 4282
Phytopath. Soc. Israel 380
Phytopath. Soc. Japan 1946, 5268
Plant Pathology, Brisbane, Australia 3740
Plant protection, Germany 1947
Plant Protection Society of China, Taiwan 4768
Problems of pest and disease control in Northern Britain, Dundee, Scotland 3223
Residue determinations of benzimidazoles 43
S. African Sugar Technologists Ass., Mount Edgecombe, Natal 1382
SASPPM, Stellenbosch 4764
Société Française de Phytiatrie et de Phytopharmacie 3229
Society for advancement of botany, Varanasi, India 3238
Society for Industrial Microbiology, Jekyll Island, Ga. 5275
Society of Irish Plant pathologists 2394
sorghum diseases, Hawaii 2059
Species of rust fungi (Uredinales), Japan 1570
Structure-function relationships of proteins, John Innes Inst. Norwich 4762
Sugar Technologists Association of India, Kanpur 2267
Third nordic on aerobiology, Turku, Finland 5267
Vaccinium culture in Europe, Hannover, Germany (W.) 1795
Venezuelan Society of Plant Pathology 2737
Virology section of EAPR, Bled, Yugoslavia 3574
Viruses in fruit crops, Baton Rouge, La. 2569
***Coniella diplodiella* on grapevine** 4069
C. musaiaensis* var. *hibisci, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 3995
Coniferae
Armillariella mellea
in USA(Ore.) 1862
in USSR, root infection 3653
diseases, in USSR, nurseries 3133
fungi
in Pakistan 2049
on needles, in France and Switzerland 3132
Coniferae *contd.*
Heterobasidion annosum, in USSR, root infection 3653
Hypodermataceae, keys 3652
Phytophthora cinnamomi, control in nursery 5525
Coniophora puteana
as test fungi, timber preservatives 5722
cellulolytic activity 66
on beech 5717
on *Dacrydium* 2679
on pine 818
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2304
on timber 1447, 1451, 1880, 1881
Coniothyrium, on *Cupressus* 2308
C. minitans, against, *Sclerotium cepivorum,* on onion 1537
C. viburni, on *Viburnum burkwoodii* 1754
Conium maculatum
celery mosaic virus, in Argentina, symptoms 3158
cucumber mosaic virus, in Poland 3370
Convolvulus arvensis, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Argentina, sources of infection 3560
Copper
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
Pseudomonas syringae, on pear 211
effect on
Botrytis cinerea on grapevine 4573
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora* 1579
tomato viruses 3616
Copper ammonium arsenate, as timber preservative 1449
Copper ammonium carbonate, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica,* on citrus 2533
Copper, blue, against, *Ustilaginoidea virens,* on rice 4961
Copper carbonate, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Copper chloride, against, *Pseudomonas syringae,* on lemon 3978
Copper-chrome-arsenate, as timber preservative 1448, 1449, 1879, 1880, 1881
Copper compound, as timber preservative 2314
Copper fungicides
against
Botryodiplodia theobromae, on cacao 2058
Didymella applanata, on raspberry 1312
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 1390
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 1202
Mycosphaerella musicola, on banana 2199
peach diseases 1791
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, on raspberry 2732
Phytophthora palmivora, on cacao 2057
Xanthomonas ampelina, on grapevine 4576
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine 4572
Copper hydroxide
against
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* on lettuce 2369
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 805
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on citrus 2533
P. palmivora, on cacao 2461
persistence on coffee 3474
Copper lactate, as timber preservative 1450
Copper nets, use on, grapevine 3546
Copper oxide
against
Dothistroma septospora, on pine 4652
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 2945
Phytophthora palmivora, on cacao 2461
Septoria lycopersici, on tomato 2395
Copper oxychloride
against
Alternaria macrospora, on cotton 4982
Cercospora beticola, on beet 4667
C. pini-densiflorae, on pine 1432
Cochliobolus spicifer, on tobacco 1405
fungi on Cucurbitaceae 1481

Copper oxychloride *contd.*
against *contd.*
mango diseases 4560
Nectria galligena, on apple 2580, 4032
Phytophthora infestans, on tomato 2653
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on *Piper betle* 5622
P. palmivora, on cacao 2461
Pseudomonas lachrymans, on *Sechium edule* 1557
P. phaseolicola, on bean 857
Sclerophthora rayssiae var. *zeae,* on maize 5463
Septoria lycopersici, on tomato 2284
S. ribis, on currant 1308
Ustilaginoidea virens, on rice 4961
persistence on coffee 3474
toxicity to, wheat 1083
Copper oxychloride 50
against, *Ascochyta pisi,* on pea 1495
persistence on lemon 396
Copper oxyquinolate
against, *Ascochyta heteromorpha,* on oleander 5003
as seed treatment, wheat 5385
Copper-8-quinolinolate, as timber preservative 4659
Copper sandoz MZ
against
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 4473
Pseudomonas syringae, on coffee 1201
Copper sulphate
against
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* on lettuce 2369
grapevine diseases 3043
potato diseases 5080
Pseudomonas syringae, on lemon 3978
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 2177
as soil treatment 661
as timber preservative 1450
effect on, *Glomus* on pea 1592
Copper trichlorophenolate, as seed treatment, wheat 2469
Coprantol, persistence on coffee 3474
Coprinus atramentarius, in mushroom beds 3719
Cordana musae, on banana 3538
Coriander
fungicidal oil 4309
Fusarium, actinomycetes in rhizosphere 3050
Coriolus
enzyme activity 3147
on beech 2310
on timber 2310
C. pubescens, on timber 2680
C. versicolor
cellulolytic activity 66
enzyme activity 3146
on beech 818, 5717
on *Dacrydium* 2679
on timber 1451, 1880, 2678, 2680, 3144, 4657, 5720
C. zonatus, on timber 2680
Cornus mas, Pseudomonas, in Germany (W.), symptoms 808
Coronilla, groundnut stunt virus, can infect 1909
Corticiaceae
in USA, taxonomy 1569
on spruce 1874
Corticium fuciforme, on *Lolium* 192
C. rolfsii
enzymes 971
on groundnut 4241
on maize 157, 4452
C. salmonicolor
on *Eucalyptus* 1423
on rubber 4116
C. sasakii
effect of, stains on growth 2009
in India, hosts 4954
on clover 105
on crimson clover 653
on maize 2096
on *Phaseolus aureus* 350
on rice 105, 651, 652, 653, 929, 1177, 1724, 2120, 2517, 2932, 3950, 3963, 4465, 5486, 5487
Corticium sasakii *contd.*
on turmeric 3562
C. solani (see *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
Corylus, Armillariella mellea, in USA, pathogenicity 810
C. avellana
storage disorders 4874
Xanthomonas corylina, in Turkey, control 5148
Coryne sarcoides, on tree stumps 1850
Corynebacterium
on *Lolium rigidum* 645
taxonomy of plant pathogenic 4291
C. fascians
cytokinins 1963
on *Datura inoxia* 2756
on *Pelargonium hortorum* 1235
on raspberry 1313
on soybean 1520
survival 3751
C. flaccumfaciens
enzyme activity 3250
on bean 3671, 3701
C. flaccumfaciens* var. *aurantiacum, on bean 3671, 3701
C. flaccumfaciens* var. *violaceum, on bean 3671, 3701
C. insidiosum, on lucerne 1253, 2170, 4022
C. michiganense
enzyme activity 3250
on *Lycopersicon* 3626
on tomato 3107, 3625, 3626, 5128, 5129, 5260, 5688
plasmid transmission 926
C. nebraskense, on maize 579
C. oortii, on tulip 2148, 5010
C. sepedonicum
effect of, antibiotics 1832
on potato 2261, 2263, 5079
Corynespora, on cotton 4490
C. cassiicola
effect of, phytoalexin 259
on cucumber 1485, 4681
on papaw 5608
on *Solanum mammosum* 2219
on soybean 1613, 3709
on tomato 4141
C. citricola, on *Poncirus trifoliata* 4372
Coryneum microstictum, on grapevine 5619
Corynocarpus laevigatus, cucumber mosaic virus, in NZ, symptoms and transmission 5146
Cosan
against, *Erysiphe polygoni,* on cumin 1341
as soil treatment 1497
Cosmos, Rhizoctonia solani, causing damping-off 3480
Cotoneaster pannosa, Erwinia amylovora, effect of toxin 5530
Cotton
Alternaria gossypina, determining intensity 177
A. macrospora
control 4982
sporulation 416
toxin 2545
Aspergillus flavus, aflatoxins 2142
blue disease, in Central African Republic, study 4481
Botryodiplodia theobromae, mode of infection 178
Cochliobolus lunatus
control 5518
var. react. 3990
Corynespora, in Colombia 4490
cotton anthocyanosis virus, in India 4976
damping-off, in Brazil, control 3986
diseases
in USSR, control 928
integrated control, book 1736
effect of, fungicides 1737
fungi
in India 2951
in Pakistan 1738
in rhizosphere, effect of exudates 4338
in Turkey, seed-borne 4977
Fusarium, book 176
F. oxysporum
factors affecting 4979
in India, factors affecting 2541
Cotton *contd.*
Fusarium contd.
F. oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*
book 4482
colonization and growth 2952
DNA 616
host-parasite interactions 2878
in Brazil, antagonists in soil 3477
pathogenicity 617
peroxidase isozymes 5516
serology 3476
Gigaspora margarita, forming mycorrhiza, interaction with nematodes 4317
Macrophomina phaseolina
control 1742, 4984
enzyme activity 4980
enzymes 4983
in India 4488
in India, factors affecting 2546
permeability changes 2547
resistance 4487
site of infection 4489
Pythium, in USA (Calif.), control 2950
Ramularia gossypii
in India 2548
in India, var. react. 2141
Rhizoctonia, effect of nutrients 4486
R. solani
biological control 4378
control 621, 1742
in USA (Calif.), control 2950
seed microflora, in USA(Miss.) 2139
seed treatment, in USA (Ark.) 4978
seedling disease, control 615
soil fungi, factors affecting 981
spraying techniques 175
Verticillium
control 3266
factors affecting 3989
factors affecting resistance 2544
in Bulgaria, losses 3478
in USSR, control 2543
V. albo-atrum
in Syria, breeding against 619
physiology 6
V. dahliae
breeding against 2140
effect of *Mycobacterium* 2953
effect on 1209
enzyme activity 1741
factors affecting 620, 4979
fatty acids 4484
host-parasite interactions 2878
in India, factors affecting 2541
in rhizosphere, microsclerotial germination 1740
in USSR, control 1208, 2542
phytoalexins 1665, 3987
plant litter as source of infection 3988
sources of resistance 618
virulence 4485
xylem plugging in relation to 4483
Xanthomonas malvacearum
in India, races 3479
in India, var. react. 2143
phages 1211
var. react. 179
Cotton anthocyanosis virus, on cotton 4976
Coumarin, effect on, *Pythium* 2804
Cowpea
broad bean wilt virus, hosts and transmission 1525
Cercospora, identification 5761
citrus (Satsuma) dwarf virus, tubules 2037
clover yellow mosaic virus, protoplast infection 3198
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus, in Australia (Qd.) 1524
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, RNA components 1054
cowpea mosaic virus
effect of oil on transmission by vectors 874
in India, var. react. 2360
in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
var. react. 875
cucumber mosaic virus
ethylene production 5228
protoplast infection 2450
cucumber mosaic virus str., in Puerto Rico, seed transmission 1499

Cowpea *contd.*
Fusarium, effect of root exudates 5366
F. equiseti
control 5789
seed infection 4246
F. oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum,* in Nigeria, var. react. 4247
F. solani var. *martii,* var. react. 1527
little leaf, in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
Macrophomina phaseolina
control 5789
seed infection 4246
mulberry ringspot virus, tubules 2037
mung bean leaf curl virus, local lesion host 3713
Mycosphaerella cruenta
genetics of resistance 2362
in USA, effect on yield 1917
spore germination 876
poplar mosaic virus, can infect 3647
Protomycopsis patelii, in India 2875
Pseudomonas syringae, toxin production 388
Rhizoctonia solani, variability of isolates 2361
Sclerotium rolfsii, in Brazil 4248
seed treatment, effect on germination 5161
tobacco mosaic virus, local lesion formation 2848
tobacco necrosis virus
local lesions 5346
protein changes 5350
sensitization to cold 907
tobacco ringspot virus
cytokinins 364
effect of kinetin 364
effect on leaf cells 4242
Uromyces vignae
ultrastructure 4719
virus-like particles 4864
viruses
identification 1525
in Brazil, epidemiology 2359
in Nigeria 4204
international program for resistance tests 4243
witches broom, in India, mycoplasma associated 4244
Xanthomonas, in Puerto Rico, pathogenicity 4205
X. vignicola
histology 2363
in India, factors affecting spread 849
var. react. 5229
yellow fleck, in India, symptoms and transmission 4718
yellow mosaic, in Pakistan, symptoms and transmission 5227
Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus, on cowpea 1524
Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus
crystalline properties 1526
on *Chenopodium hybridum* 2866
on cowpea 1054
purifying 1052
RNA degradation 3842
study 1
tryptic peptides 2449
Cowpea mild mottle virus
on groundnut 7
on *Tephrosia* 7
Cowpea mosaic virus
hosts 4365
nucleoprotein components 4859
on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 3361
on cowpea 467, 874, 875, 2359, 2360
on *Phaseolus mungo* 4217
on soybean 1513
Crassula, *Ascochyta,* in Egypt 4997
Crataegus, as source of infection for plant pathogens 107
Creosote
as timber preservative 1452
tolerance
bacteria 2822
fungi 2822
Criconemoides curvatum, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation 1222
Crinipellis perniciosa, on cacao 378, 5372
Crinum, virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 4506
Cristulariella depraedans, on *Bucida buceras* 2672
C. pyramidalis
hosts and symptoms 5365
toxin 3807
Cronartium asclepiadeum, on forest trees 4627
C. comandrae, on pine 1433, 4164
C. flaccidum, on pine 4650, 5711
C. fusiforme
on oak 4871
on pine 308, 310, 315, 1434, 3136, 3654, 4163, 4647, 5149, 5154
self-inhibitors 3797
C. quercuum, on pine 310, 2289
C. ribicola
on currant 5052
on pine 309, 2300, 2675, 5151
C. strobilinum, on pine 2289
Croneton, against, wheat diseases 4401
Crop loss assessment methods, FAO manual, suppl.2 908
Crop losses 3660
barley 3426, 3431, 5445, 5455
bean 855, 2704, 5773
beet 4178
black pepper 4075
Capsicum 4269
cassava 4737
cereals 3385, 5392
citrus 2530, 5507
coconut 4091
Colocasia esculenta 4277
cotton 3478
cowpea 1917
cucumber 2690
Cyphomandra betacea 4556
Eragrostis teff 5022
flax 1213
Gentiana septemfida 2986
groundnut 5783
Hibiscus esculentus 4734
Lagenaria siceraria 4189
lucerne 3506
maize 1155, 2096, 3446, 4911, 4912, 4926
melon 5750
oats 560
oil palm 4592
onion 890, 3205, 5797
papaw 3541
pea 4208, 5764
pear 4036
Phaseolus mungo 4697
plum 3524
pulse crops 3385
rice 585, 1172, 1183, 1184, 2936, 3468, 4965
rye 2062
sesame 4078
soybean 1912, 2708, 5215
squash 2688
sweet potato 1555
tobacco 3612
tomato 2287, 4140, 4626
vegetable marrow 3161
wheat 1102, 2062, 4885, 5410, 5430
Crop protection agents, biological evaluation, book 3266
Crops
diseases
EPIMUL simulator of epidemics, book 2397
evaluating fungicides 3268
FAO International programme on horizontal resistance 4285
in India 2389
in India, control 5361, 5362, 5363
in Thailand, control 2052
in USSR, control 4877
index of photographs 3380
effect of, fungicides 393
fungi
nomenclature 1660
on seed 5369
losses, appraisal 4376
pesticide residues 1581
post harvest food losses, control, FAO activities 4375
protection
economics 910, 911
equipment 395
resistance 493
Crops *contd.*
Rhizoctonia solani, in Japan, differentiation 2054
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, losses 4870
viruses, transmission by vectors 91
Crops, horticultural, *Fusarium,* in Indonesia 2053
Crops, market garden
diseases, in Italy 5364
diseases, seed-borne, in Italy, review 5724
post-harvest diseases, in India, host-parasite relationships 495
Crops, tropical
diseases, pests and weeds, book 383
viruses, conference 3833
Crops, tropical American, diseases, dictionary 3244
Crops, tropical and sub-tropical, post harvest decay, control 2770
Crotalaria, Uredinales, in Africa and Asia, taxonomy 4988
C. incana, *Crotalaria* mottle virus, in E. Africa, properties 7
C. intermedia, *Crotalaria* mottle virus, in E. Africa, properties 7
C. juncea
diseases, control 4989
pigeon pea mosaic virus, effect on 4493
Pythium aphanidermatum, in India 1743
***Crotalaria* mottle virus,** on *Crotalaria* 7
C. orixensis, *Parodiella crotalareae,* in India 4351
C. striata, bean common mosaic virus, in India 4863
Cruciferae
Alternaria, in India, characteristics 1469
diseases
in Japan, breeding against 5734
in UK, control 3227
Olpidium brassicae, in S. Africa 2684
Peronospora, hosts and taxonomy 833
Plasmodiophora brassicae, control 329
Crumenulopsis sororia, on pine 4649
Cryptococcus albidus* var. *albidus, on loganberry 219
C. laurentii* var. *laurentii, on loganberry 219
Cryptodiaporthe populea, on poplar 4637
Cryptodin, against, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum,* on bean 2702
Cryptomeria japonica, *Phyllosticta cryptomeriae,* in USA (Wash. and Va.) 5158
Cryptonol
against, *Botrytis cinerea,* on tomato 3622
as seed treatment, tomato 5688
Cryptostroma corticale
CMI description 454
on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3109, 3118
Cucumber
Botrytis cinerea, control in glasshouse 4173
Chuppia, in Costa Rica, symptoms 4202
Cladosporium cucumerinum
conidial germination 3689
effect of virus infection 5745
Colletotrichum lagenarium
effect of pre-inoculation 336, 4193
effect of virus infection 1477
genetics of resistance 4681
Corynespora cassiicola
genetics of resistance 4681
water deficit 1485
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus
in USSR, var. react. 335
var. react. 5176
cucumber mosaic virus
effect of cytokinins 2846
effect of growth regulators 1479
factors affecting 5748
in Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 5749
intracellular inclusions 2039
protoplast infection 3163, 3684
transmission by vectors 1046
damping-off
in Egypt, control 3687
in Egypt, effect of fungicides 5180
Didymella bryoniae
control 3691
effect of fertilizers 5759
diseases
control 929

Cucumber *contd.*
diseases *contd.*
control in glasshouse 2460
effect of nutrient film technique 4873
in Denmark, control 3756
in USSR, control 1985
under cover, control 4678
effect of
fungicides 2390
rhizosphere fungi 2824
Erysiphe cichoracearum
control 1586, 1975, 2409, 2410, 3266, 3275, 4200
economics of control 1486
effect of extracts from bacteria infected leaves 2696
effect of pre-treatment with leaf extracts 2697
in Germany (E.) 1484
in USSR, control 2691
in USSR, control in glasshouse 4201
in USSR, factors affecting 845
E. polyphaga
control 3266
in Czechoslovakia 3172
fruit rots, in Egypt, fungi causing 5185
fungi, antagonists in rhizosphere 2335
fungicide residues 4783
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cucumerinum,* in Turkey 5187
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* factors affecting 2694
Phomopsis sclerotioides, biological control 1942, 3165, 5264
Phytophthora melonis, in Japan, symptoms 2024
Pseudomonas lachrymans
control 4690, 4691
effect of extracts on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 2696
in USA (Ohio), effect on yield 847
inoculating 5760
systemic invasion 848
time of infection in resistance 4289
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
carbon assimilation 3166
control 3230
factors affecting 842
genetics of resistance 3690
in Cuba, var. react. 2337
sensitization to cold 907
Pythium, control 844
P. aphanidermatum, in Germany (E.), losses 2690
P. butleri, effect of vitamins 5186
Rhizoctonia solani, in Egypt, pathogenicity 4688
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, control in glasshouse 4172
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
control 1893, 3266
genetics of resistance 3690
in Germany (E.) 1484
in USA(Calif.), infecting leaves 840
var. react. 4196
tobacco necrosis virus
effect on *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 1477
sensitization to cold 907
tomato ringspot virus, detecting 5053
uptake and translocation of systemic fungicides 4753
viruses, effect on *Cladosporium cucumerinum* 5745
watermelon mosaic virus, in Japan, ecology and control 2330
Xanthomonas campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus
on cucumber 335, 5176, 5745
on tomato 4621
Cucumber mosaic virus
detecting in aphids 5348
hosts 2445, 4003
in Bulgaria, hosts 1652
in France, hosts 2745
in Guadeloupe, hosts and epidemiology 2855
inhibition by chemicals 1037
on *Aquilegia* 180
on banana 1322
on bean 345, 5766
on berry crops 4048
Cucumber mosaic virus *contd.*
on *Capsicum* 2718, 3213, 4267, 5241
on celery 3158
on *Corynocarpus laevigatus* 5146
on cowpea 2450, 5228
on cucumber 1046, 1479, 2039, 2846, 3163, 3684, 5745, 5748, 5749
on Cucurbitaceae 5747
on eggplant 2725
on fruit trees 2173
on *Gladiolus* 5260
on Leguminosae 3845
on lettuce 882, 1926
on *Luffa acutangula* 2332
on melon 3685, 4191
on *Nicotiana rustica* 1562, 2861
on passion fruit 1943
on plum 672
on *Stellaria media* 5749
on tobacco 475, 768, 1395, 2274, 2452, 2642, 2645
on tomato 4621
on *Vigna radiata* 1528
on watermelon 4680
on weeds 2863, 3370
preservation 2847
RNA 4862
RNA components 1651
satellite RNA 5349
transmission by vectors 1038
Cucumber mosaic virus str.
on bean 1499
on *Capsicum* 2720
on cowpea 1499
on eggplant 4270
Cucumber pale fruit viroid, research 3357
Cucumber virus, RNA 5355
Cucumber (wild) mosaic virus, hosts 4365
Cucumis melo (see Melon)
C. melo* var. *cantaloupina (see Cantaloupe)
C. sativus (see Cucumber)
Cucurbit latent virus str., on melon 3160
Cucurbita maxima (see Squash)
C. pepo (see Pumpkin; Vegetable marrow)
Cucurbitaceae
Colletotrichum lagenarium, resistance 4761
Didymella bryoniae, in Bulgaria 1897
Erysiphe cichoracearum
epidemiology 1482
in India 4197
in India, perithecial state 2336
fungi, effect of fungicides 1481
Fusarium oxysporum, differentiating ff.sp. and races 5178
post harvest diseases, in India 334
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 4683
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
epidemiology 1482
in India 3688, 4197
in India, perithecial state 2336
viruses, resistance 5747
watermelon mosaic virus
in India 2331
var. react. 4679
Cufraneb, against, *Phytophthora fragariae,* on strawberry 2593
Culture collection, Oeiras, Portugal 2020
Culture collection catalogue
American Type 4344
Brazil 4350
Germany (W.) 452
Indian collection of industrial micro-organisms 2827
UK, bacteria 4773
Cuman
against
Alternaria sesami, on sesame 5626
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 5802
maize diseases 4915
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 4056
Puccinia helianthi, on sunflower 5074
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933
as soil treatment 4963
Cuman L, against, *Taphrina maculans,* on turmeric 4082
Cumin, *Erysiphe polygoni,* control 1341
Cunninghamella echinulata
in soil 79
uptake of fungicides 5285
Cunninghamia lanceolata
Botryosphaeria cunninghamiae, in China 3657
Pseudomonas cunninghamiae, in China, hosts and properties 2674
Cupravit, against, *Cercospora beticola,* on beet 3666
Cupravit OB 21, against, *Cercospora coffeicola,* on coffee 3475
Cupressaceae, fungi, in Pakistan 2049
Cupressus, desiccation, in Italy, aphids and fungi associated 2308
C. macrocarpa, Leptoporus ellipsosporus, in UK 3109
Cupricol, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on potato 1370
Cupricol 50
against, grapevine diseases 1337
effect on, grapevine 1336
Cuprocin, against, *Venturia inaequalis,* on apple 1783
Cuprosan, against, apple diseases 1784
Curamil, against, *Verticillium fungicola,* on mushroom 4257
Curcuma longa (see Turmeric)
C. zedoaria, antifungal extracts 1988
Currant
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, in Hungary 1309
blackcurrant reversion virus
etiology and transmission 693
flavans in leaves 5594
in Germany, effect on yield 692
blackcurrant wildfire, in USSR, symptoms 691
Botrytis cinerea, in USSR 1259
Cronartium ribicola, in Romania, control 5052
diseases
in Denmark, control 3756
in USSR, control 4049, 4784
Gloeosporium ribis, control 5051
Septoria ribis
in Australia (Tas.), control 1308
in USSR, biology 4050
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae
breeding against 3529
in USSR, control 2590
in USSR, var. react. 2589
viruses, in USSR, properties 4048
Curvularia
key 1000
on coconut 5633
on sorghum 3938
C. andropogonis, on *Cymbopogon martini* var. *motia* 4589
C. pallescens
hosts 3936
on maize 1706, 3933, 5461, 5466
C. penniseti, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3450
C. prasadii, on wheat 2076
C. trifolii, on tomato 2285
C. trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli, on *Gladiolus* 2985
Curzate, against, *Plasmopara viticola,* on grapevine 3544
Cuscuta (see Dodder)
Cyamopsis tetragonolobus
Alternaria cyamopsidis, in India, var. react. 365
potato virus Y, differential host 1043
Cycadaceae, fungi, in Pakistan 2048
Cyclanthera pedata, Geotrichum candidum, in India 3218
Cycloate, effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* on beet 3151
Cyclobalanopsis, Cystotheca wrightii, in Japan, overwintering 2663
Cycloheximide
against
Phytophthora fragariae, on strawberry 2593
pine diseases 4166
effect on
cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber 5748
tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 3604, 5669
tobacco necrosis virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2443
Cydonia oblonga (see Quince)
Cylindrocarpon
in Arctic soils 4337

Cylindrocarpon *contd.*
on lily 4758
C. cedri, on deodar 2661
C. destructans, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus* 4759
C. didymum, on *Rhizophora mangle* 5367
C. fraxini, on ash 2661
C. schischkinae, on *Tilia cordata* 2661
C. tonkinense, on papaw 230
Cylindrocladium crotalariae
in soil 5232
on groundnut 361, 362, 3192
on soybean 362
C. quinquiseptatum, on *Eucalyptus* 5699
C. scoparium
growth 2415
on lucerne 3008
on oak 804
Cylindrosporium concentricum, CMI description 454
Cymadothea trifolii, Woronin bodies 654
Cymbidium
tobacco mosaic virus, orchid str., intracellular inclusions 2151
tomato ringspot virus, hosts and properties 2989
virus complex, in Brazil, hosts and properties 4508
Cymbidium **mosaic virus,** on *Cymbidium* 4508
Cymbidium **ringspot virus**
CMI/AAB description 2437
properties 1943
Cymbopogon martini **var.** ***motia***
Curvularia andropogonis, in India, symptoms 4589
Ellisiella caudata, in India 4081
C. martinii, diseases, in India 3553
C. winterianus, diseases, in India 3553
Cynara cardunculus, *Leveillula taurica,* in Italy, control 1932
C. scolymus (see Artichoke, globe)
Cynkotox, against, *Papaver* diseases 1805
Cynodon dactylon, *Helminthosporium apatternae,* effect of toxin 3897
Cynosurus **mottle virus**
hosts 1757
properties 5353
Cypendazol, tolerance, *Glomerella cingulata* 4477
Cyphomandra betacea
Arabis mosaic virus, in NZ, effect on yield 4556
Glomerella cingulata, control 4744
tamarillo mosaic virus, in NZ, hosts, properties and symptoms 5603
Cypress (see *Cupressus*)
Cyprex 65W, against, *Cercospora effusa,* on pecan 4634
Cystotheca, on Fagaceae 2663
C. wrightii, on *Cyclobalanopsis* 2663
Cytokinins
effect on, plant viruses 2846
from, bacteria 1963
Cytospora, on *Salix babylonica* 5703
C. kunzei, on spruce 5713
C. mangiferae-indicae, on mango 4058
C. schulzeri, on fruit trees 2570
2,4-D, against, *Geotrichum candidum,* on citrus 3976
1,3-D, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica,* on citrus 607
2,4-D, as seed treatment, beet 5162
1,3-D, as soil treatment 1372
2,4-D
effect on
cereal diseases 2879
Sclerospora sorghi 3449
Daconil
against
coffee diseases 5511
crop diseases 402
Glomerella cingulata
on *Anacardium occidentale* 1430
on coffee 4478
Microsphaera alphitoides, on oak 2666
Mycosphaerella rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
Phytophthora infestans, on tomato 4140
Uromyces appendiculatus, on bean 2703
Daconil *contd.*
against *contd.*
Venturia pirina, on pear 4547
effect on, *Phytophthora infestans* 5290
Daconil + oil, against, *Mycosphaerella nubilosa,* on *Eucalyptus* 5133
Daconil 2787
against
Alternaria cucumerina, on watermelon 5753
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 5197
Glomerella cingulata
on *Anacardium occidentale* 1428
on lime 5504
Verticillium fungicola, on mushroom 4257
Daconil 75 WP, against, *Hemileia vastatrix,* on coffee 2945
Dacrydium nausoriensis, decay, effect of podocarpic acid deposits 2679
D. nidulum, decay, effect of podocarpic acid deposits 2679
Dactylella spermatophaga, on soil fungi 78
Dactylis glomerata (see Cocksfoot)
Dactylium, on mushroom 4724
D. dendroides, on mushroom 3719
Dactynotus ambrosiae
transmitting
maize dwarf mosaic virus 2163
sugarcane mosaic virus 2163
Daffodil (see *Narcissus*)
Dalbulus guevarai, transmitting, maize stunt 1154
D. maidis
transmitting
maize Colombian stripe virus 4913
maize rayado fino virus 4439
virus del rayado colombiano del maiz 132
Daminozide
against, *Streptomyces scabies,* on potato 2768
effect on, apple scald 2582
Damping-off
of *Araucaria excelsa* 3656
of bean 3179, 4213
of beet 825, 1461, 2682, 3151
of cabbage 326
of *Capsicum* 5289
of Coniferae 3133
of cotton 2950, 3986
of *Crotalaria juncea* 1743, 4989
of cucumber 844, 3687, 5180
of eggplant 2381
of flax 4986
of forest trees 2289
of groundnut 4241
of melon 4685
of ornamentals 3480
of pea 5191
of *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
of pine 814, 2298, 2744, 4648
of rape 4319
of soybean 357
of squash 3687, 5180
of tobacco 4130, 5674, 5679
of tomato 1418, 3105
of *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 4083
of *Valerianella olitoria* 3729
of vegetable marrow 4688
of vegetables 2404
of watermelon 843
of wheat 3873
Daphne
carnation mottle virus, in NZ 1749
Daphne virus S, properties, symptoms and transmission 5531
D. cneorum, *Daphne* virus X, hosts and properties 5532
Daphne **virus S,** on *Daphne* 5531
Daphne **virus X,** on *Daphne cneorum* 5532
Dasheen mosaic virus
on Araceae 2391
purification and properties 4738
Date palm
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*
chlamydospores 2620
control 249
growth 3063
in Algeria, control 5634
lethal yellowing, in USA(Fla.), legislation against 1812
Datura ferox, as indicator, eggplant severe mosaic virus 4730
D. inoxia
Agrobacterium tumefaciens + *Corynebacterium fascians,* interactions 2756
Alternaria crassa, control 3563
D. metel
as indicator, potato aucuba mosaic virus 1359
grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 233
D. stramonium
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, temp. sensitive mutants 4775
cauliflower mosaic virus, photoreactivation 468
potato virus X, RNA synthesis 3376
tobacco etch virus, in Venezuela 780
tobacco mosaic virus, photoreactivation 468
tomato white necrosis virus, can infect 3617
viruses
effect of gibberellic acid 97
effect of kinetin 3831
Zinnia yellow net, can infect 1239
Daucus carota (see Carrot)
Dazomet
against
Cruciferae diseases 3227
Thielaviopsis basicola, on tobacco 4133
as soil treatment 329, 661, 1407, 2321
effect on, tobacco 4133
DCNA
against
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* on lettuce 2369
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, on lettuce 883
Sclerotium rolfsii 871
DD
against, vectors of tobacco rattle virus 3582
as soil treatment 329, 892, 2369, 2693, 2729, 5056
DD-picrin, as soil treatment 5056
DDT, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* on elm 5139
Deep penetrant, use on, rice 1721
Deightoniella torulosa, on banana 3038
Delan
against
coffee diseases 5511
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4478
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 4067
Delan 75
against
Taphrina deformans, on peach 4045
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 4527, 4528
Delsan MX, against, *Cercospora beticola,* on beet 1883
Demosan
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, on Chinese mustard 4185
Pythium graminicola, on sorghum 5472
as seed treatment, cotton 4984
as soil treatment 1742, 2121
effect on, *Verticillium* 4294
Dendrobium
Botrytis
in Hawaii, control 2990
in Hawaii, symptoms 1234
D. phalaenopsis, *Dendrobium* vein necrosis virus, in Germany (W.), particles 1233
Dendrobium **vein necrosis virus,** on *Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 1233
Dendroctonus adjunctus, associated with, wood-staining fungi on pine 4654
Dendrophoma obscurans, on strawberry 1317, 4555, 5601
Denmert, mode of action 4754
Deodar
Cylindrocarpon cedri, in USSR 2661
virus inhibitor 4096
Derosal
against
apple proliferation 1771
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4478

Derosal *contd.*
against *contd.*
grapevine diseases 1335
powdery mildew, on melon 4689
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5047
as seed treatment 3270
cotton 621
wheat 5408
tolerance, *Glomerella cingulata* 4477
Derosan, against, *Cercospora beticola*, on beet 1883
Desmodium illinoense, *Elsinoë wisconsinensis*, host-parasite relationships 4998
D. laxiflorum, *Xanthomonas campestris* f.sp. *desmodii-laxiflorii*, in India 924
***Desmodium* mosaic virus**, hosts 4365
Detergents, virus inhibitor 4190
Deuteromycetes, on trees and shrubs 792
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
on citrus 171, 172, 2742, 3974, 4470
on lemon 1199, 3975, 4759, 5506
on orange 5499, 5500
on Rutaceae 5501
Dexanol, as seed treatment, groundnut 4716
Dexon
against
Leveillula taurica, on *Capsicum* 1975
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, on *Piper betle* 5622
as soil treatment 661, 2971
Dexon + benlate, against, *Begonia* seedling diseases 4000
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, transmitting, cowpea mosaic virus 1513
Diallate, effect on, *Fusarium* on wheat 2900
Dianthus, *Phialophora cinerescens*, var. react. 2740
D. caryophyllus (see Carnation)
Diaporthe citri
on citrus 1198, 1731, 2532
on Satsuma mandarin 2942
D. cubensis, on *Eucalyptus* 2289, 3643
D. perniciosa* f.sp. *amygdali nobis, on almond 2588
D. phaseolorum, on forage crops 3005
D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae, on soybean 1515
Diatraea saccharalis, effect on, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane 2268
Dibromochloropropane, as soil treatment 329
Dichlofluanid
against
Botrytis cinerea
on *Gentiana lutea* 1228
on grapevine 3549
on strawberry 2768, 2770, 2773
Peronospora parasitica, on cauliflower 2772
Phytophthora syringae, on peach 5581
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 721
as timber preservative 818
decomposition 3
effect on
Botrytis cinerea on grapevine 4572
raspberry post harvest rots 5595
wheat 2886
Dichlone
against
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, on tobacco 772
Dichloran
against, *Botrytis allii*, on onion 5799
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 933
Dichloraniline, against, *Coniella diplodiella*, on grapevine 4069
Dichloromethane
against, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, on bean 2345
as seed treatment, soybean 4234
Dichlorophen, as seed treatment, bean 4694
Dichloropropene, as soil treatment 329
Dichlozoline
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 933
plant pathogens 4756
Dichondra repens, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, in Brazil 633
Dicloran
against, *Rhizopus oryzae*, on sunflower 735
effect on
Botrytis cinerea 2783
thermophilic fungi 3267
genetic effects 42
Dicyclidine, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on strawberry 2773
Didymella applanata
on loganberry 219
on raspberry 1311, 1312, 3220, 3226, 5054, 5055
D. bryoniae
on cucumber 2460, 3691, 5759
on Cucurbitaceae 1897
on melon 1488
D. chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* 2551
D. lycopersici, on tomato 1407, 5260
Didymellina macrospora, on *Iris* 5260
Diehliomyces microsporus, on mushroom 3720, 5237
Diethyldithiocarbamate derivatives, effect on, *Glomerella tucumanensis* 4610
Difolatan
against
bean diseases 1903
beet storage rot 1884
Capsicum diseases 5801
Cercospora coffeicola, on coffee 3475
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, on rice 4464
Curvularia pallescens, on maize 3933
fruit spot of grapefruit 2130
Leptosphaeria nodorum, on wheat 1112
Macrophomina phaseolina, on Chinese mustard 4185
mango diseases 4057
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 360
Pellicularia koleroga, on coffee 5514
Penicillium expansum, on apple 665
Phomopsis vaccinii, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4552
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1934
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 4530
persistence on tomato 781
Difolatan 4-F, against, *Alternaria cucumerina*, on watermelon 5753
Difolatan 80
against
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 5197
Verticillium dahliae, on *Capsicum* 2375
Difolatan 80 W, against, *Gloeodes pomigena*, on apple 4033
Difolatan 80 WP, against, *Alternaria cucumerina*, on watermelon 5753
Digitalis, phyllody, in Australia (Tas.), mycoplasma associated 4504
Digitaria decumbens, pangola stunt virus, in French Guiana, electron microscopy 643
D. sanguinalis, *Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae*, in India, source of infection for maize 4922
Diheterospora chlamydosporia, on soil fungi 78
5,6-Dihydro-2-methyl-1, 4-oxathiin-3-carboxanalide, as seed treatment, rice 3961
Dikar
against
Cercosporella rubi, on blackberry 706
Leveillula taurica, on *Capsicum* 5242
Pennisetum typhoides diseases 3450
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933
Dikar 80 W, against, *Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 2340
Dill
fungicidal oil 4309
Pseudomonas viridiflava, in Germany (W.) 739
Dimethoate
against
vectors of beet viruses 3661
vectors of broad bean viruses 2351
Dimethyl furan-3-carboxylic acid, against, *Puccinia*, on cereals 1070
Dinitrophenol, effect on, sugarcane mosaic virus str. A 4609
Dinocap
against
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on tobacco 5116
E. cruciferarum, on Brussels sprouts 2772, 4278
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 5616
effect on, apple pollen 4300
Dinoseb, against, pea root rots 2699
Dinoterb, against, wheat diseases 5384
Dioscorea (see Yam)
Diphenyl, residues, citrus 3761
Diphenylamine
against, *Geotrichum candidum*, on citrus 3976
effect on, apple scald 2582
Diphenylolpropane, as seed treatment, oats 1152
Diplocarpon earlianum, on strawberry 1317
D. rosae, on rose 3494, 5539, 5540
Diplocladium, on mushroom 2372
Diplodia
on *Ammi majus* 5078
on *Ammi visnaga* 5078
on citrus 4758
D. gossypina, taxonomy 1631
D. macrospora, on maize 4453
D. manihoti, on cassava 4275
D. maydis
on cereals 4898
on maize 3442
D. pinea, on pine 3628, 5133, 5706
Diploidium anacardiacearum, on *Anacardium occidentale* 1427
Dipodascus, taxonomy 3332
Discella strobilina, on pine 4649
Discosia pini, on pine 1869
Disulfoton
against, vectors of tobacco rattle virus 751
as soil treatment 2353
effect on, potato leaf roll virus on potato 251
Disulfoton 10G, against, pineapple pink disease 4566
Dithane cupromix, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato 1415
Dithane M-22
against
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 5197
Mycosphaerella rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
tomato diseases 5123
as soil treatment 25
Dithane M-45
against
Alternaria cucumerina, on watermelon 5753
A. helianthi, on sunflower 5076
A. porri, on onion 5798
A. triticina, on wheat 5440
Ascochyta pisi, on pea 1495
bean diseases 1903
Capsicum diseases 5801
Cercospora beticola, on beet 3666
C. elaeidis, on oil plam 1349
C. fuligena, on tomato 4137
C. longipes, on sugarcane 1385
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
Cochliobolus lunatus, on cotton 5518
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 5802
C. lagenarium
on *Lagenaria siceraria* and watermelon 5755
on melon and watermelon 5757
Cronartium ribicola, on currant 5052
Drepanopeziza punctiformis, on poplar 1859
Erysiphe, on cucumber and wheat 2410
E. graminis, on wheat 1108
Gloeodes pomigena, on apple 4033
Gloeosporium ribis, on currant and gooseberry 5051
Glomerella cingulata
on *Anacardium occidentale* 1430

Dithane M-45 *contd.*
against *contd.*
Glomerella cingulata contd.
on *Capsicum* 5800
Guignardia citricarpa
on citrus 5503
on orange 2940
maize diseases 4915, 4916
Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 263
Microstroma juglandis, on walnut 5702
Mycosphaerella rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
Papaver diseases 1805
Phytophthora infestans
on potato 1370, 2410
on tomato 1415
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on tomato 1846
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4074
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 5788
P. helianthi, on sunflower 5074
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 1721
P. zingiberi, on ginger 2386
Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 2249
Sclerospora philippinensis, on maize 569
sesame diseases 5072
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933
sunflower diseases 5075
Taphrina maculans, on turmeric 4082
Uromyces viciae-fabae, on lentil 366
wheat diseases 2479
as seed treatment
barley 3902
wheat 122, 123
as soil treatment 25
effect on, grapevine 1336
Dithane M-45 80W, against, *Cristulariella depraedans,* on *Bucida buceras* 2672
Dithane S-60, as seed treatment, rice 5489
Dithane Z-78
against
Alternaria, on wheat 2487
A. macrospora, on cotton 4982
bean diseases 1903
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 4728
C. lindemuthianum, on *Lablab niger* 2713
maize diseases 4915
Mycosphaerella rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 5788
P. purpurea, on sorghum 5474
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933, 5474
Taphrina maculans, on turmeric 4082
wheat diseases 2479
tolerance, plant pathogenic fungi 3274
Dithianon
against
Diaporthe citri, on citrus 1731
Elsinoë ampelina, on grapevine 2610
Glomerella cingulata, on coffee 4478
effect on, apple pollen 4300
Dithiocarbamate
against
Cruciferae diseases 3227
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3231
Dithiocarbamates
against
Nectria galligena, on apple 2580
peach diseases 1791
effect on
Aspergillus niger 2408
Botrytis cinerea on grapevine 4573
fungitoxicity 2390
genetic effects 42
Ditrapex, as soil treatment 1539, 5056, 5525
DNOC
against
grapevine diseases 3044
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 1271
raspberry cane diseases 5054
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5586
Verticillium, on eggplant 3215
wheat diseases 5381
Dock
dock mottling mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia 2745
Ramularia rubella, assessing severity 2459
Dock mottling mosaic virus, on dock 2745
Doconyl, against, potato storage disorders 3587
Dodder
citrus greening, multiplication in 5498
transmitting, *Calendula officinalis* yellows 1226
Dodine
against
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 805
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Nectria galligena, on apple 2580
Xanthomonas citri, on citrus 3979
residues, citrus 3979
tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 5565
Dolichos biflorus
Botryodiplodia theobromae, in India, seed-borne 1921
double bean yellow mosaic virus, in India, hosts and transmission 3714
***Dolichos* yellow mosaic virus,** on *Lablab niger* 5230
Dothiorella aromatica, on avocado pear 4558
D. ulmi, on elm 3109
Dothistroma pini (see *Scirrhia pini*)
D. septospora, on pine 4652
Double bean yellow mosaic virus, on *Dolichos biflorus* 3714
Dowco 336, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on tomato 4140
Dowfume MC-2, as soil treatment 328, 2321
Dowicide B, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
DPX 155B, against, *Glomerella cingulata,* on coffee 614
DPX 3217
against
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 2772
grapevine diseases 236
Phytophthora fragariae, on strawberry 2593
P. infestans, on potato 2777
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 2777, 3544
Draeculacephala minerva, transmitting, almond leaf scorch 2742
Drazoxolon, against, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola,* on bean 4278
Drechslera
growth and sporulation 3304
on wheat 1672
D. andersenii, on *Lolium perenne* 189
D. biseptata, on wheat and maize 1670
D. catenaria
on *Lolium* 3498
on *Phalaris arundinacea* 1762
D. chloridis, perfect state 3336
D. coicis, perfect state 4017
D. halodes
on rice 4951
on soybean 2356
on squash 2333
D. hawaiiensis, perfect state 3336
D. heveae, effect of, phytoalexin 259
D. miyakei, on *Eragrostis teff* 5022
D. monoceras, on weeds 4012
D. poae, on *Poa pratensis* 2162
D. rostrata
on maize 4446
on *Pennisetum* 2925
on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3450
on rice 4951
D. sacchari
on *Pennisetum polystachyon* 4385
on sugarcane 3078
D. siccans
on *Lolium* 192, 3498
on *Lolium multiflorum* 4746
on *Lolium perenne* 189
D. stenospila, on *Imperata arundinacea* 4385
D. tetramera
on *Eleusine coracana* 3452
on maize 3921
Drepanopeziza punctiformis, on poplar 1859
Drought injury
Acer pseudoplatanus 5696
pea 4208
Dryopteris filix-mas, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 409
Du-ter
against
Cochliobolus lunatus, on cotton 5518
groundnut diseases 5223
Duboisia leichhardtii, tomato spotted wilt virus, in Australia (Qd.), symptoms 2616
D. myoporoides, tomato spotted wilt virus, in Australia (Qd.), symptoms 2616
Duchesnea indica, *Frommea obtusa* var. *duchesneae,* in USA (Mich. and Minn.) 4002
Dulcamara mottle virus, hosts 1343
Duter
against
Cercospora beticola, on beet 1883
C. effusa, on pecan 4634
Sclerospora philippinensis, on maize 569
as soil treatment 4580
Duter-extra, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on potato 1370
Earthworms
effect of
benomyl 2785
fungicides 2782, 3497
Easter lily (see also Lily)
fungi, control 4004
mycorrhiza, in USA(Ore. and Calif.) 2795
Echinochloa crus-galli
Setosphaeria turcica, can infect 1165
Tolyposporium bullatum, in NZ 649
Ustilago tricophora, in NZ 649
Echlomezol, as seed treatment, cotton 3986
Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus, on broad bean 2350, 3184, 3702
Ecology and systematics, annual review 1957
Economics of control
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on cucumber 1486
E. graminis, on barley 1136
Ganoderma, on oil palm 1348
Phytophthora, on rubber 1834
Sclerospora philippinensis, on maize 569
Edifenphos, effect on, plant pathogens 4759
Edopic, as soil treatment 332
Eggplant
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Canada 896
cucumber mosaic virus, in India 2725
cucumber mosaic virus str., transmission by vectors 4270
damping-off, biological control 2381
eggplant mild mosaic virus, in India, properties 2378
eggplant mosaic virus, inactivation in stored seed 2377
eggplant severe mosaic virus, hosts 4730
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melongenae,* effect of catechol 3618
F. solani, in Guadeloupe, factors affecting 5806
Helminthosporium, in India, seed-borne 2726
Leveillula taurica, var. react. 4732
little leaf
control 375, 1551
effect on 2379
effect on mineral metabolism 4731
in India, control 2723, 2724, 5245
in India, var. react. 2380
transmission by vectors 5804
pepper veinal mottle virus, in W. Africa, variability of isolates 3364
Phomopsis vexans, sources of resistance 3214
potato virus C, in India 374
Pseudomonas cichorii, in Japan, hosts and symptoms 5808
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, control in glasshouse 4172
soil mycoflora 986
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, in India, host specificity 489

Eggplant *contd.*
Verticillium, in USSR, control 3215
V. albo-atrum
factors affecting 2727, 5807
in Mediterranean 2740
V. dahliae
biological control 5805
control 3732, 4271
factors affecting 4272
var. react. 4272
Eggplant mild mosaic virus, on eggplant 2378
Eggplant mosaic virus
inhibitors 2851
on eggplant 2377
on *Solanum seaforthianum* 1648
Eggplant severe mosaic virus, hosts 4730
EL-222, against, grapevine diseases 236
EL-228
against
cereal diseases 5400
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, on wheat 4746
EL-273, against, *Oidium,* on *Phaseolus mungo* 5207
EL-291
against, *Pyricularia oryzae,* on rice 586, 2778
effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4941
new fungicide 2778
Elaeagnus angustifolia, mycorrhiza, in USA, in nursery 3778
Elaeis guineensis (see Oil palm)
Elder (see *Sambucus*)
Electron microscopy
Albugo candida 1466
aster yellows on carrot 3848
bamboo mosaic virus 2447
beet mosaic virus on beet 5729
Botryodiplodia theobromae on cotton 178
Bremia lactucae on lettuce 1533
Canna mottle virus 3486
Claviceps purpurea 85
coconut wilt 1811
Cronartium fusiforme on pine 315
Hemileia vastatrix on coffee 1205
maize viruses 143
microbial ultrastructure, book 2753
Microsphaera diffusa on soybean 868
Olpidium brassicae zoospores 2647
pangola stunt virus on *Digitaria decumbens* 643
plant virus inclusions, monograph 1015
Puccinia striiformis 4414
Rhizoctonia 1634
rhizosphere mycoflora 1012
Thanatephorus cucumeris 1634
Electron microscopy, scanning
Albugo candida 1466
Erysiphaceae 86, 104
Erysiphe 1635
E. graminis on barley and oats 3348
Eucalyptus mycorrhiza 3280
mycoplasma 485
Phytophthora cinnamomi 1002
plant pathogenic fungi 1013
Sphaerotheca 1635
Spongospora subterranea on potato 5095
technique 89
Elettaria cardamomum, cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus, symptoms and transmission 5071
Eleusine, diseases, review of world literature 2509
E. aegypti, *Curvularia pallescens,* can infect 3936
E. coracana
Ceratosphaeria grisea, in Japan and Nepal, mating types 3949
Cochliobolus nodulosus, effect of leaf extracts 3452
Drechslera tetramera, effect of leaf extracts 3452
mosaic virus, in India, particles 3948
Pyricularia
control 3453
pathogenicity of isolates 3453
P. setariae
growth and sporulation 5475
vitamin requirements 5476
Ellisiella caudata, on *Cymbopogon martini* var. *motia* 4081
Elm
Botryosphaeria quercuum, in UK 3109
Ceratocystis ulmi
bibliography 303
book 2665
breeding against 793, 802
compatibility 4149
control 3, 799, 1855, 4152, 5698
damage from injection wounds 2664
decay of dead trees 801
in Canada, biological control 797
in UK, description 3120
in UK, distribution of strs. 3109
in UK, effect of drought 3121
in UK, survey 3640
in USA, control 3642
in USA (Ill.), control 5139
in USA (Mich.), control 3641
in USA (Wash.) 5140
in USA(Calif.), regional comparisons 4631
MBC tolerance 803
survival in chain saw oil 796
transmission by vectors 3639
tylose formation 3119
ultrastructure 800
decay, fungi associated 801
Dothiorella ulmi, in UK 3109
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* tylose formation 3119
phloem necrosis
description 3111
in USA, distribution 795
in USA (Mass.) 1854
Elosal
against
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 5197
Erysiphe polygoni, on cumin 1341
Elosal 80 W, against, *Erysiphe polygoni,* on pea 2340
Elsinoë ampelina, on grapevine 725, 1331, 2610, 3551, 4070
E. fawcettii, on citrus 1198, 2133, 2532
E. iwatae, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4222
E. leucospila, on tea 5110
E. wisconsinensis, on *Desmodium illinoense* 4998
Embellisia, on hyacinth 2148
Emilia javanica, tomato spotted wilt virus, in Hawaii, source of infection for tomato and lettuce 4869
E. sonchifolia, tomato spotted wilt virus, in Hawaii, source of infection for tomato and lettuce 4869
Endive, *Bidens* mottle virus, in USA(Fla.), genetics of resistance 1925
Endodan, against, *Erysiphe cichoracearum,* on cucumber 1975
Endogonaceae
in Canada (Que.) 4795
in Nigeria, distribution 1591
in rhizosphere soils 1597
Endogone
in cotton soil 981
in rhizospheres of plants 1593
in soil 5300
on barley, forming mycorrhiza 1996
on sunflower, forming mycorrhiza 5297
on wheat, forming mycorrhiza 1995
E. lignicola, on wheat, forming mycorrhiza 2798
Endomyces, taxonomy 3332
Endosulfan
against
mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on soybean 2353
vectors of broad bean viruses 2351
Endothia, in USA, hosts 1569
E. parasitica, on chestnut 3111, 3638, 4148, 4630
Endria inimica, wheat striate mosaic virus in salivary glands 5405
Enniatin B, from, *Fusarium* 3305
Enovit, against, *Cercospora beticola,* on beet 1883
Enovit-methyl, as seed treatment, wheat 5388
Enovit super, against, *Sclerotinia laxa,* on apricot 5047
Enterobacter aerogenes, on groundnut 4241
Entyloma arnoseridis, ultrastructure 2435
Entyloma *contd.*
E. dactylidis
on cocksfoot 5321
on *Poa pratensis* 3502
E. nymphaeae, ultrastructure 2435
E. thirumalacharii, ultrastructure 2435
Ephedraceae, fungi, in Pakistan 2049
Ephelis oryzae
on *Leptochloa chinensis* 3000
on *Microstegium nudum* 3000
on rice 1180, 3467
Epichloë cinerea, on *Sporobolus indicus* 1637
E. typhina, on *Festuca arundinacea* 2560
Epicoccum
on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425
on rice 2111
on wheat 1672
E. oryzae, on rice 164
E. purpurascens
against, fungi on cereals 1068
on wheat 3400
EPIMUL, simulator of epidemics in crops, book 2397
Eragrostis pilosa, Cochliobolus nodulosus, in India 4015
E. teff, Drechslera miyakei, in Ethiopia, seed transmission 5022
Ericaceae, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* control in nursery 5525
Erigeron canadensis, aster yellows, in USA (Ill.), control 5359
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat)
Erwinia
classification 1578
fatty acids 387
in soil 4112
on beet 827, 4178
on Cruciferae 5734
on pine 5133
on poplar 3127, 4643
taxonomy 387
E. amylovora
capsulation and virulence 4523
cytokinins 1963
genetics 4522
isolation medium 5034
on apple 2571
on *Arracacia xanthorrhiza* 901
on *Cotoneaster pannosa* 5530
on pear 669, 2184, 2571, 2584, 3021, 3022, 3522, 5039
E. carotovora* f.sp. *zeae, on maize 2099
E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica
CMI description 2755
hosts 3259
identifying 3753
on beet 3752
on potato 744, 759, 760, 1377, 1378, 1814, 1831, 2222, 2262, 2638, 3074, 3225, 3569, 3752, 4112, 4113, 4595, 5079, 5080, 5637, 5638, 5664
E. carotovora* var. *carotovora
CMI description 2755
effect of
antibiotics and fungicides 3765
copper dusts 1579
maize extracts 5468, 5469, 5470
enzyme activity 923, 4776
hosts 3259
on bean 2740
on cabbage 330, 834
on carrot 1639, 5741
on Chinese cabbage 1472, 4676
on hyacinth 2959
on lettuce 2369
on maize 2741
on potato 255, 753, 1639, 1831, 2261, 2262, 2637, 2638, 3225, 4112, 5664
on tobacco 774
on tomato 2650
on wheat 545
on *Zantedeschia* 2959
phages, characteristics 4853
viruses, characteristics 4853
E. chrysanthemi
CMI description 2755
conjugational gene transfer 3258
effect of, maize extracts 5468, 5470
on maize 580, 5380, 5391
on *Saintpaulia* 4008
on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 2556
on *Syngonium podophyllum* 5543

Erwinia chrysanthemi *contd.*
plasmid transmission 926
E. cypripedii, CMI description 2755
E. herbicola, on wheat 545
E. nimipressuralis
on beech 4289
on *Pyracantha koidzumii* 3493
E. rhapontici
CMI description 2755
on beech 4289
E. rubrifaciens, on walnut 3129
E. salicis, on *Salix alba* var. *caerulea* 4644
E. stewartii, on maize 578, 581, 2503, 3937
Erysimum helveticum, *Erysimum* latent virus, serological relationships 5356
***Erysimum* latent virus**
on *Erysimum helveticum* 5356
transmission by vectors 3367
Erysiphaceae
electron microscopy 86
in Canada(Ont.), hosts and taxonomy 1625
in Japan, hosts 1626
in NZ, hosts and key 3342
in NZ, taxonomy 4827
in Romania, hosts 2830, 3330
on Fagaceae 2663
on rose 2877
on vegetable marrow 2877
Erysiphales
Ampelomyces quisqualis, hosts and pathogenicity 69
biology and evolution 5319
in Japan, hosts 448
in Mexico 5322
in Poland, hosts 2021
systematics and nomenclature 3825
Erysiphe
electron microscopy 1635
in Mexico 5322
on melon 4689
E. betae, on beet 823, 1457, 4663
E. cichoracearum
Aphanocladium album, biological control 4735
Coccinia cordifolia 4197
differential hosts 5179
effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
on *Benincasa hispida* 4197
on *Coccinia indica* 2027
on cucumber 845, 1484, 1486, 1586, 1975, 2409, 2410, 2460, 2691, 2696, 2697, 3266, 3275, 4200, 4201
on Cucurbitaceae 1482, 2336
on gherkin 4760
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1936, 3216, 3733, 4735, 5246
on potato 3589
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 879
on *Scorzonera* 2390
on squash 5744
on tobacco 283, 1402, 1403, 2643, 3275, 3611, 5116
on *Verbena hybrida* 2999
on watermelon 339
scanning electron microscopy 104
E. cruciferarum
on Brussels sprouts 2772, 4278
on *Raphanobrassica* 1558
on swede 3227, 4668
E. graminis
Cicinnobolus cesatii, in USSR 2559
effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
extracting amino acids 969
in USSR, overwintering 1111
in USSR, physiologic races 1683
on *Agropyron* 2562, 2563
on barley 3, 128, 507, 550, 1069, 1071, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1563, 1566, 1695, 1696, 2079, 2080, 2459, 2492, 2741, 2769, 2774, 2874, 2904, 2905, 2906, 3224, 3348, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3830, 3899, 3901, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 4428, 4429, 4903, 4904, 4906, 5267, 5452
on cereals 1073, 1582, 2061, 2767, 2778, 3862, 4387, 4390, 4784, 4877
on grasses 2559
on *Hordeum spontaneum* 129
on oats 560, 1564, 1566, 2908, 3348, 3916
on *Poa pratensis* 1244, 3004, 5547
Erysiphe graminis *contd.*
on rye 3917, 3918
on triticale 3395
on wheat 40, 106, 112, 114, 504, 505, 506, 526, 527, 928, 1069, 1071, 1083, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1563, 1586, 1673, 1674, 2072, 2073, 2391, 2409, 2410, 2466, 2467, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2885, 2887, 2896, 2897, 3383, 3401, 3404, 3406, 3867, 3869, 3872, 3874, 3875, 3888, 3889, 4396, 4398, 4400, 4401, 4402, 4408, 4411, 4417, 4418, 4885, 5375, 5376, 5382, 5383, 5384, 5391, 5400, 5403, 5407, 5414, 5415, 5433, 5434
on wheat × rye 3871
scanning electron microscopy 104
spore release 415
E. magnicellulata, systematics and nomenclature 3825
E. pisi
on lupin 658
on pea 4209
E. polygoni
in Mexico 5322
on beet 2874
on carrot 3681
on cumin 1341
on lentil 4868
on pea 1, 1899, 2340, 3222, 5190
on *Phaseolus aureus* 5206
on *Phaseolus mungo* 1507, 1905, 5206
on red clover 2564
E. polyphaga, on cucumber 3172, 3266
Erythromycin
against
Clathridium corticola, on apple 3019
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, on bean 2345
Ethazol
against
Pythium, on bean 4213
Zygocactus truncatus diseases 2558
as soil treatment 2205, 2971
Ethephon
against, apple superficial scald 666
effect on
apple scald 2582
cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber 5748
tobacco 770
Ethionine, against, *Streptomyces scabies,* on potato 2768
Ethirimol
against
barley diseases 2492
Erysiphe betae, on beet 4663
E. graminis
on barley 1696, 4429
on cereals 1073
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, on wheat 4746
wheat diseases 1673
as seed treatment, barley 2774, 2904, 3224
evaluation 3266
tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1563
Ethrel, effect on, *Phaseolus aureus* 3182
Ethridiazole, as seed treatment, wheat 5386
Ethyl methyl sulphonate, as mutagenic agent for maize 5464
Ethylene
effect on
cucumber mosaic virus on cowpea 5228
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica* on potato 1377
fungi 5304
Glomerella cingulata on orange 2538, 2941
Pyricularia oryzae on rice 5483
sweet potato hardcore 1556
tobacco 4615
Verticillium dahliae on tomato 425, 426
virus infected plants 3088
production by, *Penicillium digitatum* 3806
Ethylene bisdithiocarbamate
residues, crops 4783
thermal decomposition 398
Ethylene dibromide, as soil treatment 329
Ethylene oxide, as seed treatment 2344
Ethylene thiourea, residues, pear 3521
ETMT
against
Phytophthora and *Pythium,* on *Juniperus conferta* 817
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* on tobacco 772
Etridiazole
against
Phytophthora cinnamomi
on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 624
on ornamentals 3236
P. syringae, on apple 2770
Pythium, on cucumber 844
ETU
residues 4782
crops 56, 4783
Eucalyptus
Corticium salmonicolor, in Brazil 1423
Cylindrocladium quinquiseptatum, control 5699
Diaporthe cubensis, in Brazil, resistance 3643
diseases, in Australia (Vict.), aerial surveys 3631
fungi, in Australia (NSW) 1422
fungitoxicity of leaf extracts 60
mycorrhiza, electron microscopy 3280
Mycosphaerella nubilosa, in NZ, control 5133
Phytophthora cinnamomi
in Australia, factors affecting 1567
in Australia (Vict.) 3628, 3629, 3630
ultrastructural changes in roots 3122
Pythium, in Australia (Vict.) 3628
soft rot fungi, in Australia and Papua New Guinea, decay of treated poles 2313
soil micro-organisms, in Australia (Qd.) effect of reafforestation 4161
E. calophylla
Phytophthora cinnamomi
effect of root exudates 3115
in W.Aust., resistance 3114
E. citriodora, diseases, in India 3553
E. globulus, *Physalospora eucalypti,* in India, symptoms 4150
E. marginata
Phytophthora cinnamomi
effect of root exudates 3115
in W.Aust., resistance 3114
E. paniculata
fungi, in Australia (NSW) 4632
Phytophthora cambivora, in Australia (NSW), morphology 4633
Euchlaena mexicana
Physoderma maydis, can infect 2920
Setosphaeria turcica, can infect 1165
Eudarluca caricis, on *Puccinia graminis* 976, 4404
Euonymus alatus, *Nectria cinnabarina,* effect of temp. 2983
E. europaeus, *Euonymus* mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia, serology and transmission 4158
***Euonymus* mosaic virus,** on *Euonymus europaeus* 4158
Euparen
against
Botrytis cinerea, on tomato 3622
B. tulipae, on tulip 640
Gloeosporium ribis, on currant and gooseberry 5051
grapevine diseases 928
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4074
raspberry cane diseases 5054
Euparen + oil, against, *Colletotrichum acutatum* f.sp. *pinea,* on pine 5133
Euparen WP, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on tomato 4140
Euparen 50 WP
against
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 4528
V. pirina, on pear 4547
Eupatorium capillifolium, *Ligniera junci,* can infect 4927
***Euphorbia* mosaic virus**
on bean 852
properties 92

Euphorbia *contd.*
E. pulcherrima
Gigaspora margarita, forming mycorrhiza, effect on 3777
Pythium aphanidermatum, in Canada (Ont.), imported from USA (Calif.) 5536
Rhizoctonia solani, control 1751
E. thymifolia, *Bacillus* in rhizosphere 3263
Euscelidius variegatus, transmitting, maize stunt 1, 565
Euscelis plebejus, *Spiroplasma citri* in 2938
Euterpe badiocarpa, *Glomerella cingulata,* in Brazil, symptoms 1351
E. edulis, *Glomerella cingulata,* in Brazil, symptoms 1351
E. oleracea, *Glomerella cingulata,* in Brazil, symptoms 1351
Eutypa armeniacae
on apricot 216, 675, 1297, 1304, 2742, 5583
on grapevine 724, 2611, 2742, 5070, 5611
on lemon 5505
Eutypella parasitica, imperfect state 5697
Exobasidiales, taxonomy 5328
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 1390, 3082, 4612, 5111
Fabraea maculata
on *Crataegus oxyacantha* 794
on pome fruit 660
Fabrella tsugae, on *Tsuga canadensis* 2307
Fagaceae
Cystotheca, in Japan 2663
Erysiphaceae, in Japan 2663
Fagopyrum esculentum (see Buckwheat)
Fagus (see Beech)
Falcarindiol, from, *Aegopodium podagraria* 4307
Faligerm, as seed treatment, wheat 5408
Falisan trockenbeize, as seed treatment, wheat 4421
Femaset, against, *Colletotrichum lagenarium,* on melon and watermelon 5757
Fenaminosulf
against
Phytophthora fragariae, on strawberry 2593
Pythium, on cucumber 844
tolerance, *Tilletia* 4415
Fenarimol
against
Claviceps purpurea, on *Lolium perenne* 2160
Fusarium roseum, on *Poa pratensis* 647
as seed treatment, wheat 5386
tolerance, plant pathogens 4755
Fentin hydroxide
against
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Erysiphe betae, on beet 4663
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 2777
as seed treatment, soybean 4233
Ferbam, against, *Choanephora cucurbitarum,* on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
Fermate, against, *Alternaria,* on wheat 2487
Ferrocactus acanthodes, cactus virus X, in USA (Calif.) 4994
Fertilizer + thiram
against
Botrytis cinerea 2777
Fusarium 2777
Fertilizers
effect on
actinomycetes and fungi in wheat rhizosphere 5438
Agropyron diseases 2563
apple bitter pit 2180
apple proliferation 1771
barley diseases 2078
beet diseases 5162
cassava diseases 2382
cherry (sour) Stecklenberg virus on cherry 1769
Cochliobolus miyabeanus on rice 1723, 2515, 2516
C. sativus on *Poa pratensis* 4013
C. sativus on wheat 533, 536
Fertilizers *contd.*
effect on *contd.*
Cronartium fusiforme on pine 1434, 4163
damping-off of watermelon 843
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on lemon 5506
Didymella bryoniae on cucumber 5759
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica* on potato 1378
E. carotovora var. *carotovora* on cabbage 330
Erysiphe graminis on wheat 1107
flax diseases 4987
Fusarium on lupin 2172
Fusarium on potato 4108
Fusarium on wheat 5441
F. oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* 2984
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* on cucumber and watermelon 2694
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* on watermelon 2692
F. solani on potato 2633
Gaeumannomyces graminis on wheat 3403
Glomerella cingulata on rubber 2265
Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat 1686
Magnaporthe salvinii on rice 1725, 3966
Micronectriella nivalis on rye 563
mycorrhiza of pine 407
papaw diseases 1325
potato diseases 5080
potato storage diseases 1814
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides on wheat 5439
Pseudomonas lachrymans on *Sechium edule* 1557
Puccinia graminis on wheat 1093
Puccinia on wheat 5416
rice black-streaked dwarf virus on rice 2928
rice tungro virus on rice 4937
Sclerospora philippinensis on maize 2092
snow mould on turf 4011
sorghum bacterial diseases 2106
sorghum diseases 1709
Streptomyces scabies on potato 2260
tomato blossom-end rot 5692
Verticillium albo-atrum on eggplant 2727
V. albo-atrum on hop 4073
wheat diseases 2467, 2885, 3873, 5411
Festuca arundinacea, *Epichloë typhina,* toxicity 2560
F. pratensis
Puccinia coronata, var. react. 191
snow mould, in Norway, factors affecting resistance 5018
Urocystis ulei, in Poland 5321
Fibroporia vaillantii, on timber 1880
Ficus bengalensis, *Xanthomonas ficae,* in India, symptoms 3651
F. elastica, *Sclerotium rolfsii,* control 2390
Fig
Alternaria alternata, control 714
Phomopsis cinerascens, antagonistic bacteria 1964
Film mulching, effect on, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco 3099
Fistulina hepatica, on oak 1424
Flammulina velutipes
effect on, tobacco mosaic virus 1028, 1029
on elm 801
Flavobacterium, effect on, *Colletotrichum acutatum* 2808
F. pectinovorum, enzyme activity 3250
Flax
Colletotrichum linicola, breeding against 623
damping-off, in Egypt, control 4986
diseases
breeding against 5519
control 4987
estimating losses 1213
in Argentina 3381
Fusarium
breeding against 622
Flax *contd.*
Fusarium contd.
effect of crop rotation 2145
genetics of resistance 3991
in Czechoslovakia, var. react. 5521
soil infestation 2144
var. react. 5520
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lini*
breeding against 3994
var. react. 3992, 3993, 4492
Melampsora lini
breeding against 3994
genetics of resistance 4985
in Poland, control 4491
var. react. 3992
Mycosphaerella linorum, evaluating resistance 2549
Verticillium, effect of nematodes 1212
Flit 406
against
Cercospora coffeicola, on coffee 5513
Chrysanthemum leaf blight 3485
Flower bulbs, *Botrytis tulipae,* control 1744
Flowers
diseases
in Italy 2550
research in Netherlands 1216
Fluorfolpet, as timber preservative 818
Fluoride injury, poplar 4156
5-Fluorocytosine, effect on, hymenomycetes 940
Fluotrimazole
against
Cruciferae diseases 3227
Erysiphe cruciferarum, on Brussels sprouts 2772, 4278
E. graminis, on barley 3
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3
effect on, *Ustilago avenae* 3762
Fodders
diseases, in USSR, list 1654
fungi, in India 190
Foeniculum vulgare, fungicidal oil 4309
Folex, as defoliant, rubber 1833
Folicidin, tolerance, *Glomerella cingulata* 4477
Folidol E 605, against, watermelon mosaic virus, on vegetable marrow 3161
Folosan, as soil treatment 332
Folpel
against
grapevine diseases 3232
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3231
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine 4572, 4573
Folpet
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 2609
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1549
Fomes annosus (see *Heterobasidion annosum*)
F. everhartii, on trees 5135
F. fomentarius, on forest trees 5694
F. geotropus, on trees 5135
F. gilvus, on timber 1880
F. hartigii, on tree stumps 302
F. lignosus (see *Rigidoporus lignosus*)
F. rimosus, on trees 5135
Fomitopsis officinalis, cellulolytic activity 66
F. pinicola
cellulolytic activity 66
on pine 3135
on timber 2680
Fongarid
against, *Peronospora parasitica,* on *Matthiola incana* 5008
new fungicide 2391
Forage crops, fungi, in Australia, seed-borne 3005
Forest trees
Armillariella mellea, in Peru, key 3635
basidiomycetes, in USA(Minn.), list 4145
diseases
breeding against 3633
in Canada 300
in Cuba, control 2289
in Mediterranean 2744
in USA 4144

Forest trees *contd.*
diseases *contd.*
regional transfer and losses 2288
fungi
effect of sulphur dioxide 5694
in Norway 5134
in Poland, effect of air pollution 4627
in USSR 1849
heart rot
in Philippines, effect on logs 5136
in Philippines, factors affecting 2660
Heterobasidion annosum
in USSR, control 4146
sensitivity to 5-fluorocytosine 940
hymenomycetes, sensitivity to 5-fluorocytosine 940
Phytophthora, in Australia 1567
Polyporaceae, in Mexico, key 5719
Formaldehyde
against
flower bulb diseases 2148
Plasmodiophora brassicae, on cabbage 5169
potato bacteria 2261
potato diseases 5080
as seed treatment, soybean 352
as soil treatment 328, 329
effect on
apple rot fungi 5563
plant pathogens 4759
timber decay 1451
Formol
against, *Ceratocystis paradoxa,* on pineapple 5609
as tool disinfectant 2199
Formycin B, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5669
Fouquieria splendens, Phyllactinia corylea, in USA(Calif.) 634
Foxtail mosaic virus, hosts, purification and properties 3451
Fracchiaea callista, on walnut 2669
F. heterogena, on walnut 2669
Fragaria (see Strawberry)
Fraxinus (see Ash)
Frommea obtusa* var. *duchesneae, on *Duchesnea indica* 4002
Frost, tolerance, *Phleum pratense* 5019
Frost injury
grapevine 3046
lemon 3975
Fruit
benomyl residues 3760
diseases
effect of fungicides 937
in Israel 3512
in Netherlands, research 3509
in relation to quality, book 202
in UK 5
post harvest decay, control 3511
post harvest diseases, in India 101
Sclerotinia, biochemical changes 1606
storage disorders 4874
in USSR 492
viruses
conference 2569
diagnosis and meristem culture 4025
Fruit, soft
diseases, in UK, control 3226
viruses
conference, Heidelberg 678
diagnosis and meristem culture 4025
Fruit trees
Camarosporium corni-maris, in USSR 1257
Cytospora schulzeri, in USSR 2570
diseases
evaluating fungicides 3510
in Bulgaria, control 1776
in USSR 1256
fungal diseases 1255
mycoplasma
fluorescence microscopy 1771
in Bulgaria, control 5032
in Spain 1771
Phyllostica, in USSR 1257
Phytophthora, in Australia (Vict.), irrigation water as source of infection 2174
Sphaeropsidales, in USSR 1257
spraying techniques 4843
stem pitting, in USSR, relationships 1774
Fruit trees *contd.*
Valsa leucostoma, in USSR 2570
viruses
conference 1767
elimination 1770
in Bulgaria, control 5032
in Japan, historical review 2173
in Netherlands 3509
in USSR 4026
properties and symptoms 1773
serological detection 1768
virus-free repository 1770
Fruit, tropical and subtropical, diseases, conference, Lima, Peru 707
Frumidor
against
wheat diseases 5384
wheat pathogens 5389
as seed treatment, wheat 5381, 5388
Frumin, against, cotton blue disease 4481
Fuberidazole
as seed treatment, barley 3224
uptake by fungi and potato 5285
Fulvia fulva
effect of, kievitone 4785
on tomato 782, 786, 1407, 1840, 2283, 2390, 2877, 3104, 4138, 5125
utilizing N 980
Funaben T, effect on, *Penicillium variabile* 4303
Funaria hygrometrica, Agrobacterium, adherence 2760
Fundazol
against
apple diseases 4030
beet diseases 1457
Cercospora beticola, on beet 4667
Erysiphe graminis, on wheat 1108
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 1271, 5037
rye diseases 3918
Sclerotinia cydoniae, on quince 5041
tulip diseases 2997
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 663, 1783
wheat root rots 1082
as seed treatment
cabbage 326
citrus 606
wheat 40
Fungafume, as soil treatment 332
Fungal differentiation, biotechnology, book 3739
Fungal mycelium, movement of nutrients, presidential address to British Mycological Soc. 411
Fungal spores
breaking dormancy 4845
germination, book 4326
surface rodlets 3782
Fungal walls, staining 3829
Fungi
control of growth 1599
dispersal 3243
distributional history of the southern Appalachians, conference 1569
genetics 2746
in Afghanistan, hosts 2017
in Azores 993
in biogeocenoses, conference, Moscow 12
in Canada (BC) 2430
in Iran 2831
in Island of Mull 5271
in Kuwait, taxonomy 2828
in N. America, index 3323
in Pakistan 2015, 2016
in Portugal, hosts 5323
in USSR 3329
in USSR, hosts 3328
man and his environment, book 2401
mercury resistance 2799
nematode-destroying, book 1956
new field guide 5274
physiology, textbook 5301
radial growth and banding 412
spore dispersal 3239
spore germination 4325
sterols 1599
Fungi, edible, cultivation, conference 5235
Fungi, endophytic, survival 3344
Fungi, filamentous, book 3249
Fungi, higher, in Bonin Islands 3321
Fungi imperfecti
classification 2432
in Armenian SSR, hosts 5320
Fungi, larger, in UK, distribution 3819
Fungi, plant pathogenic
effect of, aureofungin 2788
enzyme production 3781
growth in relation to temp. 3287
identification, guide to literature 998
Fungi, thermophilic
cellulose degradation 4323
effect of fungicides 1978
growth 65, 3145
in soil 443
on leaves, effect of fungicides 3267
Fungi, thermotolerant
cellulose degradation 4323
growth 65
in soil 443
Fungi, wood-destroying, effect of, carbon dioxide 4171
Fungicides
Bulgarian list 1976
effect on
coffee 5512
crops 393
evaluation, in Japan 3268, 3454, 3510
in Czechoslovakia, use on crops 40, 41
in Yugoslavia 3269
in Yugoslavia, as seed treatment 3270
mixtures, in disease control, review 4295
mode of action 2768, 5283
new, review 1973
quick guide, book 4293
selectivity 2768
side effects, review 5284
tolerance, plant pathogens 2407
Fungicides + insecticides, effect on, wheat 2472
Fungicides, nonmercurial, against, *Ceratocystis paradoxa,* on sugarcane 1382
Fungicides, systemic
book 392
structure-activity relationships 4752
Furadan, as soil treatment 2651
Furalaxyl, new fungicide 2778
Furamides, fungitoxicity 936
Furanilides, fungitoxicity 936
Furcraea, necrotic streak mosaic virus, in Colombia, purification and serology 4495
Fusarium
book 2014
cellulase synthesis 438
effect of, antibiotics 1987
identification, pictorial guide 5316
in cotton soil 981
mycelium, composition 3805
on banana 2200
on barley 2078, 3398, 4905
on beet 5731
on black pepper 4075
on broad bean 1908, 3704
on *Capsicum* 2777
on cereals 1077, 2883, 3866, 4784
on *Cicer arietinum* 2364
on coconut 5633
on Coniferae 3133
on cotton 928
on cowpea 5366
on cucumber 2460
on flax 2144, 2145, 3991
on groundnut 4239, 4716
on horticultural crops 2053
on hyacinth 2148
on lupin 658, 2172
on maize 2088, 3447, 3923, 5462
on melon 4198
on pineapple 1798
on potato 1373, 1814, 2256, 2257, 5637, 5648, 5662
on rice 2935, 3465
on *Ricinus communis* 4583
on rye 4435
on sorghum 5366
on soybean 2354, 4708
on sweet potato 4868
on timber 1446
on tomato 1407
on tulip 2557
on weeds 2053

Fusarium *contd.*
on wheat 1082, 1121, 1124, 3383, 3398, 3404
review 2023
serological diagnosis 3826
systematics and structure 4358
F. arthrosporioides
in soil 984
on *Cicer arietinum* 2364
F. avenaceum
effect of, *Rhizobium* 2414
enniatin B production 3305
in soil 984, 1620, 2817, 3812, 4339
on avocado pear 1319
on cereals 2881, 4898
on *Cicer arietinum* 2364
on flax 622, 5520, 5521
on forage crops 3005
on lentil 1920
on *Lolium* 192
on *Narcissus* 4507
on rape 5170
on wheat 1125, 2488, 2900, 5441
F. camptoceras
on garlic 3206
on maize 2911
F. chlamydosporum* var. *fuscum, new var. 3334
F. culmorum
enzymes 974
factors affecting pathogenicity 5526
in soil 984
on cereals 1068, 2390, 3387, 4898, 5379
on cucumber 2335
on flax 622, 5520
on *Gladiolus* 4999
on grasses 3224, 3735
on leek 3728
on *Lolium* 192
on maize 1702, 2911, 3446
on pea 3175
on potato 2634
on wheat 1080, 1081, 1125, 1690, 2488, 2741, 2900, 4884, 5385, 5408, 5441, 5442
F. equiseti
enniatin B production 3305
in rhizosphere of crops, vitamin content 5312
in soil 984, 3812
on avocado pear 1319
on cowpea 4246, 5789
on flax 5521
on forage crops 3005
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4252
on *Striga hermonthica* 490
F. fusarioides
on forage crops 3005
on maize 2911
on papaw 713
F. graminearum (see *Gibberella zeae*)
F. larvarum* var. *rubrum, new var. 3334
F. merismoides* var. *violaceum, new var. 3334
F. moniliforme (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
F. neoceras, on mushroom 2372
F. nivale (see *Micronectriella nivalis*)
F. oxysporum
antagonism of, *Rhizobium meliloti* 3264
effect of
Curcuma zedoaria extracts 1988
oils from aromatic plants 4309
Rhizobium 2414
UV light 2254
vitamins 2255
effect on, seed germination and seedling growth 2824
enzyme 3802
enzyme activity 1611
enzyme production 3308
enzymes 3799
factors affecting pathogenicity 5526
fungicidal compounds 53
fungicide resistance 4755, 4756
gel formation in host plants 428
growth and sporulation 3799, 4107, 4607
in soil 441, 3812, 4825
on *Araucaria excelsa* 3656
on asparagus 892, 1539
on barley 5446
on box 807
on broad bean 3704, 5210
on cabbage 326

Fusarium oxysporum *contd.*
on coffee 3982
on cotton 2139, 2541, 4979
on cucumber 2335
on Cucurbitaceae 1481, 5178
on forage crops 3005
on ginger 2221
on *Gladiolus* 2148, 4999
on groundnut 4241
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2729
on leek 371
on maize 2095
on mango 2201
on melon 5175
on mushroom 2372
on *Narcissus* 1232, 4507
on ornamentals 1218
on papaw 230
on pea 3175
on *Phoenix canariensis* 248
on pine 4648
on potato 753, 1826, 2634
on pumpkin 4682
on scallion 4725
on shallot 371
on soil fungi 78
on soybean 358
on squash and cucumber 3687, 5180
on tomato 1840, 2276, 3619, 4622
on tulip 2148
on turnip 5733
on watermelon 843, 5175
on wheat 1125, 3898
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *aechmeae, on *Aechmea fasciata* 2550
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis, on date palm 249, 2620, 3063, 5634
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *apii, on celery 1892, 5173, 5743
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi, on asparagus 5240
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami, on safflower 241, 2214, 3052
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae, on onion 3727
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* 2550
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri, on *Cicer arietinum* 1922
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans
in soil 79
on Cruciferae 5734
on *Matthiola incana* 2550
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense
on banana 5605
on rice 5480
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 5124
on cucumber 5187
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
against, *Verticillium dahliae,* on tomato 4761
on carnation 1222, 1942, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2976
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae, on strawberry 5056
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli
on *Gladiolus* 635, 2984, 2985
on *Ixia* 2550
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 1483, 2689, 4194
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii, on lily 4758
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lini
in soil 594
on flax 3992, 3993, 3994, 4492, 4987, 5519, 5520, 5521
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini, on lupin 2568, 5555
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
against, *Verticillium dahliae,* on tomato 4761
effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
growth 2415
on tomato 6, 295, 296, 297, 776, 783, 1413, 1414, 1844, 2280, 2281, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2740, 3618, 4138, 4139, 4623, 4624, 5124, 5260, 5685, 5686
tylose formation in elm 3119
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *melongenae, on eggplant 3618
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis
effect of, fungicides 5181
fungicide resistance 4755

Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis *contd.*
in soil 1487, 3170, 4686, 4687, 5758
on melon 1487, 1896, 3170, 4199, 5758
sensitivity to benlate 5182
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi, on *Narcissus* 637, 1942, 4759
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum
in soil 5754, 5756
on cucumber 2694
on watermelon 846, 2692, 2693, 2694, 4684, 5754, 5756
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *perniciosum, on *Albizia* 793
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi, on pea 1, 1493, 2699, 3174, 5192
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani, on radish 3678
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae, on spinach 828, 1886, 2319, 4179, 5167, 5732
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum, on cowpea 4247
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae, fungicide resistance 4755
F. oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum
carotinoid synthesis 5515
ecology 444
effect of, zinc 4811
enzyme activity 2419, 3311
on cotton 176, 616, 617, 2878, 2952, 3476, 3477, 4482, 5516
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1553
proteins 3310
F. oxysporum* var. *redolens, on carnation 2965, 2966
F. poae, on forage crops 3005
F. roseum
in soil 984
on asparagus 892
on banana 228
on barley 3224
on cotton 2139
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2729
on leek 371
on pine 4648
on *Poa pratensis* 647, 2162
on potato 753
on shallot 371
on tomato 4142
F. semitectum
in soil 3812
on avocado pear 1319
on pigeon pea 4251
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4252
on wheat 5410
F. solani
creosote tolerance 2822
effect of
plant exudates 3318
yam saponins 3278
in rhizosphere of crops 4338
in soil 3316, 3812
on *Araucaria excelsa* 3656
on asparagus 5240
on avocado pear 1319
on bean 5198, 5199
on broad bean 3704, 5210
on cassava 5247
on eggplant 2381, 5806
on ginger 4085
on *Gladiolus* 4999
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2729
on *Lablab purpureus* 2714
on lemon 4471
on maize 2911
on papaw 2204
on pea 3175, 4207
on pine 2744, 4648, 5153
on poplar 4641
on potato 753, 2633, 2634
on tobacco 3084
on turnip 5733
on vegetables 2404
on wheat 1125
spore germination 3289
F. solani* f.sp. *arracaciae, on *Arracacia xanthorrhiza* 901
F. solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae, in soil 4823, 4824
F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli
effect of
kievitone 4785
pea histones 850
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 5124

***Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* contd.**
on bean 855, 1501, 4212, 4694
on groundnut 4241
on *Phaseolus* 2740
***F. solani* f.sp. *piperi*,** on black pepper 730
F. solani* f.sp. *pisi
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on pea 5192
enzyme production 4334
growth and respiration 74
on pea 341, 850, 1494, 1496, 1497, 4208, 5764
***F. solani* var. *coeruleum*,** on potato 1944, 2256, 3569, 4099, 4108, 4109
***F. solani* var. *martii*,** on cowpea 1527
F. sporotrichioides
growth 1617
on *Gladiolus* 635
toxin 1617
***F. sporotrichioides* var. *poae*,** on wheat 3398
***F. sulphureum*,** on potato 253
F. tricinctum
in soil 984
on cotton 2139
on pine 4648
F. udum
effect of
gibberellic acid 1612
IAA 1612
growth and sporulation 3798
on pigeon pea 1919
Fusicoccum amygdali
on peach 2185
on stone fruit 2185
Fytolan
against
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 5111
Pestalotiopsis palmarum, on coconut 3565
Pythium graminicola, on sorghum 5472
Ustilaginoidea virens, on rice 4961
GA-1-82, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato 3620
Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus
on barley 501
on wheat 501
G. graminis
barley stripe mosaic virus, experimental infection 2453
effect of, barley stripe mosaic virus 3846
hosts 5368
on barley 557
on cereals 3224, 4877
on *Lolium multiflorum* 1564
on wheat 502, 928, 989, 1011, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1563, 1674, 2466, 2468, 2469, 2470, 3403, 3405, 3420, 3873, 3894, 5264, 5407
***Galzinia cystidiata*,** on pine 4165
Gamma-hexan, as seed treatment, cereals 502
Gamma irradiation
as mutagenic agent for maize 5464
effect on
Erysiphe graminis on wheat 527
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* in soil 5758
plant viruses 4366
potato 5647
sugarcane mosaic virus on sugarcane 1384
Ganoderma
on oil palm 264
on rubber 264
on tea 264
***G. applanatum*,** on walnut 3128
G. lucidum
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3109
on trees 5135
spore walls 2433
***G. philippii*,** on rubber 4117
G. pseudoferreum (see *Ganoderma philippii*)
***G. resinaceum*,** on oak 1857
Garlic
effect of
extracts on fungal growth 5234
leaf extracts on fungi 942
fungitoxic extract 4726
Helminthosporium allii, in Argentina, control 3209
leek yellow dwarf virus, can infect 5795
Garlic *contd.*
Puccinia allii, in India 369
rhizosphere microflora, effect of root treatment 886
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in Taiwan 889
Sclerotium cepivorum, in Poland 1931
storage rots, in India 3206
***Gaultheria shallon*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*,** in USA, isolating 4498
Gauva, *Phomopsis destructum*, control 3539
Gedunin, effect on, timber decay 3144
***Gentiana lutea*, *Botrytis cinerea*,** control 1228
***G. septemfida*, *Pyrenochaeta gentianae*,** in UK, losses 2986
Geotrichum
on stone fruit 5577
taxonomy 3332
***G. armillariae*,** on *Armillariella mellea* 3332
G. candidum
effect of, syringomycin 389
on citrus 1732, 1733, 3976, 5508
on *Cyclanthera pedata* 3218
on *Litchi chinensis* 3542
***Gerbera*, *Albugo tragopogonis*,** in Canary Is. 2149
Gibberella acuminata
antifungal metabolite from 1990
effect of, MBC 435
on forage crops 3005
G. baccata
identification 4837
on mulberry 703
***G. baccata* f.sp. *pini*,** on pine 2301
***G. cyanea*,** on *Gladiolus* 635
G. cyanogena
on maize 4450
on potato 1827, 1944, 2256, 3588, 4108, 4109, 5638
G. fujikuroi
effect of
benzimidazoles 403
pyridine salts 54
systemic fungicides 4754
thiazole derivatives 55
enzyme activity 2418
in Japan, characteristics and hosts 1605
in rhizosphere of crops, vitamin content 5312
in soil 3812
mating groups 1003
on *Agapanthus umbellatus* 626
on asparagus 892, 5240
on avocado pear 1319
on banana 228
on barley 4907
on cereals 2881, 5377, 5379
on cotton 2139
on *Gladiolus* 635
on maize 155, 1167, 2095, 2741, 2911, 3343, 3442, 3922, 3924, 3931, 5378, 5387, 5391, 5461
on mango 712, 4561
on pine 4648
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4252
on rice 168, 583, 1178, 2520, 4957, 4958, 4959, 5488, 5489
on sorghum 1169, 3938
on sugarcane 276
on wheat 1125, 2488
transformation of epicandicandiol 4329
G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans
on *Gladiolus* 4999
on maize 2741, 2911, 4441
on mango 3039
on pine 2301, 3138, 5150
on pineapple 1327, 3343
G. pulicaris
enniatin B production 3305
in rhizosphere of crops, vitamin content 5312
on avocado pear 1319
on *Gladiolus* 4999
***G. pulicaris* var. *minus*,** on barley 3398
***G. xylarioides*,** on coffee 2944
G. zeae
enzyme production 4324
enzymes 974
in soil 984
in wheat field soils 3422
on cereals 2881, 5377, 5379
***Gibberella zeae* contd.**
on maize 2741, 2911, 3442, 3921, 3924, 4924, 4925, 5391, 5394, 5465
on soybean 5212
on wheat 1083, 1673, 2488, 2489, 3401, 3868, 4398, 4402, 4421, 4897, 4899, 4901, 5391, 5394, 5441
Gibberellic acid
effect on
banana bunchy top virus on banana 5062
cucumber mosaic virus on cucumber 1479
Fusarium udum 1612
peach phony 5045
rhizosphere microflora of garlic 886
tobacco etch virus on *Capsicum* and tomato 1540
virus infected Solanaceae 97
wheat 1105
Gibberellin, effect on, plant viruses 4366
Gibellina cerealis
CMI description 454
on wheat 542
Gigaspora calospora
on onion, forming mycorrhiza 953
on papaw, forming mycorrhiza 4564
on strawberry, forming mycorrhiza 4318
***G. gigantea*,** on *Acer rubrum*, forming mycorrhiza 957, 1998
***G. heterogama*,** on papaw, forming mycorrhiza 4564
G. margarita
on clover, forming mycorrhiza 4796
on cotton, forming mycorrhiza 4317
on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, forming mycorrhiza 3777
on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 4796
on *Lolium perenne*, forming mycorrhiza 4797
Rhizidiomycopsis, in USA (Fla.) 3772
R. stomatosa, in USA(Fla.) 3773
Ginger
diseases, check-list and bibliography 3057
fungi, on rhizomes 2221
Fusarium solani, in India, symptoms 4085
Pyricularia, in Mauritius 3222
P. zingiberi, in Mauritius, control 2386
Gladiolus
cucumber mosaic virus
hosts and properties 4003
in Irish Repub. 5260
Curvularia trifolii f.sp. *gladioli*, control 2985
Fusarium
control 635
effect of pre-storage corm inoculation 4999
F. oxysporum, control 2148
F. oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli*
control 2985
factors affecting 2984
mycoplasma, control 2148
Penicillium, control 635
Sclerotinia draytonii, in Greece 184
Glauconite, effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* 620
***Gliocephalotrichum bulbilium*,** growth and sporulation 2811
Gliocladium
antagonism to, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3477
on *Narcissus* 4006
G. roseum
against, *Phomopsis sclerotioides*, on cucumber 3165, 4761
on barley 2420
on potato 2259
on soybean 358
Gloeocercospora sorghi
growth and sporulation 2923
on sorghum 1708, 1709, 4455
***Gloeocystidiellum heimii*,** on forest trees 4145
***G. luridum*,** on pine 4165
Gloeodes pomigena
on apple 4033
on pear 3521
***Gloeophyllum*,** the genus, study 1007
***G. abietinum*,** on pine 818
***G. saepiarium*,** cellulolytic activity 66

Gloeophyllum *contd.*
G. trabeum, on timber 1449, 1450, 1452, 1880, 3148, 4657, 5720
Gloeosporium
comparative study 1004
on apple 2581
on rubber 5099
on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
G. aridum, on ash 1853
G. laeticolor, on peach 3029
G. musarum (see *Colletotrichum musae*)
G. piperatum, on *Capsicum* 1548
G. ribis
on currant 5051
on gooseberry 5051
G. theae-sinensis, on tea 2273
Glomerella cingulata
effect of, phytoalexins 410
on *Aeschynomene virginica* 4872
on *Anacardium occidentale* 1428, 1429, 1430
on apple 4541
on avocado pear 4558
on *Capsicum* 5800
on cassava 2382
on citrus 4, 1198
on coffee 174, 613, 614, 1201, 1207, 2137, 2944, 2947, 2948, 3982, 3985, 4477, 4478, 4974, 4975, 5511
on *Cyphomandra betacea* 4744
on *Euterpe* 1351
on guava 229
on jute 3997
on *Kalanchoë* 4505
on lime 5504
on mango 2600, 4057, 4560
on orange 2131, 2538, 2941
on papaw 2203
on potato 253
on rubber 259, 2265, 4116
on *Stylosanthes* 3013, 4518, 5556
on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5593
G. cingulata* f.sp. *manihotis, on cassava 1554
G. tucumanensis
effect of, diethyldithiocarbamate derivatives 4610
on sugarcane 379, 2268, 2272, 3593, 3594
Glomus
on bean, forming mycorrhiza 3779
on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 3779
on lavender, forming mycorrhiza 3775
on lucerne, forming mycorrhiza 3775
on tomato, forming mycorrhiza 3775
G. caledonius, in soil 4795
G. constrictus, hosts, forming mycorrhiza 2794
G. fasciculatus
on avocado pear, forming mycorrhiza 4793
on Easter lily, forming mycorrhiza 2795
on *Ornithogalum umbellatum,* forming mycorrhiza 1594
on pea, forming mycorrhiza 1592
on strawberry, forming mycorrhiza 4318
on subterranean clover, forming mycorrhiza 955
on Sudan grass, forming mycorrhiza 5299
on tomato 5298
G. macrocarpus
in rhizosphere soils 1597
on papaw, forming mycorrhiza 4564
on potato, forming mycorrhiza 1590
G. macrocarpus* var. *geosporus
in soil 4795
on *Acer rubrum,* forming mycorrhiza 957, 1998
on Leguminosae 4316
G. monosporus, on Easter lily, forming mycorrhiza 2795
G. mosseae
enzymes 2796
in rhizosphere soils 1597
in soil 4795
on clover, forming mycorrhiza 2797
on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 3776
on Leguminosae 4316
on *Liquidambar styraciflua,* forming mycorrhiza 3283
on *Lolium perenne,* forming mycorrhiza 2797
Glomus mosseae *contd.*
on lucerne, forming mycorrhiza 956, 3776
on maize, forming mycorrhiza 3776
on onion, forming mycorrhiza 2797, 3285, 3774
on pea, forming mycorrhiza 1592
on subterranean clover, forming mycorrhiza 955
on tomato, forming mycorrhiza 3776
G. mosseae* + *Rhizobium melioti, on lucerne 3776
G. tenuis
on clover, forming mycorrhiza 3286
on *Lolium perenne,* forming mycorrhiza 3286
Gluconobacter, on pineapple 4566
Glucose, effect on, *Erysiphe graminis* on barley 3430
Glutaraldehyde, fungitoxicity 400
Glycerine, effect on, barley and wheat 1069
Glycine max (see Soybean)
G. wightii, fungi, phytoalexins 1516
Glycophene
against
Botrytis cinerea on strawberry 1314
Phytophthora fragariae, on strawberry 2593
potato diseases 2775
Rhizoctonia solani, on carnation 3483
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 933
Glycyrrhiza echinata, virus inhibitor from 4304
Gnomonia erythrostoma, on stone fruit 670, 2742
G. leptostyla, on walnut 794, 805, 5701
G. platani
on *Platanus* 793, 2293
on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425, 3645
on *Platanus occidentalis* 794
Godronia cassandrae
on *Vaccinium* 1795
on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4551
Gomphrena decumbens, *Colletotrichum gomphrenae,* sporulation 416
G. globosa
as indicator, potato virus X 2229
bamboo mosaic virus, can infect 2447, 4502
Nerine latent virus, can infect 5002
potato virus X, effect of *Tylopilus felleus* extracts 3832
tobacco mosaic virus orchid str., can infect 4508
tobacco necrosis virus, can infect 4512
tomato bushy stunt virus
factors affecting 2864
hypersensitive reaction 3374
local lesions 2860
Zinnia yellow net, can infect 1239
Gooseberry
diseases, in USSR, control 4049
Gloeosporium ribis, control 5051
Septoria ribis, in USSR, effect on 2193
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, control 3275
Gossypium (see Cotton)
Grain, fungi, on stored, effect on 5370, 5395
Gramineae (see also Grasses; Turf)
as source of infection for plant pathogens 107
Cochliobolus setariae, in India 1659
Phleum mottle virus, in UK, serotypes 1565
Puccinia, in USSR, taxonomy 997
P. graminis, in USSR, physiologic races 512
Uredinales, in Nigeria 994
Graminella nigrifrons
transmitting
maize chlorotic dwarf virus 145
maize viruses 564
Granosan
as seed treatment
barley 548, 1133, 1694, 2078, 4905
oats 1152
wheat 2469
Granosan L, as seed treatment, rice 3467
Grapefruit
citrus exocortis virus, in USA(Fla.), effect of rootstocks 1730
Grapefruit *contd.*
citrus impietratura virus, in Mediterranean, study 2128
citrus ringspot virus, in USA(Fla.), imported 2529
citrus tristeza virus, factors affecting type 2939
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, forms 172
fruit spot, in Argentina, fungi associated 2130
Xanthomonas citri, variability of isolates 173
young tree decline, in USA(Fla.), effect of rootstocks 1730
Grapefun, against, *Plasmopara viticola,* on grapevine 4569
Grapevine
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biotypes 2758
Alternaria
control 5615
in Germany (W.) sunlight damage in relation to 3048
Botryodiplodia theobromae, in Philippines 4519
Botrytis cinerea
control 237, 238, 1586, 2409
effect of anti-mildew fungicides 4572, 4573
factors affecting 2211
in Bulgaria, biological control 2609
in France, control 4570
in Germany (W.) control 5618
in Italy, control 3549
in Switzerland, MBC tolerance 4068
in USSR, control 1802
in USSR, var. react. 3045, 3046
resistance to fungicides 933
chlorosis, in Switzerland 2606
Coniella diplodiella, in Switzerland, control 4069
Coryneum microstictum, in Austria 5619
dead arm, in USA(NY) and Canada, fungi associated 724
decline, in Switzerland, fungi associated 2611
diseases
control 3232
in Germany (W.), control 5068
in Germany (W.), survey 1331
in Italy, control 236, 3043
in Mediterranean 2742
in Switzerland 2606
in Switzerland, control 4063
in USA, breeding against 2207
in USA (NY), symptoms 5611
in USSR, breeding against 2607
in USSR, control 928, 1335, 4784
Elsinoë ampelina
control 2610
in India, var. react. 3551
in USSR, breeding against 4070
in USSR, epidemiology 725
Eutypa armeniacae, symptoms 5070
flavescence dorée, in France, symptoms 3543
frost injury, in USSR, var. react. 3046
fungi, in USSR, symptoms 4066
fungicide residues 56
fungicide residues and toxicity 2605
golden flavescence, in France, control 2208
grapevine Bulgarian latent virus, in USA(NY) 3042
grapevine fanleaf virus
amino acids 4065
hosts and properties 1800
in Greece, symptoms 235
in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
symptoms 1799
transmission 1333
transmission by vectors 1334
grapevine leafroll virus
in Bulgaria, effect on 4568
in Spain 2209
purification and properties 233
grapevine line pattern virus, in USSR, properties and transmission 2210
Guignardia bidwellii
epidemiology 3550
in USA (Mich.), spore dispersal and germination 4574

Grapevine *contd.*
Macrophoma, in Japan, classification and perfect state 2212
ozone injury, stomatal resistance 4071
Phellinus igniarius, in Italy, control 3044
Pierces disease
in USA, effect of cold treatment 718
in USA (Fla.), sources of resistance 2612
Plasmopara viticola
control 1337, 2777, 3231
effect of fungicides 1336
effect of leaf wetness 2390
forecasting 1661
in Bulgaria, forecasting 1801
in France 3546
in France, control 3544, 3548, 4570
in France, early spring in relation to 3547
in Italy 2456
in Philippines, control 4569
in Turkey, control 4067
in USSR, breeding against 4070
in USSR, control 3545
in USSR, var. react. 3045, 3046
Septoria, in USSR, key 1338
stem atrophy
conference, Italy 1803
in Switzerland 2606
stem pitting, in Greece 1332
Stereum hirsutum, in Italy, control 3044
sulphur dioxide injury, stomatal resistance 4071
Uncinula necator
control 1337, 3275, 5616
effect of fungicides 1336
haustoria 2874
in India, control 2608
in Italy, control 4571
in NZ, control 721
in USSR, forecasting 722
overwintering 723
var. react. 5617
Verticillium dahliae
in Chile, symptoms 3049
in USA(Calif.), var. react. 3047
viruses
detecting 4064
in Czechoslovakia, effect of heat treatment 5613
in Czechoslovakia, serological detection 5614
in Germany (W.), detecting 1799
in Greece 1332
in Hungary, transmission by vectors 5069
in N. America, detecting 719
in Yugoslavia, effect on yield 5612
seed transmission 720
selecting healthy stock 234
Xanthomonas ampelina
in France, control 3552
in France, symptoms and control 4576
yellows
in Germany, rickettsia associated 2391
in Germany (W.), rickettsia associated 4567
Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus, on grapevine 3042
Grapevine chrome mosaic virus, on grapevine 5069
Grapevine corky bark virus, on grapevine 719, 4064
Grapevine fanleaf virus, on grapevine 235, 467, 719, 720, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1799, 1800, 4064, 4065, 5612, 5614
Grapevine fleck virus, on grapevine 719
Grapevine leafroll virus
hosts 233
on grapevine 719, 2209, 4064, 4568, 5612
Grapevine line pattern virus, on grapevine 2210
Grapevine vein mosaic virus, on grapevine 4064
Grapevine vein necrosis virus, on grapevine 4064
Grapevine yellow mosaic virus, on grapevine 5069, 5614
Grasses (see also Gramineae; Turf)
Claviceps purpurea, in UK, aetiology 2873
Grasses *contd.*
Cochliobolus victoriae, in USSR, specialization 1240
diseases, in UK, control 3224
Erysiphe graminis, in USSR, overwintering 2559
fungi
in Finland 4346, 4347
interactions in roots 5368
nomenclature 1660
Fusarium, effect of temp. 3735
Glomus, forming mycorrhiza, aggregates in sand dune soil 3779
maize dwarf mosaic virus, in USA, host range 5016
maize mosaic virus, can infect 139
mycorrhiza
factors affecting 3776
in NZ, effect on growth 4796
Myriogenospora atramentosa, taxonomy 1241
Phialophora radicicola, in Czechoslovakia 5546
Puccinia, in Czechoslovakia 5020
P. coronata, hosts 4909
P. graminis
hosts, reactions 3851
in Canada, physiologic races 3391
in USSR, specialization 3865
snow mould, in Canada 4876
sugarcane mosaic virus, in USA, host range 5016
Uredinales, in Europe, identification and key 2158
viruses
in UK 3221
in USSR 2442
Green manure, effect on, *Pythium* in market garden soils 985
Greeneria uvicola, CMI description 454
Gremmeniella abietina, on pine 1439, 1863, 1866, 2297, 4166
Grevillea, Seimatosporium grevilleae, in NZ 4372
Griseofulvin
against
Clathridium corticola, on apple 3019
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 3539
Groundnut
Aspergillus, in Iran, aflatoxin 4240
A. flavus
aflatoxin production 873
in Senegal, var. react. 1916
in soil, toxicity 3712
resistance of stored 4717
var. react. 5226
Colletotrichum dematium, in India, control 3194
Cylindrocladium crotalariae
effect of soil temp. 3192
in USA (Va.), spread 362
inoculum densities 361
diseases
in Malawi 2358, 4241
in Mediterranean 2743
in Uganda 359
diseases, seed-borne, control 4716
eyespot, in Ivory Coast, hosts, properties and transmission 4710
fungi
in field soils 1522
in Japan, successions 872
in Malawi, effect of seed treatment 4239
in rhizosphere, effect of soil amendments 3191
in rhizosphere, seasonal variation 3197
groundnut mottle virus
in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
transmission by seed 2711
var. react 5784
groundnut ring mosaic virus, in India, effect on yield 5783
groundnut rosette virus
in Nigeria, ecology and control 4204
in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
var. react. 3711
mycorrhiza, in pegs 1598
Mycosphaerella arachidis
in India, factors affecting 2712
in Uganda, control 360
Groundnut *contd.*
Mycosphaerella arachidis contd.
in USA(Ala.), control and research 3193
M. berkeleyi
control 4712
effect of brestan on rhizosphere microflora 4713
in Australia (Qd.), control 5223
in India, factors affecting 2712
in Uganda, control 360
in USA(Ala.), control and research 3193
Puccinia arachidis
amino acids 1521
control 5785, 5788
in Australia, epidemiology 1914
in Australia (Qd.), control 5223
in India, var. react. 3195
in Nigeria 4711
in Taiwan, inoculation 5225
in USA and Caribbean 1915
urediospore germination 4715
var. react. 4714
Rhizobium, effect of fungicides 363
ring mosaic virus, in India, control 5221
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in USA(Va.), control 4238
Sclerotium rolfsii
effect of herbicides 3196
in India, var. react. 5222
in USA, control 871
in USA(Ala.), control and research 3193
physiological changes 4237
site of infection 5224
uptake and translocation of fungicides 5786, 5787
viruses
fungi and bacteria associated 3190
in E. Africa 7
Groundnut mottle virus
hosts 7
on groundnut 467, 2711, 5784
on soybean 866
Groundnut ring mosaic virus, on groundnut 5783
Groundnut rosette virus, on groundnut 7, 467, 3711, 4204
Groundnut stunt virus
on soybean 1909
on white clover 5027, 5550
serological relationships 1050
Grovesiella grantii, on *Abies grandis* 4160
Growth regulators
effect on
beet diseases 5162
Cochliobolus lunatus 2926
phaseollin production in bean 5767
Pyricularia oryzae 2513
tomato blossom-end rot 5692
Verticillium on cotton 3266
Guanidine, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 3605, 3606
Guava
Glomerella cingulata, in India, var. react. 229
Pestalotia psidii
in India, control 710
in India, symptoms 1324
Phomopsis destructum, control 4056
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* in India 1323
Guazatine
against
Penicillium digitatum, on lemon 3473
P. expansum, on pear 210
as seed treatment
barley 3224
cotton 3986
wheat 2485
Guignardia aesculi, on *Aesculus glabra* 794
G. bidwellii, on grapevine 3550, 4574
G. citricarpa
on citrus 5503
on orange 2940, 3736, 4972
G. philoprina, on yew 3132
Gusathion, against, wheat diseases 4401
Gymnosporangium, on *Juniperus* 2742
G. asiaticum
CMI description 2833
cytology 458

Gymnosporangium *contd.*
G. clavariiforme
CMI description 2833
in Canada 4348
G. clavipes
CMI description 2833
in Canada 4348
G. confusum
Calonectria gymnosporangii, in Yugoslavia 1877
CMI description 2833
hosts 451
G. cornutum, in Canada 4348
G. fuscum
aecia 3333
CMI description 2833
hosts 451
G. gaeumannii* ssp. *albertense, in Canada 4348
G. globosum, CMI description 2833
G. gracile, hosts 451
G. juniperi-virginianae
basidiospores 84
CMI description 2833
on apple 4537
on *Juniperus virginiana* 4537, 5704
teliospore formation 1444
teliospore germination 2003
G. libocedri, CMI description 2833
G. tremelloides
CMI description 2833
in Canada 4348
G. yamadae, CMI description 2833
Haftvitigran blau, against, *Plasmopara viticola,* on grapevine 4067
Hail injury, grapevine 3546, 4069
Hamycin, against, *Clathridium corticola,* on apple 3019
Haplaxius pallidus, transmitting, oil palm sudden wilt 4591
Haplographium calophylli, on *Calophyllum* 2289
Heat treatment
against
apple narrow leaf 4029
apple viruses 2175, 4028
blackcurrant wildfire 691
carnation latent virus, on carnation 4995
Clathridium corticola, on apple 4538
flower bulb diseases 2148
fruit viruses 4025
grapevine viruses 234
lemon viruses 602
peppermint mosaic virus 3554
potato leaf roll virus, on potato 4599
potato virus X
on potato 4600
on tobacco 286
potato viruses 250
raspberry bushy dwarf virus, on raspberry 687
Rubus viruses 3032
sweet potato diseases 2383
tomato aspermy virus, on *Chrysanthemum* 2046
as seed treatment
barley 548
carrot 1475
maize 5387
effect on
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* in soil 3170
grapevine 5613
Hebe, Phytophthora megasperma, in Irish Repub. 5260
Hekmazin, as seed treatment, wheat 122
Helianthus, diseases, in USSR, sources of resistance 4586
H. annuus (see Sunflower)
Helleborus vesicarius, broad bean wilt virus, in UK 3221
Helminthosporium
on barley 3398
on cereals 1077, 2883
on eggplant 2726
on oil palm 4592
on tomato 5123
on wheat 3398
H. allii, on garlic 3209
H. anomalum, on cucumber 2335
Helminthosporium *contd.*
H. apattarnae
effect of
benz(1,2)isoxazoles 935
deproteinized leaf extracts 3857
on *Cynodon dactylon* 3897
on wheat 3897
H. gibberosporum, on banana 5063
H. maydis (see *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*)
H. oryzae (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)
H. sativum (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)
H. sigmoideum* var. *irregulare, on rice 593, 4956
H. sigmoideum* var. *zizaniae, on *Zizania latifolia* 592
H. solani, on potato 1353, 3225, 4595
H. teres (see *Pyrenophora teres*)
Hemileia coffeicola, on coffee 3984
H. vastatrix, on coffee 612, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1734, 1735, 2135, 2136, 2540, 2944, 2945, 2946, 3982, 3983, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4476, 4769, 4973, 5511
Hemp
fungi, on seed, in India 3059
Xanthomonas campestris var. *cannabis,* in Romania, hosts 5522
Hendersonia, on Gramineae 4346
Heptachlor, as seed treatment, beet 1885
Heptathiuram, as seed treatment, wheat 2469
Heracleum sphondylium, mosaic virus, particles 2862
Herbicides
against, rice dwarf virus 2108
effect on
Cochliobolus sativus on *Poa pratensis* 4014
Corticium sasakii on rice 4465
Magnaporthe salvinii on rice 1725
mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal soil fungi 4792
plant pathogens 106
potato virus X on tobacco 1045
potato viruses 1816
Rhizoctonia solani in soil 77
rice diseases 3950
Sclerotium rolfsii on groundnut 3196
turnip root diseases 5733
Venturia inaequalis on apple 1269
Verticillium dahliae on rape 3675
wheat diseases 2885
wheat root rots 1082
Xanthomonas oryzae 2124
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 5265
in Denmark, hosts 5317
on Coniferae 3653
on forest trees 940, 4146, 5694
on pine 313, 2299, 3135, 5705
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2304
on spruce 1875, 2306, 3655, 4169, 5705
utilizing sodium lignosulphonate 2312
variability of isolates 1609
Heteropolyanions, effect on, sugarcane mosaic virus 4119
Hexachlorobenzene
against, *Tilletia foetida,* on wheat 2767
as seed treatment, wheat 5386
Hexachlorophene, as soil treatment 2286
Hexasan, as seed treatment, vegetables 5161
Hexathir 75 WP, as seed treatment, pine 1865
Hexathiuram
as seed treatment
beet 1458
cereals 502
Hibiscus cannabinus
Coniella musaiaensis var. *hibisci,* in India 3995
Moniliopsis aderholdii, in USSR, var. react. 2955
H. esculentus
Cercospora hibisci, var. react. 3216
diseases, factors affecting 2729
Erysiphe cichoracearum
factors affecting 5246
mycoparasite 4735
physiological changes 1936
physiology 3733
var. react. 3216
Hibiscus esculentus *contd.*
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum,* var. react. 1553
Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus
in India, factors affecting 5809
in India, losses 4734
in India, seasonal incidence 4733
var. react. 2728
mosaic virus, in Ivory Coast and Nigeria, properties 897
okra mosaic virus, in Ivory Coast, serological identification of strs. 1552
Rhizoctonia solani, control 2743
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, in India, host specificity 489
warty pod, in Japan, factors affecting 4273
***H. esculentus* yellow vein mosaic virus,** on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2728, 4733, 4734, 5809
H. rosa-sinensis
Hysterium angustatum, in India 5524
witches broom, mycoplasma + virus associated 3487
H. sabdariffa
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* in India, causing stem burn 3996
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* breeding against 4494
Hinosan
against
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, on rice 4464
Corticium sasakii, on rice 1724, 2517, 5486
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2519
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 4944
Setosphaeria turcica, on sorghum 4933
as soil treatment 2121
Hippeastrum, Nerine latent virus, can infect 5002
Hirschioporus pargamenus, antagonism by *Trametes hispida* 3116
Hirsutella thompsonii, on *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 2537
Hishimonus phycitis, transmitting, eggplant little leaf 5245, 5804
H. sellatus, transmitting, mulberry dwarf 4054
HOE 2873, against, *Microsphaera penicillata* var. *ludens,* on broad bean 4225
Hoe-6052, as seed treatment, cotton 621
***Holcus* streak virus,** study 1564
Holly, *Puccinia ilicis,* in Luxembourg 2671
Hollyhock
virus complex, in India, symptoms and transmission 2987
Zinnia yellow net, can infect 1239
Homai
against, vegetable seed-borne diseases 5726
as seed treatment, cotton 3986
Homobasidiomycetes, on forest trees 5134
Honeysuckle, viruses, in USSR, properties 4048
Hop
hop mosaic virus, particles 4579
leaf curl, in Germany (E.), effect of soil mineral content 5620
Pseudoperonospora humuli
control 2778, 3230
in Romania, biology and control 4580
in Turkey, epidemiology and control 4074
ultrastructure 4072
Verticillium albo-atrum, in France, factors affecting 4073
viruses
detecting 1339
producing virus-free plants 4577, 4578
Xanthomonas campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
Hop mosaic virus, on hop 1339, 4579
Hoplolaimus, effect on, cotton wilts 4979
H. seinhorstii, effect on, cotton wilt 2541
Hordeum jubatum
Septoria, in USA(Minn.), specialization 3909
Ustilago nuda, differentiating races 4880

Hordeum contd.
H. spontaneum
Erysiphe graminis, in Israel, resistance 129
Uromyces viennot-bourginii, in Israel, hosts and cytology 2494
H. vulgare (see Barley)
Horse radish, viruses, inclusions 1809
Host-parasite interactions
genetics 1953
physiology 6
specificity 1948
virus receptor sites 2440
Host-parasite relationships
genetics 1664
genetics of resistance 2747
specificity 1951, 2398
Host-parasite specificity, address to SASPPM, Stellenbosch 4764
Hot air treatment
against
apple proliferation 1771
flower bulb diseases 2148
Gibberella fujikuroi, on maize 155
sugarcane diseases 1836
as seed treatment, tomato 5688
Hot water treatment
against
Cercospora longipes, on sugarcane 1385
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi,* on *Narcissus* 1942
mango diseases 4057
papaw diseases 2204
Sclerospora graminicola, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3946
sugarcane diseases 1836, 2267
Ustilago scitaminea, on sugarcane 5107
Xanthomonas vasculorum, on sugarcane 4118
as seed treatment
cowpea 5789
pine 1865
rice 3467
tomato 5688
Humicola
characteristics 4369
mycoplasma, particles 4369
on timber 1448, 1449
virus, particles 4369
H. fuscoatra
effect of, plant exudates 3318
in rhizosphere of crops 4338
on soil fungi 78
on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 4083
Humulus (see Hop)
H. japonicus, mulberry dwarf, in Japan, transmission 4054
Hyacinth
Embellisia, in Netherlands 2148
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* serology 2959
Fusarium, in Netherlands 2148
lisser, in Netherlands 2148
Pythium ultimum, in Netherlands 2148
Rhizoctonia, in Netherlands 2148
Xanthomonas hyacinthi, in Netherlands 2148
Hyalesthes obsoletus, transmitting, stolbur 4619
Hydrangea, *Hydrangea* ringspot virus, meristem culture 5533
***Hydrangea* ringspot virus,** on *Hydrangea* 5533
Hydrazoic acid, as seed treatment, soybean 352
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides, Physoderma hydrocotylidis, study 1636
Hydroquinone, as seed treatment, wheat 3405
Hydroxythiabendazole, assay 50
Hymenomycetes
on *Acer rubrum* 3636
on forest trees 940
species concept, book 3813
Hymexazol, selective toxicity 421
Hyoscyamus muticus, potato virus X, in Egypt 737
H. niger, as indicator, potato aucuba mosaic virus 1359
Hyperdiplosis triticina, effect on, *Puccinia sorghi* on maize 4917
Hyperomyzus lactucae, transmitting, sowthistle yellow vein virus 5345
H. tulipaellus, transmitting, beet yellows viruses 321
Hyphochytrium catenoides, on soil fungi 78
Hyphoderma ludoviciana, new combination 1874
H. resinosum, new combination 1874
H. terricola, new combination 1874
Hypholoma acutum, on raspberry 4553
H. fasciculare, on tree stumps 1851
Hypocreales, in Bonin Islands 3320
Hypodermataceae, on Coniferae 3652
Hypomyces, interactions with fungi in mixed culture 5302
H. aurantius, antibiotics from 943
H. odoratus, antibiotics from 943
H. rosellus, antibiotics from 943
Hyponectria, taxonomy 3821
Hypoxylon
ascospores 1633
pigments 1001
H. mammatum, on aspen 2294
H. multiforme, virus-like particles 479
H. serpens
ascus apex 1009
on tree stumps 1850
Hysterium angustatum
on *Bougainvillea spectabilis* 5524
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 5524
IAA
effect on
Fusarium udum 1612
Sclerospora sorghi 3449
Suillus variegatus 958
Ilex (see Holly)
Imanin, effect on, plant viruses 4366
Imazalil
against
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on pineapple 5609
Penicillium, on citrus 5509
as seed treatment
barley 3224
wheat 5386
effect on, *Ustilago avenae* 932
fungitoxicity 399
mode of action 4754
tolerance, plant pathogens 4755
Imidazoles, structure-activity relationships 4752
Imperata arundinacea, Drechslera stenospila, in India 4385
I. cylindrica, sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, can infect 5103
I. cylindrica* var. *koenigii, *Claviceps imperatae,* in Japan 2164
Imugan, against, *Erysiphe cichoracearum,* on cucumber 1975
Imugan 275 E.C., against, powdery mildew, on melon 4689
Indar
against, wheat diseases 928, 5383
as seed treatment, wheat 1097
Induced mutants
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 4775
Cercospora beticola 3154, 4666
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* 5182
Puccinia hordei 5448
tobacco mosaic virus 1034, 5339
Trichoderma viride 3801
Verticillium dahliae 463
Inocybe, in NZ, taxonomy 4789
Inonotus dryophilus, on oak 1424
I. hispidus, in France and border areas, hosts 2662
I. nidus-pici, on oak 304, 1424
I. weirii, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5157
Insecticide and fungicide handbook for crop protection, 5th edition 38
Insecticides
against
eggplant little leaf 2723, 2724
groundnut ring mosaic virus 5221
rice dwarf virus 2108
Sclerotium rolfsii, on beet 2327
effect on
fungal enzymes 2008
maize stalk rot 2088
potato virus Y on potato 5086
tomato leaf curl virus on tomato 1410
Xanthomonas oryzae 2124
Insects
transmitting
plant viruses 91
tobacco viruses 2644
Iodine benzoic acid anilide, against, *Puccinia,* on cereals 1070
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet potato)
Iprodione
against
Botrytis cinerea
on lettuce 2772
on strawberry 2773
on tomato 2772
cabbage storage rots 2770
potato diseases 2775
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 5796
Iris
Didymellina macrospora, in Irish Repub. 5260
Narcissus latent virus, hosts and properties 2957
Penicillium, control 2150
P. corymbiferum, control 1229
Puccinia iridis, effect of *Pseudomonas marginata* 391
Rhizoctonia solani, effect of temp. 2148
Iron deficiency, apple 4544
Irpex mollis, on trees 5135
Irradiation
as seed treatment, tobacco 774
effect on
maize 4437
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 2801
potato storage disorders 4379
Pyricularia oryzae 1175
rice 3386
wheat 3386
Irrigation
effect on
Cylindrocladium crotalariae on groundnut 3192
Helminthosporium on barley 1130
Macrophomina phaseolina on soybean 2355
Phytophthora syringae on peach 5581
potato tuber rot 4115
Pseudomonas solanacearum on potato and tomato 28
Puccinia carthami on safflower 731
P. striiformis on wheat 2482
Sclerotium rolfsii on rice 2122
Stagonospora foliicola on *Phalaris arundinacea* 1761
sunflower diseases 5629
Ustilago nuda on wheat 3887
Verticillium dahliae on tomato 426
Verticillium on plum 3524
filtration plant 3350
Isariopsis indica* var. *zizyphi, on *Zizyphus mauritiana* 717
Isoetes lacustris, mycorrhiza, in Denmark 64
Isoprothiolane, effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3272
Isothiourea derivatives, fungitoxicity 2390
Itersonilia, on *Ranunculus asiaticus* 2555
Jasminum grandiflorum, diseases, in India 3553
J. sambac, yellow ringspot mosaic virus, in Philippines, properties and transmission 1230
Jatropha curcas, Pestalotiopsis versicolor, in India 2988
Jealotts Hill, agricultural research, book 5273
JF 3937, against, *Pythium aphanidermatum,* on Cucurbitaceae 4683
Juglans (see Walnut)
Juniperus, Gymnosporangium, in Yugoslavia 451, 2742
J. communis, ascomycetes, in Scandinavia, monograph 450
J. conferta
Phytophthora, on container grown, control 817
Pythium, on container grown, control 817
J. virginiana
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae in USA, control and life cycle 4537
ultrastructure 5704
Kabatina juniperi, in USA(Neb.) 816

Juniperus virginiana *contd.*
Phomopsis juniperivora, pycnidiospores 4656
Pododimeria gelatinosa, in USA (Ga.), taxonomy 4833
P. juniperi, in USA (Ga.), taxonomy 4833
Justicia jendarussa, little leaf, mycoplasma associated 3488
Jute
diseases, in India 2146
Glomerella cingulata, growth and sporulation 3997
Macrophomina phaseolina
behaviour in soil 447
biochemical changes 1214
carbohydrate content 2147
effect of crop rotation 2956
effect of microelements 1215
in India, control 3998
Rhizoctonia solani, detecting on seed 2032
Kabatia valpellinensis
new combination 3130
on *Salix reticulata* 3130
Kabatiella caulivora
on clover 1250
on red clover 2166, 2564
on subterranean clover 3505
K. lini, on flax 4987, 5519
K. zeae, on maize 3924
Kabatina juniperi, on *Juniperus virginiana* 816
Kalanchoë, diseases, in India 4505
K. tubiflora, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* roots on tumours 2390
Karathane
against
Erysiphe cichoracearum
on cucumber 1486
on squash 5744
E. polygoni
on cumin 1341
on pea 1899
grapevine diseases 928
Leveillula taurica, on *Cynara cardunculus* 1932
mango diseases 4560
Phyllactinia suffulta f.sp. *moricola,* on mulberry 2595
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 1271, 1272
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3167
S. mors-uvae, on currant 2590
toxicity
Annona cherimolia 1320
avocado pear 1320
Karathane FN-57, effect on, grapevine 1336
Karathane WD, against, *Uncinula necator,* on grapevine 2608
Karathane 25 W, against, *Erysiphe polygoni,* on pea 2340
Kasugamin, against, *Pyricularia oryzae,* on rice 586
Kasugamycin
against
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, on bean 4278
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
as seed treatment
bean 858
vegetables 821
tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2114, 3955
Kasumin
against
apple proliferation 1771
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
potato pathogens 744
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 3459, 4944
Kellek, against, *Plasmopara viticola,* on grapevine 4067
Khuskia oryzae
growth 3800
growth and sporulation 5307
on maize 3442
Kievitone, fungitoxicity 4785
Kinetin
effect on
potato virus X 5331
Kinetin *contd.*
effect on *contd.*
Suillus variegatus 958
tobacco 3608
tobacco mosaic virus 3607, 5331
tobacco ringspot virus on cowpea 364
virus replication 3831
Kitazin
against
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 5802
Corticium sasakii, on rice 2517
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2519
Pyricularia oryzae, on rice 4944
rice diseases 2113
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 3732
as soil treatment 3732
Kobutol, as seed treatment, cotton 3986
Kocide
against
Cercospora coffeicola, on coffee 3475
Pellicularia koleroga, on coffee 5514
Phytophthora palmivora, on cacao 1066
Kocide 220, persistence on coffee 3474
Kohlrabi, *Xanthomonas campestris,* in Iran, symptoms 3156
Koleroga noxia, on coffee 3982
Kuehneola japonica, on rose 187
Kumulan, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 2391, 3014
Kumulus, against, *Uromyces dianthi,* on carnation 2978
Lablab niger
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, control 2713
Dolichos yellow mosaic virus, transmission 5230
L. purpureus
Fusarium solani, in India, symptoms 2714
Pythium, in India, symptoms 2714
Laccaria laccata, basidiospore germination 4791
Lactarius helvus, basidiospore germination 4791
Lactuca sativa (see Lettuce)
Lagenaria leucantha
fungi, on seed, control 841
powdery mildews, differential host 5179
seed treatment, effect on germination 5161
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, var. react. 4196
L. siceraria
bottle gourd mosaic virus + *Oidium,* interrelationships 3159
bottlegourd mosaic virus, in India, effect on yield 4189
Colletotrichum lagenarium, control 5755
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lagenariae*
seed infection 4194
seed transmission 1483, 2689
transmission 4194
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
control 3167
in India, factors affecting 1894
L. vulgaris, bottle gourd mosaic virus, effect on RNA content of leaves 5746
Lamium amplexicaule, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum,* in USA(N. Carol.) 195
Lanolin, as fungicide carrier 5502
Lanzia parasitica, on barberry 4993
Laodelphax striatellus
transmitting
maize rough dwarf virus 2741
Northern cereal mosaic virus 2902
rice stripe virus 160, 2109
Larch
microflora, on leaves 809
sulphur dioxide injury, ascorbic acid content in relation to 3134
Larix (see Larch)
Lathyrus, *Microsphaera penicillata* var. *ludens,* can infect 1906
Launaea **mosaic virus,** on tobacco 5114
Lavender, mycorrhiza, factors affecting 3775
Lawsonia alba, virus inhibitor from 3838
L. inermis, fungitoxicity of leaf extracts 1991
Leccinum scabrum, basidiospore germination 4791
Lecithin, effect on, plant pathogens 4760
Ledermycin, against, cowpea witches broom 4244
Leek
Fusarium culmorum, in Italy, control 3728
leek yellow dwarf virus, hosts and symptoms 5795
onion yellow dwarf virus, in Argentina 3204
pink rot, in France, fungi associated 371
Puccinia allii, in UK, effect of *Bacillus cereus* 4260
Sclerotium cepivorum, in Poland 1931
Stachybotrys lobulata, growth 2717
Leek yellow dwarf virus, hosts 5795
Legislation against plant diseases
Australia (NSW) 1828
EEC 3768
EPPO 2412
Europe 945, 4786, 5294
FAO International Plant Protection Convention 61
Germany 944, 1992, 2791, 3769
India 62
Microcyclus ulei on rubber 2266
national plant quarantine services, FAO list 2411
USA 4788
USA (Fla.) 1812, 5261
USSR 4787
Legumes, diseases, tropical, book 3693
Leguminosae
clover mild mosaic virus, can infect 196
cucumber mosaic virus, in USSR, characteristics of isolates 3845
diseases, in USSR, list 4865
fungi, in USSR 5762
Glomus macrocarpus var. *geosporus,* N fixation 4316
G. mosseae, N fixation 4316
Microsphaera diffusa, host-parasite interactions 5213
mycorrhiza, in NZ, effect on growth 4796
viruses, international working group 4203
Lemon
citrange stunt virus, in USA (Tex.), hosts and transmission 5496
citrus impietratura virus, in Mediterranean, study 2128
citrus infectious variegation virus, in India 1197
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
effect of toxin 3974
forms 172
in Italy, research 4470
in Turkey, factors affecting 5506
in USSR, breeding against 3975
in Sicily, control 1199
Eutypa armeniacae, in Greece, factors affecting 5505
Fusarium solani, symptoms and histopathology 4471
Penicillium digitatum, in NZ, control 3473
persistence of copper oxychloride 50 396
Phytophthora citrophthora, control 5502
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* in Italy, pathogenicity 3472
Pseudomonas syringae
control 3978
respiration and ethylene 5510
root rot, in USA (Calif.), control in container grown 3471
viruses
effect of pre-inoculation 603
in USA(Calif.), producing virus-free 602
Xanthomonas citri, in Argentina, control 2943
Lentil
diseases
in Argentina 4868
in Turkey 2338
fungi, seed-borne, detecting 1490
Fusarium avenaceum, in USA(Wash.) symptoms 1920
lucerne virus, can infect 4516
phytoalexins 4721
Uromyces viciae-fabae
control 366
var. react. 2367

Lentinus edodes, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus 1028, 1029
L. lepideus
as test fungi, timber preservatives 5722
on timber 1446, 1452, 1880, 5720
Lepidosaphes ulmi, transmitting, *Angelonia grandiflora* little leaf 625
Leptochloa chinensis, *Ephelis oryzae,* in India 3000
Leptographium, conidiogenesis 3338
L. pyrinum, on pine 4654
L. reconditum, classification 3338
Leptomitales, effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
Leptoporus ellipsosporus, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* 3109
Leptospermum, mycorrhiza, in NZ 4789
L. scoparium, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 1997
Leptosphaeria avenaria
on cereals 110
on *Hordeum* 3909
on oats 1152
L. avenaria* f.sp. *triticea, on cereals 4881
L. coniothyrium, on raspberry 2591, 3220, 3226, 4554
L. libanotis
growth and sporulation 5311
pathogenicity 5311
L. maculans
growth and sporulation 5311
hosts 4673
on *Brassica* 2322
on *Brassica campestris* 830
on *Helianthus* 4586
on rape 830, 832, 1468, 2324, 3676, 4184
pathogenicity 5311
L. michotii, sporulation 3785
L. nodorum
dissemination 3240
on cereals 5, 4759, 4881
on wheat 124, 529, 530, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1086, 1112, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1563, 1672, 1684, 1685, 1686, 2074, 2075, 2485, 2767, 3417, 3868, 3891, 4398, 4419, 4884, 4885, 4892, 4893, 4894, 5408, 5435, 5437
phaseollin metabolism 347
sporulation 2416
trapping spores 90
L. salvinii (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)
Leptosphaerulina, cultural characters 2838
L. arachidicola, sporulation 2002
L. trifolii, on lucerne 4517
Lespedeza, groundnut stunt virus, can infect 1909
Lettuce
beet western yellows virus
chloroplast changes 4255
control 1562
Bidens mottle virus, in USA(Fla.), genetics of resistance 1925
Botrytis cinerea
host-parasite interactions 1924
in UK, control 3735
Bremia lactucae
control 1560, 1942, 2715, 2778, 3230
electron microscopy 1533
enzyme activity 5793
genetics of virulence 1560
in Netherlands, physiologic races 1927
in UK, virulence 3717
specificity 3716
var. react. 1534
broad bean wilt virus
cytology 1531
in France 1530
brown stain, histopathology 367
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* in Hawaii, control 2369
fungicide residues 56
lettuce big vein virus, in Colombia, factors affecting 881
lettuce mosaic virus
effect on 3201
in USA (Fla.), control 5261
in Yugoslavia 1532
Mycocentrospora acerina, in UK 3202
Pseudomonas cichorii
can infect 5808
in USA(Calif.), symptoms 1535
Pythium tracheiphilum, in Germany (W.) 5233
Lettuce *contd.*
russet spotting, histopathology 367
rusty brown discoloration, histopathology 367
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, control 883
tomato spotted wilt virus, in Hawaii, weeds as source of infection 4869
viruses
in Italy, transmission by vectors 1926
reactions 882
Lettuce big vein virus, on lettuce 881
Lettuce mosaic virus
hosts 1532
on *Chenopodium quinoa* 3201
on lettuce 882, 1926, 3201, 5261
Leveillula taurica
on *Capsicum* 1975, 2718, 5242, 5243
on *Cynara cardunculus* 1932
on eggplant 4732
on sesame 1807
Light
effect on
Acremonium gramineum 1689
Alternaria brassicicola 959
A. macrospora 416
Botryodiplodia theobromae 3303
Cercospora canescens 4245
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 3793
Colletotrichum gomphrenae 416
Erysiphe graminis on barley 4428
fungal sporulation 2002
Helminthosporium sigmoideum var. *zizaniae* 592
mycorrhiza of onion 953
Mycosphaerella cruenta 876, 4245
Pestalotia 959
Phoma on coffee 4480
Physoderma maydis on maize 5467
Plasmodiophora brassicae on cabbage 3677
Pleospora herbarum 959
potato spindle tuber viroid on tomato 3103
Puccinia striiformis on barley 554
Pyricularia oryzae 1722
Pythium aphanidermatum 1603
Rhizoctonia solani on potato 4605
Rosellinia 4803
Septoria lycopersici 67
Sphaceloma 898
Stemphylium solani 963
Valsa cincta 5309
virus infected *Abutilon sellowianum* 3481
Lightning injury, tea 4122
Ligniera junci, hosts 4927
Ligustrum (see Privet)
Lilac
Arabis mosaic virus, purification and properties 1231
cherry leaf roll virus
in Czechoslovakia, serological detection 3368
purification and properties 1231
leaf leachates, effect on fungi 3489
lilac chlorotic leaf spot virus, in UK, hosts and properties 5000
tomato bushy stunt virus, purification and properties 1231
Lilac chlorotic leaf spot virus
on bean 4005
on *Chenopodium quinoa* 4005
on lilac 5000
Lily
lily symptomless virus
detecting 2148
resistance 2148
Lily symptomless virus, on lily 2148
Lime
as soil treatment 2199
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* on cucumber and watermelon 2694
Lime (citrus)
citrange stunt virus, can infect 5496
citrus impietratura virus, in Mediterranean, study 2128
citrus tristeza virus
factors affecting type 2939
in Iran, introduced from Japan 5497
transmission by vectors 3971
Glomerella cingulata, in French Guiana, control 5504
Lime (citrus) *contd.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* in India, causing gummosis 2536
Lime-sulphur, against, *Valsa ceratosperma,* on apple 4540
Lime tree (see *Tilia*)
Limonium sinuatum, broad bean wilt virus, in Germany (W.) 1509
Linseed, *Melampsora lini,* effect on yield 2954
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax; Linseed)
Linuron, as soil treatment 502
Lipaphis erysimi, transmitting, watermelon mosaic virus 2331, 3162
Liquidambar styraciflua
Botryosphaeria ribis, resistance 4645
Glomus mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth 3283
Liriodendron tulipifera, decay, in USA, factors affecting 5137
Liriomyza sativae
transmitting
celery mosaic virus 3834
watermelon mosaic virus 1 3834
watermelon mosaic virus 2 3834
Litchi chinensis, *Geotrichum candidum,* in India 3542
Littorella uniflora, mycorrhiza, in Denmark 64
Lobelia dortmanna, mycorrhiza, in Denmark 64
Loganberry, post harvest decay, in UK, fungi associated 219
Lolium
barley yellow dwarf virus, effect on *Puccinia coronata* 1758
ryegrass mosaic virus, effect on *Puccinia coronata* 1758
Ustilago nuda, hosts 4880
L. multiflorum
barley yellow dwarf virus, effect on 1565
Drechslera, effect of seed contamination 3498
D. siccans, effect on 4746
effect of, ozone 641
Gaeumannomyces graminis, in UK 1564
leafspot fungi, in Germany (W.) 192
Pseudomonas coronafaciens var. *atropurpurea*
coronatine 1243
rough colony isolates 3500
Puccinia, in NZ, var. react. 2161
P. coronata, effect of virus infection 1758
ryegrass mosaic virus
effect on 3002
in UK 1564
Xanthomonas graminis, in UK 1242
L. perenne
bacteria, on leaves, numerical taxonomy 3003
barley yellow dwarf virus, in NZ 644
Claviceps purpurea, control 2160
diseases, in UK 189
Drechslera, effect of seed contamination 3498
effect of, air pollution 2750
Glomus mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, lipids 2797
leafspot fungi, in Germany (W.) 192
mycorrhiza
in NZ, effect on growth 4797
in NZ, P uptake 3286
Pseudomonas coronafaciens var. *atropurpurea,* rough colony isolates 3500
Puccinia, in NZ, var. react. 2161
P. coronata
breeding against 1564, 1565, 1566
effect of virus infection 1758
specialization 3499
ryegrass mosaic virus, effect on 3002
sulphur dioxide injury, effect of wind speed 646
L. perenne* × *Lolium multiflorum, *Xanthomonas graminis,* in UK 1242
L. rigidum, *Corynebacterium,* in Australia, morphology and transmission 645
Lonacol
against
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, on rice 3960
Puccinia helianthi, on sunflower 5074

Longidorus attenuatus, transmitting, grapevine viruses 1799
L. elongatus, transmitting, tomato black ring virus 472
Lophodermella conjuncta, on pine 5708
Lophodermium australe, on pine 5706
L. nitens, on pine 3139
L. pinastri
effect of, air pollutants 5693
on forest trees 4627
on pine 314, 2676, 3133, 3140, 4166, 4649, 5152
Loquat, *Pseudomonas eriobotryae,* in Japan, pigments 5610
Lotus corniculatus
Phomopsis loti, in Argentina, seed-borne 2552
Stemphylium loti, respiration 3508
LS 73 1038, against, *Phytophthora fragariae,* on strawberry 2593
LS 74-783
against
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 2772
Peronospora parasitica, on cauliflower 2772
new fungicide 2777
Lucerne
alfalfa latent virus, in USA(Neb.), hosts, properties and transmission 5029
alfalfa mosaic virus
in Argentina, transmission 3006
seed transmission 198
var. react. 2566
Colletotrichum, in France, var. react. 3010
C. trifolii
breeding against 4020
in Bulgaria, var. react. 3507
Corynebacterium insidiosum
effect of inoculum density 4022
effect on 2170
nutrient transport 1253
Cylindrocladium scoparium, in India 3008
diseases
in Australia (Qd.), effect on 4019
in Bulgaria 4517
in Canada (Ont.), sampling methods 3007
in Canada (Que.), losses 3506
in NZ, field key 2168
in NZ, resistance 1764
in USSR 2567
in USSR, breeding against 4021
Glomus mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, factors affecting growth 956
lucerne latent virus, in Australia (Vict.), hosts and properties 5551
lucerne transient streak virus, in Australia (Vict.), hosts and properties 5551
mycorrhiza, factors affecting 3775, 3776
ozone injury, factors affecting 657
Peronospora trifoliorum
in USA (Nev.), var. react. 5552
sporulation 1251
Phytophthora megasperma
in USA (Calif.), high-temp. isolate 5030
zoospore chemotaxis 5031
Pseudopeziza medicaginis
effect on 4018
in Australia(Vict.), ascospore liberation 3009
in France, screening for resistance 1252
Verticillium albo-atrum
breeding against 1765
in France, factors affecting 5553
in Germany (E.), transmission by agricultural machinery 2169
in USA (Ore. and Wash.), var. react. 656
inhibitors 5554
testing for resistance 1564
virus, in USA (Mich.), hosts, symptoms and transmission 4516
Xanthomonas alfalfae, effect of ozone 657
Lucerne latent virus, on lucerne 5551
Lucerne transient streak virus, on lucerne 5551
Luffa acutangula, cucumber mosaic virus, effect on pigment 2332
Luffa *contd.*
L. aegyptiaca, *Alternaria cucumerina,* can infect 5752
L. cylindrica
effect of, rhizosphere fungi 2824
Pythium aphanidermatum, enzyme activity 338
Lunasan, effect on, oil seed fungi 1981
Lupin
bean yellow mosaic virus, in Poland. 3011
diseases, in USSR 658
Fusarium, factors affecting 2172
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lupini*
effect of crop rotation 5555
in Poland, effect of crop rotation 2568
Pleiochaeta setosa, mode of infection 200
viruses, in USSR, transmission by vectors 2171
Lycopersicon
bacterial diseases, in Bulgaria, var. react. 3626
Septoria lycopersici
in Brazil, var. react. 3623
variability of isolates 299
Xanthomonas vesicatoria, var. react. 5130
L. esculentum (see Tomato)
L. peruvianum, tobacco mosaic virus, host induced changes 2856
Lygus, transmitting, *Erwinia amylovora* 3021
Lyophyllum aggregatum, effect of, chemicals 4792
Macromycetes, of mixed pine woods of Swabian-Franconian forest, book 3324
Macrophoma, on grapevine 2212
M. musarum, on banana 3538
Macrophomina
on groundnut 4716
on sorghum 3938
M. phaseolina
adaptation to fungicides 3274
ageing 4816
bibliography 906
biology and pathology, book 4287
in soil 447, 1622, 1623, 2956
on bean 855
on *Capsicum* 5289, 5801
on Chinese mustard 4185
on cotton 1742, 2546, 2547, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4980, 4983, 4984
on cowpea 4246, 5789
on groundnut 4239, 4241
on *Helianthus* 4586
on jute 447, 1214, 1215, 2147, 2956, 3998
on melon 4685
on *Phaseolus mungo* 1808, 5205
on pigeon pea 878
on potato 754
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4252
on sesame 3053, 5627
on sorghum 2104, 2504
on soybean 1913, 2355, 2709
on squash and cucumber 3687, 5180
on stone fruit 671
on sunflower 736, 1808, 5629
on watermelon 843
pycnidia 4356
pycnidial induction 2809
sclerotial germination 4810
utilizing aromatic amino acids 4802
Macroposthonia xenoplax, effect on, *Pseudomonas syringae* on peach 2189
Macroptilium atropurpureum
diseases, in USA (Fla.), reaction 3012
fungi, on seed, estimating infection 1766
mosaic virus, in USA (Fla.), effect on 4023
M. bracteatum, diseases, in USA (Fla.), reaction 3012
M. lathyroides, diseases, in USA (Fla.), reaction 3012
Macrosiphum solanifolii, transmitting, potato viruses 2227
Macrosteles fascifrons, transmitting, aster yellows 1057
Macuprax, against, *Pseudomonas syringae,* on coffee 1201
Magnaporthe, taxonomy 3821
M. grisea, perfect state of *Pyricularia grisea* 3822
Magnaporthe *contd.*
M. salvinii, on rice 593, 1173, 1725, 2113, 2121, 2518, 2519, 2933, 2934, 3966, 4466, 4955, 4956
Magnesium chlorate, as haulm treatment, potato 2223
Magnesium deficiency, pumpkin 337
Maize
Acremonium strictum
effect of plant age 3934
infection 3922
Aspergillus flavus, in USA, air-borne 4928
barley yellow dwarf virus
in USA(S.Dak.), symptoms 1157
var. react. 2086
brome mosaic virus, enzyme activity 1156
Cercospora zeae-maydis, in USA (Tenn.), react. of inbreds 2097
Cochliobolus heterostrophus
control 4915, 4916
effect of ophiobolin A 575
effect of ozone 152
effect of toxin 153, 1162, 1705, 2919, 4447
effect on 1160
genetics of resistance 576
genetics of resistance in regenerated plants 4448
in S. Africa 4748
in S. Africa, conference 4446
in USA, races 2918
in Venezuela, var. react. 4449
inoculating 4923
penetration 1163
resistant mutants 5464
sporulation 3443
stabilizing selection 4445
toxins 573, 574
Colletotrichum graminicola, in USA(N.Carol.), survival 577
Corticium rolfsii
control 157
in India 4452
C. sasakii, in India, effect on yield 2096
Corynebacterium nebraskense, maintenance 579
Curvularia pallescens
control 5466
in India, control 3933
in India, effect on yield 1706
in India, hosts 3936
Diplodia macrospora, in USA (Tenn.) 4453
diseases
evaluating resistance 5462
in Hawaii, conference 2059
in Italy 5391
in Italy, factors affecting 5377
in Mediterranean 2741
in Puerto Rico, var. react. 2912
in USSR, breeding against 2909, 3383
in USSR, control 1158
in Yugoslavia, survey 3924
resistant mutants 4437
seed-borne 3442
effect of
sulphur dioxide 4377
trichodermin 4308
Erwinia carotovora f.sp. *zeae,* infectivity and survival in soil 2099
E. chrysanthemi
in USA(S.Dak.) 580
mode of infection 5380
react. of hybrids 5380
E. stewartii
evaluating resistance 3937
in Mexico, var. react. 581
in Peru 2503
inoculating 578, 3937
fungi
control 3441
effect of toxins 1670
in grain, ergosterol content in relation to 5399
in India, pathogenicity 3921
in rhizosphere, effect of exudates 4338
interactions in roots 5368
seed-borne 4914
successions 2499
Fusarium
in Hungary, survey 2911

Maize *contd.*
Fusarium contd.
in Italy, zearalenone in 5379
var. react. 3447
F. culmorum
in UK 1702
in UK, effect on yield 3446
F. oxysporum, pathogenicity 2095
Gibberella cyanogena, toxins 4450
G. fujikuroi
effect of heat treatment 155
in Italy, control 5387
infection 3922
location in seed 3931
pathogenicity 2095
properties of mutants 3343
seed infection 5378
spore dispersal 1167
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans,* biochemical changes 4441
G. zeae
effect of culture filtrates 5394
effect of pollen 5465
genetics of resistance 4924
in Australia, distribution and survival in soil 4925
kernel crown spot, in USA(Minn.) and Canada(Ont.), bacteria associated 2098
leaf gall, in Philippines 140
lethal necrosis, in USA (Kans.), virus complex causing 4910
Ligniera junci, in USA (N.Carol.), hosts 4927
maize chlorotic dwarf virus
factors affecting 564
in USA 142
maize chlorotic mottle virus, in USA (Kans,), str. characteristics 4910
maize Colombian stripe virus
in Colombia, incubation period 4913
in Colombia, losses 4912
maize dwarf mosaic virus
factors affecting 564
field inoculation 4850
in USA(Minn.) 2910
maize mosaic virus
in Hawaii, genetics of resistance 148
in India, hosts and transmission 2085
maize rayado colombiano virus, properties 4440
maize rayado fino virus
histopathology 567
in Central America, transmission 131
in USA 144
purification and properties 4439
maize streak virus
epidemiology 5460
in E. Africa, differentiation of strs. 7
mosaic virus, in Thailand, hosts and properties 139
Mucor hiemalis, biochemical changes 4441
mycorrhiza
factors affecting 3776
sterols in roots 2001
photolysis of MBC 51
Physoderma maydis
assessing losses 4926
factors affecting 5467
in Hawaii, reaction of inbreds 156
in India, factors affecting 2920
in India, var. react. 3932
inoculating 3935
Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, in USA (Fla.), dissemination and survival 4929
P. andropogonis, in USA, symptoms 4930
P. avenae, in USA(Ga.), epidemiology 2921
P. coronafaciens var. *zeae,* in USA (Wis.), characteristics 4454
P. syringae, toxin production 388, 389
Puccinia polysora, in Taiwan 4442
P. sorghi
genetics of resistance 150
in Argentina, factors affecting 2500
in Egypt, factors affecting 4917
in India, evaluating resistance 2089
in Taiwan 4442
in UK, epidemiology 4918
inoculum retention on leaves 3742

Maize *contd.*
Pyrenophora trichostoma, inoculating 3418
Pythium aphanidermatum, var. react. 3445
quintozene in 1983
Rhizoctonia solani, detecting on seed 2032
Sclerophthora rayssiae var. *zeae*
in India, control 5463
in India, weeds as source of inoculum 4922
Sclerospora, var. react. 151
S. maydis, in Japan, effect of roguing 4443
S. philippinensis
economics of control 569
factors affecting 2092
in Japan, var. react. 2093
inoculation 3929
S. sacchari
in Taiwan, breeding against 2913
in Taiwan, inoculating 2916
in Taiwan, resistance 2914
var. react. 2917
S. sorghi
effect of dew period temp. 4921
in Brazil 1076
in Brazil, var. react. 4444
in S. Africa, factors affecting 3863
in Venezuela, hosts and symptoms 3930
reaction of inbreds 570, 571
var. react. 572
Setosphaeria turcica
control 4915, 4916
in Brazil, var. react. 2502
in India, evaluating resistance 2089
in NZ, factors affecting 154
react. of inbreds 2094
sources of infection 1165
spore release 1164
var. react. 1166
Sphacelotheca reiliana
evaluating resistance 1703
taxonomy 4920
stalk rot
bibliography 3923
effect of plant age 3934
factors affecting 2088
fungi associated 3922
in UK 1702
in UK, effect on yield 3446
relationships of bacteria causing 1578
review 3923
var. react. 3447
stem breaking, in Austria, control 1168
stunt
bibliography 2083, 2084
characterization 2870
culturing 484
culturing spiroplasma 566
in Colombia 132
in Mexico, transmission by vectors 1154
in Peru 134
in USA 135
in USA (Miss. and Tenn.), genetics of resistance 4438
in USA (Miss.), effect on yield 1155, 4911
in Venezuela 133, 1701
spiroplasma associated 141
spiroplasma, growth 3919, 3920
transmission by vectors 1, 565
sugarcane mosaic virus, enzyme activity 3439, 3440
sugarcane mosaic virus str. A, effect of dinitrophenol 4609
sugarcane mosaic virus str. B, enzyme activity 149
tassel abortion disease, in E. Africa 137
uptake and translocation of systemic fungicides 4753
Ustilago maydis
biochemical mutants 1704
control 2091, 2390
effect of herbicides 106
effect on growth 3925
evaluating resistance 1703, 3384
gelatinized hyphal aggregates 2090
in UK 1702
in USSR, pathogenicity 568

Maize *contd.*
Ustilago maydis contd.
mode of infection 3927
protein composition 2501
reaction of hybrids 3928
translocation of assimilates 3926
U. scitaminea × *Sphacelotheca reiliana,* infectivity 3444
viruses
assay 142, 144
bibliography 2083, 2084
electron microscopy 143
in Colombia 132
in E. Africa 137
in India 138
in Peru 134
in Philippines 140
in USA 135
in USA, epidemiology 146
in USA(Ohio), breeding against 147
in Venezuela 133, 1701
in W. Africa 136
transmission by vectors 145
white streaks, fungi associated 5461
Maize chlorotic dwarf virus, on maize 135, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 564, 4911
Maize chlorotic mottle virus, on maize 134, 4910
Maize Colombian stripe virus, on maize 4912, 4913
Maize dwarf mosaic virus
on maize 135, 138, 142, 144, 146, 147, 564, 2910, 4437, 4850
on *Rottboellia exaltata* 2163
Maize dwarf mosaic virus str., on maize 132
Maize dwarf mosaic virus str. A
on grasses 5016
on maize 133, 134
Maize dwarf mosaic virus str. B, on grasses 5016
Maize line virus, on maize 137
Maize mosaic virus
hosts 2085
on maize 133, 140, 148, 1701
transmission by vectors 5459
Maize rayado colombiano virus, on maize 4440
Maize rayado fino virus, on maize 131, 134, 144, 567, 4439
Maize rough dwarf virus, on maize 2741
Maize streak virus
DNA 2438
on maize 7, 136, 137, 138, 5460
Maize stripe virus, on maize 136, 137, 140
Malachite green, as seed treatment, maize 2091
Malic acid, effect on, plant pathogens 3016
Malus pumila (see Apple)
Malustela esculentii, on tomato 1416
Malva silvestris, mycoplasma + virus, complex infection 2441
Mancokar, against, *Cronartium ribicola,* on currant 5052
Mancosan-80, as soil treatment 3687
Mancozeb
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
A. dauci, on carrot 4677
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 2772
Cercospora beticola, on beet 5730
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on melon and watermelon 5757
Corticium sasakii, on rice 3963
grapevine diseases 236, 3232
mango diseases 4560
Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 267, 268
Mycosphaerella, on groundnut 360
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, on soybean 2708
Phragmidium violaceum, on blackberry 3534
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 2628, 2777
P. syringae, on apple 2770
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3544, 4569
Septoria lycopersici, on tomato 2395
S. passiflorae, on passion fruit 232
Stigmina carpophila, on stone fruit 3014

Mancozeb *contd.*
against *contd.*
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, on stone fruit 3014
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2975
wheat diseases 3868
as seed treatment, wheat 122, 123, 5386
effect on
Botrytis cinerea on grapevine 4573
Rhizobium on groundnut 363
residues
crops 56
onion 3203
Mancozol, against, apple diseases 1784
Mandarin orange (see Orange)
Maneb
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
A. alternata, on fig 714
Cercospora pini-densiflorae, on pine 1432
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on melon and watermelon 5757
Gloeosporium ribis, on currant and gooseberry 5051
Glomerella cingulata, on mango 2600
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 805
Mycosphaerella musicola, on banana 2199
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, on soybean 2708
pineapple storage disorders 4565
Puccinia horiana, on *Chrysanthemum* 1223
soybean diseases 3708
wheat diseases 1673, 2471, 5383, 5384
wheat pathogens 5389
as seed treatment
barley 3224
wheat 2485, 5381, 5385, 5386
effect on
Botrytis cinerea on grapevine 4573
Papaver bracteatum 5621
pine 3140
residues 4782
crops 56, 4783
onion 3203
Maneb + sulphur, against, wheat diseases 5382
Maneb 50, against, *Cronartium ribicola,* on currant 5052
Maneb 80, against, *Glomerella cingulata,* on *Cyphomandra betacea* 4744
Manganese
as seed treatment, beet 1460
effect on crop disease 2872
Manganese deficiency
barley 1146
pumpkin 337
Manganese omadine, as seed treatment, maize 157
Manganese sulphate, as seed treatment, cucumber 4690
Mangiferin, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *carthami,* on safflower 241
Mango
Aspergillus niger
biochemical changes 4561
control 4057
var. react. 5064
blossom blight, in India, fungi associated 3040
Cytospora mangiferae-indicae, in India, symptoms 4058
diseases, in Philippines, effect of fungicides and insecticides 4560
Gibberella fujikuroi
biochemical changes 4561
nucleic acid content 712
G. fujikuroi var. *subglutinans,* degrading cellulose and lignin 3039
Glomerella cingulata, control 2600, 4057
malformation, in India, *Fusarium oxysporum* associated 2201
Phoma glomerata, in India, symptoms 711
Phomopsis mangiferae, in India, symptoms 3540
Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, in India, var. react. 4059
storage decay, in Israel, control 2202
Verticillium albo-atrum, in USA(Fla.) control 2601
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava)
Manure, effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato 5661
Marasmius perniciosus (see *Crinipellis perniciosa*)
Maravalia africana, on *Crotalaria* 4988
M. crotalariae, on *Crotalaria* 4988
Marrow (see Vegetable marrow)
Marsonia valpellinensis, renamed 3130
Marssonina, on poplar 4642, 5144, 5145
M. brunnea, growth 4639
M. salicicola, on *Salix babylonica* 5703
Marurapen, as seed treatment, beet 1458
MASA, fungitoxic compound from scytalidin 798
Mastigosporium rubricosum, on cocksfoot 4746
Matricaria, cucumber mosaic virus, in Poland 3370
Matthiola, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* in India 1750
M. incana, *Peronospora parasitica,* in Australia, control 5008
MBC
against
Corticium sasakii, on rice 5487
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Trichoderma viride, on mushroom 3723
wheat diseases 3868
as soil treatment 2729
assay 49
effect on
Aspergillus nidulans 3271
Gibberella acuminata 435
oats 3911
plant pathogens 4760
tobacco mosaic virus 4125
photolysis 51
residues
raspberry 52
strawberry 52
tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 4068
Ceratocystis ulmi 803
MBC-P, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* on elm 799
MEB 6447, against, *Puccinia hordei,* on barley 2493
MEB 6447 25W, against, *Cristulariella depraedans,* on *Bucida buceras* 2672
Mebenil
as seed treatment, maize 157
as soil treatment 2121
Medicago hispida, lucerne virus, can infect 4516
M. sativa (see Lucerne)
Megoura viciae, transmitting, lupin viruses 2171
Melampodium, *Rhizoctonia solani,* causing damping-off 3480
Melampsora, on poplar 2668, 4642
M. aecidioides, on poplar 4155
M. allii-populina, on poplar 305
M. capraearum, on *Salix caprea* 1849
M. larici-populina, on poplar 305, 3629, 4153, 4638, 5700
M. lini
on flax 3381, 3992, 3994, 4491, 4985, 4987, 5519
on linseed 2954
M. medusae, on poplar 3628
M. populnea, on forest trees 4627
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, on *Abies balsamea* 4159
Melampsoridium betulae, on birch 1849
Melanconium juglandinum
effect of, temp. 4800
on walnut 4800
Melanopsichium eleusinis, on *Eleusine* 2509
Melia azedarach, *Pseudomonas meliae,* in Japan 2673
Melilotus, *Cochliobolus carbonum,* phytoalexins 1254
M. alba
Ascochyta caulicola, in India, var. react. 4024
Botrytis cinerea, phytoalexins 201
M. altissimus, *Botrytis cinerea,* phytoalexins 201
Meloidogyne, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* from cotton 617
M. hapla, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation 1222
M. incognita
effect on
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 1413, 5685
Gigaspora margarita on cotton 4317
Melon
Colletotrichum lagenarium
effect of pre-inoculation 4192, 4193
host-parasite interactions 2695
in Turkey, control 5757
in USSR, var. react. 3171
cucumber mosaic virus
genetics of resistance 4191
purification 3685
cucurbit latent virus str., in India 3160
Didymella bryoniae, effect on photosynthesis 1488
diseases
in Argentina 4868
in USSR, control 5175
Erysiphe, in Turkey, control 4689
Fusarium, in Japan, factors affecting 4198
F. oxysporum f.sp. *melonis*
effect of gamma irradiation 5758
effect of heat treatment 3170
effect of preinoculation 1896
in France, effect of soil fungistasis 1487
in Turkey 4199
Macrophomina phaseolina, in Nigeria 4685
papaw ringspot virus, can infect 4563
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
overwintering 1895
physiologic specialization 2334
seed treatment, effect on germination 5161
Sphaerotheca, in Turkey, control 4689
S. fuliginea
in USA(Calif.), infecting leaves 840
var. react. 4196
Verticillium dahliae, in Turkey 4199
virus, in Mexico, properties and symptoms 5750
watermelon mosaic virus 2, in France 1480
Melothria maderaspatana, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis,* in India 4195
Melprex, against, *Gloeosporium ribis,* on currant and gooseberry 5051
Melprex 65 WP, against, *Venturia inaequalis,* on apple 4528
MENCS, as soil treatment 892, 2693, 2729
Mentha, *Verticillium dahliae,* in USA(Ind.), pathogenicity 727
M. arvensis, *Thielaviopsis basicola,* in India 4581
M. piperita (see Peppermint)
Mercuric chloride
against
potato bacteria 2261
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Mercuric oxide, against, *Phytophthora citrophthora,* on lemon 5502
Mercurohexane, as seed treatment, barley 4905
Mercury
as seed treatment
barley 1144
beet 1461
Eragrostis teff 5022
as seed treatment, conference 1584
residues
rice 1580, 5484
rice soils 5484
tolerance, fungi 2799
Mercury compounds, organic
as seed treatment
barley 5455
rice 2511
wheat 2485, 2487, 4893
effect on, plant pathogens 4759
genetic effects 42
Merpan, against, *Phytophthora capsici,* on *Capsicum* 1934

Merremia gangetica, *Xanthomonas campestris* f.sp. *merrimiae,* in India 5001
Merulius lacrymans (see *Serpula lacrimans*)
M. tremellosus, on timber 2311
Metasequoia, *Botryosphaeria dothidea,* breeding against 793
Metham, effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* microsclerotia 5094
Metham sodium, as soil treatment 329
Methionine, effect on, *Erysiphe graminis* on barley 4906
Methoxychlor, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* on elm 5139
Methoxyethyl mercuric chloride, effect on, plant pathogens 4759
Methyl benzoic acid anilide, against, *Puccinia,* on cereals 1070
Methyl bromide
against, *Sclerotium rolfsii,* in *Pleurotus flabellatus* beds 1536
as seed treatment, rape 4183
as soil treatment 329, 661, 1407, 1824, 2651, 2774, 4543, 4553, 4927, 5056, 5525
effect on, *Glomus* on pea 1592
Methyl cellulose, against, Cruciferae diseases 3227
Methyl-demeton, against, mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on soybean 2353
Methyl isothiocyanate, as soil treatment 329
Methyl zineb, against, *Colletotrichum lagenarium,* on melon and watermelon 5757
Methylene bisthiocyanate, against, timber blue stain 2315
Methylmetiram, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* on grapevine 3549
1-Methylthiosemicarbazide, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae,* on rice 4967
Metiram, against, *Cochliobolus sativus,* on barley 5456
Metrosideros collina, decline, in Hawaii, fungi associated 5147
M. umbellata, mycorrhiza, effect on growth 1997
Micro-organisms
on spruce stumps 815
use in schools, pamphlet 1574
Microbial aerobiology, Mundkur Memorial Lecture 1572
Microbial antagonists, effect on, plant diseases 5264
Microbial interactions, conference 5266
Microbial ultrastructure, electron microscopy, book 2753
Microbiology, Annual review, Vol. 31 2400
Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 260, 262, 263, 267, 268, 377, 1835, 2266, 4116, 5100, 5101
Microfungi
in Argentina and Chile 2829
in UK 2428
Micromycetes
in USSR, hosts 3328
of South Turkmenistan, book 992
Micronectriella nivalis
effect of
furanilides and furamides 936
plant extracts 939
soil fungistasis 3811
on barley 3224
on cereals 2881, 4898, 5377
on cereals and grasses 4876
on grasses 3224, 3735, 5018
on *Lolium* 192
on *Phleum pratense* 5019
on rye 563
on triticale 1123
on turf 4011
on wheat 1123, 4397, 5391, 5410
M. pavgea, on rice 4964
Micronegeria alba, in Chile, hosts 2291
M. fagi, in Chile, hosts 2291
Microsphaera, in Mexico 5322
M. alni, on lilac 794
M. alphitoides
effect of, air pollutants 5693
on oak 1849, 2666
M. diffusa
hosts 5213
on soybean 868, 5218, 5779
Microsphaera *contd.*
M. euonymi-japonicae, scanning electron microscopy 104
M. lycii, scanning electron microscopy 104
M. penicillata **var.** ***ludens***
on broad bean 1906, 4225
on *Lathyrus* 1906
M. vaccinii, on *Vaccinium* 1625
Microstegium nudum, *Ephelis oryzae,* in India 3000
Microstroma juglandis, on walnut 3128, 5702
Miedzian 50, against, *Papaver* diseases 1805
Mildothane, against, coffee diseases 5511
Milgo, against, *Erysiphe graminis,* on cereals 1073
Milstem
against
Erysiphe graminis, on cereals 1073
wheat diseases 928
as seed treatment, wheat 40
Miltox
against
Alternaria helianthi, on sunflower 5076
A. macrospora, on cotton 4982
Cercospora canescens, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4699
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
Colletotrichum capsici, on *Capsicum* 5802
Oidium, on sesame 5624
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4074
Puccinia helianthi, on sunflower 5074
sesame diseases 5072
as soil treatment 1497
Miltox WP, against, *Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae,* on maize 5463
Miltoxan blau, against, *Phytophthora infestans,* on tomato 1415
Mites
effect on, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* on *Narcissus* 2732
transmitting, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3639
MK-23
against, *Cercospora coffeicola,* on coffee 3475
effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4946
Monilia roreri, on cacao 5372
Moniliopsis aderholdii
on Cucurbitaceae 1481
on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 2955
Monilochaetes infuscans, on sweet potato 2383, 4868
Monochaetia mali, physiology and morphology 2004
Monochlornaphthalin, as timber preservative 818
Monomers, effect on, timber decay 1451
Monopodium, on cereals 1077
Morestan
against
Erysiphe graminis, on *Poa pratensis* 5547
E. polygoni, on pea 1899
Morestan WP, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 4532
Morestan 25 W, against, *Erysiphe polygoni,* on pea 2340
Morocide, against, *Uncinula necator,* on grapevine 2608
Morocide 40 EC, against, *Erysiphe polygoni,* on pea 2340
Mortierella, on spruce 3143
M. wolfii, CMI description 453
Morus (see Mulberry)
Mosses, virus-inhibiting extracts 93
Mucor
and its allies, biology of, book 3248
effect of, alar 4302
on cereals 2883
on groundnut 4239, 4716
on timber 1446
M. hiemalis
effect of, glutaraldehyde 400
on maize 4441
on raspberry 5595
M. miehei, CMI description 453
M. mucedo
on loganberry 219
Mucor mucedo *contd.*
on raspberry 5595
on strawberry 2770
M. pusillus, CMI description 453
M. racemosus
CMI description 453
spore germination 3289
Mucorales, in soil 1621
Mulberry
Gibberella baccata, in USSR, factors affecting 703
heartwood fungi, in USSR, effect on 704
Phyllactinia suffulta f.sp. *moricola,* in USSR, control 2595
Pseudomonas mori
colony types 705
in Japan, new str. 5057
Sphaceloma moricola, in India 1318
Xanthomonas campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
Mulberry dwarf, on *Humulus japonicus* 4054
Mulberry ringspot virus, on cowpea 2037
Mulches, against, vectors of *Capsicum* viruses 5241
Mung bean leaf curl virus, on cowpea 3713
Mung bean yellow mosaic virus
hosts 340
on *Phaseolus aureus* 467, 877, 3180, 5201, 5203, 5774
on *Phaseolus mungo* 877, 4218, 4698
on soybean 2353
on *Vigna radiata* 3199
Musa sapientum **etc.** (see Banana)
Mushroom
Dactylium, control 4724
Diehliomyces microsporus
biological control 5237
control 3720
disease, in Germany (W.), virus-like particles associated 368
diseases
ADAS guide 2370
diagnosing 5236
in Australia (NSW), survey 3718
in Poland, effect on yield 2372
review and control 3719
Mycogone, control 4724
M. perniciosa
control 884, 4258
in Denmark, control 1928
Pseudomonas tolaasii, in India 2373
Trichoderma koningii, in UK, factors affecting 3724
T. viride
in India, control 3723
in UK, factors affecting 3724
Trichothecium roseum, in India, control 3722
Verticillium fungicola
control 4257, 4258, 4724
effect of benlate 5238
in UK, control 3721
virus, var. react. 4723
viruses
in UK 1943
in UK, ADAS survey 2371
purification 4256
serological detection 4256
Muskmelon (see Melon)
Mustard, Chinese
Alternaria brassicae, in Canada, effect of epicuticular wax 1464
fungi, on seed 1467
Macrophomina phaseolina, control 4185
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, toxin 4672
Mycobacterium, effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* on cotton 2953
Mycocentrospora acerina
CMI description 454
conidial morphology 4841
on carrot 3682
on lettuce 3202
Mycodifol
against
grapevine diseases 1335
Leveillula taurica, on *Capsicum* 1975
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine 4572
Mycogone, on mushroom 4724
M. perniciosa
on mushroom 884, 1928, 2372, 3718, 4258

***Mycogone perniciosa* contd.**
virus 1943
Mycoleptodiscus sphaericus, on soybean 4706
M. terrestris
on cacao 377, 378
on soybean 4706
Mycology
in Central Pacific, Harold L. Lyon Arboretum Lecture, Univ. Hawaii 4284
in North America, brief history 1950
Mycoplasma
associated with
clover yellows diseases 197
maize bushy stunt 135
pear decline 209
bibliography 3847
control in plant diseases 483
detecting in plants 485, 5358
on *Allium fistulosum* 5794
on apple 1263, 1264, 5559, 5562
on apricot 1303, 2742
on areca palm 5635
on aster 5359
on *Breynia cernua* 2670
on *Calendula officinalis* 1226
on carrot 3848, 5359
on cereals 5393
on cherry 5588
on citrus 1194
on coconut 741
on cowpea 4244
on date palm 1812
on *Digitalis* 4504
on eggplant 2379, 5245, 5804
on elm 1854
on *Erigeron canadensis* 5359
on fruit 4025
on fruit trees 1771, 4026, 5032
on *Gladiolus* 2148
on *Humicola* 4369
on *Humulus japonicus* 4054
on hyacinth 2148
on *Justicia jendarussa* 3488
on maize 4911
on oats 2496
on *Opuntia subulata* 3482
on peach 4043, 5579
on pear 1788, 4036, 4546
on plants 4370
on plants, tetracycline uptake 2868
on potato 2230, 5082
on raspberry 1310
on rice 2087
on Solanaceae 4619
on *Solanum laciniatum* 1059
on sugarcane 5668
on tobacco 1396, 3097
on *Vinca rosea* 1237, 5011, 5545
on weeds 2454
on white clover 2565
on wild plants 3378
Mycoplasma + rickettsia, on clover 2441
Mycoplasma + virus
associated with
carrot yellows 836
oats pseudo-rosette 558
on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 3487
on *Malva silvestris* 2441
Mycorrhiza
new Endogonaceae 2794
of *Abies concolor* 63
of *Acer rubrum* 957, 1998
of *Acer saccharum* 3279
of *Annona coriacea* 4798
of aquatic plants 64
of *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 1999
of avocado pear 4793
of barley 1996
of bean 3779
of birch 3282
of *Cansjera rheedii* 2000
of clover 1595, 2797, 3286, 4796, 4799
of cotton 4317
of *Dryopteris filix-mas* 409
of Easter lily 2795
of *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 3778
of *Eucalyptus* 3280
of *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 3777
of grasses 3776, 3779, 4796
of groundnut 1598
of lavender 3775
Mycorrhiza *contd.*
of Leguminosae 4316, 4796
of *Leptospermum* 4789
of *Leptospermum scoparium* 1997
of *Liquidambar styraciflua* 3283
of *Lolium perenne* 2797, 3286, 4797
of lucerne 956, 3775, 3776
of maize 2001, 3776
of *Metrosideros umbellata* 1997
of *Nothofagus* 4789
of oak 2792
of onion 953, 2797, 3285, 3774, 4799
of *Ornithogalum umbellatum* 1594
of papaw 4564
of pea 1592
of pine 407, 408, 958, 1993, 2792, 3281, 3284, 3771, 5295
of poplar 948
of potato 1590
of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5296
of rape 4319
of *Salix* 948
of strawberry 4318, 4799
of subterranean clover 955
of Sudan grass 5299
of sunflower 5297
of tomato 3775, 3776
of trees 1994
of *Tsuga diversifolia* 946
of *Tsuga sieboldii* 947
of *Vaccinium ovatum* 1999
of vegetables 954
of wheat 1995, 2071, 2798
of white clover 1596, 4794
of woody plants 949
role in plant nutrition 950
Mycorrhiza, vesicular-arbuscular, in Pakistan 1593, 1597
Mycorrhizal fungi
in soil 951, 952
in W.Aust. 2793
on white clover 952
Mycosphaerella, on grapefruit 2130
M. arachidis, on groundnut 360, 2712, 3193
M. berkeleyi
on groundnut 360, 2712, 3193, 4712, 4713, 5223
sporulation 2801, 3783
M. citri, on citrus 2532, 2537
M. cruenta
growth and sporulation 4245
identification 5761
on cowpea 876, 1917, 2362
M. fijiensis, on banana 3036
M. fijiensis* var. *difformis, on banana 3037, 5605
M. fragariae, on strawberry 1317, 1796
M. linorum, on flax 2549, 3381, 4987, 5519
M. melonis (see *Didymella bryoniae*)
M. musicola, on banana 226, 227, 378, 2199, 3036, 3037, 3538, 5063
M. nubilosa, on *Eucalyptus* 5133
M. pinodes, on pea 1900, 2341
M. pistaciarum, effect of, temp. 3649
M. rosicola, on rose 2155
Mycostatin
against, *Setosphaeria turcica,* on sorghum 4933
effect on, rhizosphere microflora of garlic 886
Mycotoxins
conference, Lille 11
from
Alternaria kikuchiana 667, 668, 1281, 3520, 4039, 5575
A. macrospora 2545, 4809
A. mali 1787, 5568
Aspergillus flavus 873, 2142
A. niger 4561
Botrytis cinerea 3220
Cephalosporium gregatum 863
Ceratocystis ulmi 5141, 5142
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 153, 573, 1162, 1163, 1705, 2919, 4447
C. miyabeanus 1176, 3960
C. sativus 535, 1670
C. victoriae 3915, 4383
Cristulariella pyramidalis 3807
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 3974
Drechslera biseptata 1670
Fusarium 3052
F. sporotrichioides 1617
Mycotoxins *contd.*
from *contd.*
Gibberella cyanogena 4450
G. fujikuroi 4561
Helminthosporium apatternae 3897
Leptosphaeria maculans 1468
L. nodorum 5435, 5437
Penicillium janthinellum 1670
Periconia circinata 4383, 4451
Phytophthora 4134
Phytophthora cryptogea 289
P. infestans 1604
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4672
Trichothecium roseum 3083, 3942
moulds, mycotoxicoses and 1573
Mycovellosiella cajani, on pigeon pea 1923
M. phaseoli, on bean 348, 1903
Mylone 50D
against, *Thielaviopsis basicola,* on tobacco 4133
effect on, tobacco 4133
Myriococcum praecox, on mushroom 3719
Myriogenospora atramentosa, on grasses 1241
Myrothecium leucotricha, on forage crops 3005
M. roridum
growth and sporulation 3804
hosts 5737
in soil 441
nitrate utilization 2812
on *Kalanchoë* 4505
on soybean 5215
utilizing polysaccharides 431
M. verrucaria
against
damping-off of eggplant 2381
Pyricularia oryzae 4948, 4949
Myzus ascalonicus, transmitting, lily symptomless virus 2148
M. persicae
transmitting
alfalfa mosaic virus 896, 3006, 5631
beet viruses 1456
beet yellows virus 5267
beet yellows viruses 321
broad bean wilt virus 1525, 1530
cantaloupe viruses 3683
carrot viruses 2329
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus 5812
clover mild mosaic virus 196
Commelina mosaic virus 1225
cucumber mosaic virus 1499, 5146
Daphne virus S 5531
lettuce mosaic virus 1532
melon virus 5750
Narcissus latent virus 2957
onion yellow dwarf virus 3204
papaw ringspot virus 2603, 4563
peach chlorotic leaf spot virus 213
plant viruses 1046
plum pox virus 213, 1772
potato leaf roll virus 2233
potato virus S 2234
potato virus Y 1544, 5644
potato viruses 1356, 2227
soybean mosaic virus 3697
tamarillo mosaic virus 5603
tobacco etch virus 780, 1544
tomato streak virus 1842
watermelon mosaic virus 1 1478
watermelon mosaic virus 2 1480
watermelon mosaic virus 2331, 3162
NAA, effect on, *Sclerospora sorghi* 3449
Naemacyclus niveus, on pine 812
Narcissus
fungi, on virus-tested, benomyl tolerance 4006
Fusarium, in UK, control 4507
F. oxysporum, in UK, control 1232
F. oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi*
biology 1942
control 1942
sources of infection 637
Narcissus latent virus, hosts and properties 2957
Narcissus tip necrosis virus, in Netherlands and UK, properties 636
Sclerotinia narcissicola, mites in relation to 2732
viruses, in UK, properties 1943
***Narcissus* latent virus,** hosts 2957

Narcissus tip necrosis virus, on *Narcissus* 636
Nasanovia ribis-nigri
transmitting
cucumber mosaic virus 1926
lettuce mosaic virus 1926
Nasturtium mosaic virus, on *Tropaeolum majus* 2998
NCH-Al, as timber preservative 818
Nectarine
Rhizopus, control 3025
Sclerotinia fructicola, control 3025
Nectria cinnabarina
CMI description 454
on *Euonymus alatus* 2983
N. coccinea
CMI description 454
on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5696
N. coccinea* var. *faginata, CMI description 454
N. episphaeria, on cereals 2881
N. galligena
on apple 5, 1274, 2578, 2579, 2580, 4032, 5264
spore germination 2390
N. haematococca
on black pepper 3556
on potato 1827
N. haematococca* f.sp. *piperis, on black pepper 1806
N. inventa
on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5696
on rape 5170
Nematicides
effect on
cotton wilts 4979
turnip root diseases 5733
Nematodes
effect on, *Hibiscus esculentus* diseases 2729
transmitting, plant viruses 5334
Nematospora coryli, cytology 1008
Neovossia punensis, on *Polytoca barbata* 2834
N. sumatii, on *Coix lachryma-jobi* 2834
Nephotettix cincticeps
transmitting
rice dwarf virus 2107, 2110, 3951
rice waika virus 584
rice yellow dwarf 2087
N. malayanus, transmitting, rice waika virus 584, 3952
N. nigropictus
transmitting
rice tungro virus 3457
rice waika virus 584
rice yellow dwarf 2087
N. virescens
transmitting
rice tungro virus 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 3456, 3457, 4937
rice waika virus 584
rice yellow dwarf 2087
Nepovirus group, CMI/AAB description 2437
Nerine bowdenii, *Nerine* latent virus, serological relationships 5002
***Nerine* latent virus**
hosts 5002
on *Nerine sarniensis* 1943
N. sarniensis
Nerine latent virus, in UK 1943
Nerine virus X, in UK 1943
***Nerine* virus X,** on *Nerine sarniensis* 1943
Nerium oleander (see Oleander)
Nets, fungicide treated, use on, grapevine 3043, 4570
Neurospora crassa
hyphal growth 2413
hyphal growth and branching 413
spore lipids 1601
New records, geographic
Amphinema tomentellastrum, in Iraq 4165
Ascochyta caulicola, in India 4024
A. fabae, in Australia 2350
A. lentis, in Argentina 4868
A. rabiei, in Australia 2364
Asperisporium caricae, in India 5065
Asterostroma medium, in Iraq 4165
Astrosporina, in NZ 4789
Athelia acrospora, in Iraq 4165
New records, geographic *contd.*
avocado pear sunblotch virus, in Venezuela 1797
barley stripe mosaic virus, in NZ 5444
Beniowskia sphaeroidea, in USA (Tex.) 5023
Botrytis, in W. Africa 5527
Ciboria acerina, in Norway 5695
C. alni, in Norway 5695
C. betulae, in Norway 5695
C. betulicola, in Norway 5695
C. caucus, in Norway 5695
C. coryli, in Norway 5695
citrus tristeza virus, in Iran 5497
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, in S. Africa 4748
C. nodulosus, in India 4015
cocksfoot streak virus, in USSR 2442
Corynespora citricola, in NZ 4372
cotton anthocyanosis virus, in India 4976
dulcamara mottle virus, in Hungary 1343
Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik-virus, in Australia 2350
elm phloem necrosis, in USA(Mass.) 1854
Fabrella tsugae, in USA(Penn.) 2307
Frommea obtusa var. *duchesneae,* in USA (Mich. and Minn.) 4002
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii,* in France 1892
F. oxysporum f.sp. *spinaciae,* in Australia 1886
Gloeocystidiellum heimii, in N. America 4145
G. luridum, in Iraq 4165
Gloeosporium piperatum, in Yugoslavia 1548
Hemileia vastatrix, in Nicaragua 1206, 3983
Inocybe, in NZ 4789
Monilochaetes infuscans, in Argentina 4868
nasturtium mosaic virus, in India 2998
Northern cereal mosaic virus, in Korea 2902
passion fruit mosaic virus, in India 715
pea top necrosis virus, in India 4206
Pelargonium ringspot virus, in India 4510
Peronospora capparidis, in Poland 2022
P. manshurica, in S. Africa 4748
Petunia ringspot virus, in India 2992
Phanerochaete cumulodenta, in N. America 4145
Phellinus laevigatus, in Spain 2429
P. tremulae, in Spain 2429
Phomopsis juniperivora, in Canada (Newfoundland) 4170
P. loti, in Argentina 2552
P. mangiferae, in India 3540
Phyllosticta batatas, in Argentina 4868
P. cryptomeriae, in USA 5158
Phytophthora primulae, in NZ 4372
plant mycoplasma, in Australia (Tas.) 4504
Plasmodiophora brassicae, in Indonesia 2685
Pleospora papaveracea, in Australia (Tas.) 4582
Pseudomonas tabaci, in India 4136
Puccinia arachidis, in Nigeria 4711
P. horiana
in Brazil 1224
in Irish Repub. 629
in USA (NJ) 5529
P. pelargonii-zonalis, in Romania 5004
P. polysora, in Taiwan 4442
Pythium acanthicum, in USSR 4991
Radulomyces submolaris, in Iraq 4165
Rhizoctonia leguminicola, in Canada (Alta.) 5549
rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in Korea 2928
rice tungro virus, in Sabah 5258
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa, in NZ 4372
S. laxa, in Australia (NSW) 3523
Seimatosporium grevilleae, in NZ 4372
Septoria helianthi, in India 2216
Sphaerotheca polemonii, in Poland 2022
Stereum sanguinolentum, in Iraq 4165
New records, geographic *contd.*
Synchytrium endobioticum
in Bhutan 4866
in Sikkim 4866
Urocystis cepulae, in USSR 3210
Venturia inaequalis, in India (Himachal Pradesh) 4866
Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae,* in Bulgaria 1755
X. oryzae, in Central America 1727
X. pruni, in Argentina 4868
X. translucens f.sp. *oryzicola,* in Sabah 5258
New records, host
Achaetomium strumarium, on *Phaseolus aureus,* in India 4701
Acremonium curtipes
on garlic, in India 3206
on onion, in India 4264
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
on cherry, in USSR 3528
on currant, in Hungary 1309
alfalfa mosaic virus
on *Origanum vulgare,* in Argentina 3560
on weeds, in Argentina 3560
Alternaria alternata
on papaw, in Hawaii 2203
on sunflower, in Bulgaria 5077
A. capsici-annui, on sweet potato 2384
A. cucumerina, on watermelon, in Egypt 5752
A. helianthi, on sunflower, in Bulgaria 5077
A. tenuissima, on pigeon pea 4253
Armillariella mellea, on *Calocedrus decurrens,* in USA (Ore.) 5159
Ascochyta, on *Crassula,* in Egypt 4997
Aspergillus niger, on onion, in India 4264
Bartalinia robillardoides
on *Kalanchoë,* in India 4505
on *Typha angustata* 3852
bean common mosaic virus, on *Crotalaria striata* 4863
Botryodiplodia theobromae
on *Dolichos biflorus,* in India 1921
on sunflower, in India 2614
Botryosphaeria quercuum, on elm, in UK 3109
Botrytis
on *Acalypha* 5527
on *Dendrobium,* in Hawaii 1234
B. cinerea, on oats, in Taiwan 2907
Camarosporium corni-maris, on fruit trees, in USSR 1257
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on nutmeg 1344
cherry leaf roll virus, on *Sambucus nigra,* in Czechoslovakia 3368
Choanephora cucurbitarum, on sorghum, in India 3940
citrus exocortis virus, on orange, in Ghana 2395
Cladosporium tenuissimum, on cabbage, in Taiwan 2683
Cochliobolus carbonum, on maize, in India 3921
C. heterostrophus, on maize, in India 3921
C. miyabeanus, on *Chikusichloa aquatica* 3463
C. nodulosus, on *Eragrostis pilosa* 4015
Coleosporium tussilaginis, on pine, in UK 3109
Colletotrichum capsici
on *Pedilanthus tithymaloides* 4007
on pigeon pea, in India 2368
on rose, in India 3495
on *Solanum khasianum,* in India 3058
C. dematium, on *Stylosanthes* 3013
C. trifolii, on lucerne, in Bulgaria 3507
Collybia radicata, on birch 3109
Coniella musaiaensis var. *hibisci,* on *Hibiscus cannabinus,* in India 3995
Coniothyrium viburni, on *Viburnum burkwoodii* 1754
Corticium sasakii, on turmeric, in India 3562
Corynebacterium fascians, on raspberry, in UK 1313
Corynespora, on cotton, in Colombia 4490

New records, host *contd.*
Corynespora contd.
C. cassiicola, on *Solanum mammosum,* in India 2219
cowpea mosaic virus, on *Phaseolus mungo,* in India 4217
cucumber mosaic virus, on eggplant, in India 2725
Curvularia andropogonis, on *Cymbopogon martini* var. *motia,* in India 4589
Cylindrocarpon didymum, on *Rhizophora mangle,* in USA (Fla.) 5367
Cylindrocladium scoparium, on oak, in USA(Miss.) 804
Deightoniella torulosa, on banana, in Brazil 3038
Dendrophoma obscurans, on strawberry, in Czechoslovakia 5601
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, on *Citrus* spp. 5501
Diploidium anacardiacearum, on *Anacardium occidentale,* in Brazil 1427
Dothiorella ulmi, on elm, in UK 3109
Drechslera halodes, on squash, in India 2333
D. rostrata, on *Pennisetum,* in India 2925
D. sacchari, on *Pennisetum polystachyon* 4385
D. stenospila, on *Imperata arundinacea* 4385
D. tetramera, on maize 3921
eggplant mosaic virus, on *Solanum seaforthianum,* in Venezuela 1648
Ephelis oryzae
on *Leptochloa chinensis,* in India 3000
on *Microstegium nudum,* in India 3000
Erwinia nimipressuralis, on *Pyracantha koidzumii,* in Mexico 3493
Erysiphe polygoni, on carrot, in Taiwan 3681
Fracchiaea callista, on walnut, in USSR 2669
F. heterogena, on walnut, in USSR 2669
Fusarium arthrosporioides, on *Cicer arietinum* 2364
F. avenaceum, on *Cicer arietinum* 2364
F. camptoceras
on garlic, in India 3206
on maize, in Hungary 2911
F. culmorum, on leek, in Italy 3728
F. fusarioides, on maize, in Hungary 2911
F. oxysporum, on *Araucaria excelsa,* in Egypt 3656
F. oxysporum f.sp. *apii,* on celery, in France 5743
F. solani
on *Araucaria excelsa,* in Egypt 3656
on cassava, in India 5247
on ginger, in India 4085
on pine, in Philippines 5153
Gibberella fujikuroi, on *Agapanthus umbellatus,* in Italy 626
G. xylarioides, on coffee, in E. Africa 2944
G. zeae
on maize, in India 3921
on soybean, in India 5212
Glomerella cingulata, on *Kalanchoë,* in India 4505
Leptoporus ellipsosporus, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* 3109
Ligniera junci, on maize, in USA (N.Carol.) 4927
Macrophomina phaseolina, on cotton, in India 4488
maize dwarf mosaic virus, on maize, in USA(Minn.) 2910
Melampsora larici-populina, on poplar, in Australia (Vict.) 3629
M. medusae, on poplar, in Australia (Vict.) 3628
Microsphaera penicillata var. *ludens,* on *Lathyrus* 1906
Mycocentrospora acerina, on lettuce, in UK 3202
mycoplasma, on *Digitalis* 4504
mycorrhiza, of *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 3778
New records, host *contd.*
Myrothecium roridum, on *Kalanchoë,* in India 4505
Nigrospora sacchari, on *Typha angustata* 3852
Olpidium brassicae, on *Euonymus europaeus* 4158
Penicillium paxilli, on garlic, in India 3206
Peronospora destructor, on onion, in India 890
Pestalotiopsis versicolor, on *Jatropha curcas,* in India 2988
Phoma sorghina, on sugarcane, in India 2269
Phyllactinia corylea, on *Fouquieria splendens,* in USA(Calif.) 634
Phytophthora erythroseptica, on cineraria, in NZ 1227
P. infestans, on weeds, in India 4104
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* on *Hibiscus sabdariffa,* in India 3996
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on pigeon pea, in Puerto Rico 5792
Plasmodiophora brassicae
on radish, in Turkey 5169
on turnip, in Turkey 5169
Pleospora herbarum, on *Rumex vesicarius* 2385
Podosphaera leucotricha, on *Photinia,* in USSR 4027
Pseudomonas cichorii, on eggplant, in Japan 5808
P. solanacearum, on papaw, in India 5066
P. syringae, on *Celosia cristata* var. *pyramidalis* 2982
P. tolaasii, on mushroom, in India 2373
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, on *Melothria maderaspatana* 4195
Puccinia, on *Origanum majorana,* in Egypt 3561
P. graminis, on triticale, in India 1676
Pyrenochaeta gentianae, on *Gentiana septemfida,* in UK 2986
Pythium, on strawberry, in Japan 4051
P. aphanidermatum, on cucumber, in Germany (E.) 2690
P. myriotylum, on strawberry, in Japan 2195
P. splendens, on *Scindapsus aureus,* in France 5542
P. ultimum, on tobacco, in Canada 5674
Rhizoctonia callae, on maize 3921
R. leguminicola
on *Astragalus cicer* 5549
on *Onobrychis viciifolia* 5549
R. solani
on *Araucaria excelsa,* in Egypt 3656
on papaw, in India 2604
R. zeae, on maize, in India 3921
Sclerospora spontanea, on *Saccharum spontaneum,* in Thailand 5105
Sclerotinia laxa, on *Stranvaesia undulata,* in UK 2431
S. minor, on *Chrysanthemum,* in Australia (Vict.) 4503
Sclerotium rolfsii
on cowpea, in Brazil 4248
on maize 3921
on *Solanum khasianum* 2220
on *Solanum mammosum* 2220
Septoria, on sorghum, in India 2105
S. macrospora, on peony, in India 4511
Setosphaeria rostrata, on pomegranate, in India 2206
Synchytrium endobioticum, on *Solanum douglasii* 4106
tobacco mosaic virus, on safflower 4076
tobacco necrosis virus + satellite virus, on *Euonymus europaeus* 4158
tomato bushy stunt virus, on *Capsicum* 3730
Trichoderma viride, on mushroom, in India 3723
Uredo phaji, on *Plocoglottis sakiensis,* in Papua New Guinea 4509
Uromyces aloes, on *Aloe,* in Japan 1745
Ustilaginoidea virens, on rice, in Mauritius 2386
Ustilago striiformis, on *Puccinellia maritima* 1245
New records, host *contd.*
Verticicladiella abietina, on pine, in USA (Idaho) 5707
V. antibiotica, on pine, in USA (Idaho) 5707
V. penicillata, on pine, in USA (Idaho) 5707
Verticillium albo-atrum, on mango 2601
V. dahliae
on *Bouvardia longiflora* 2550
on cassava, in Rwanda 2730
on *Codiaeum variegatum* 2550
on grapevine, in USA(Calif.) 3047
witches broom, of *Allamanda cathartica,* in India 4500
Xanthomonas graminis, on *Lolium,* in UK 1242
X. pruni, on almond, in NZ 676
X. vesicatoria, on *Physalis peruviana,* in India 3041
NF-48, as seed treatment, wheat 4421
NF-65
against, potato pathogens 744
as seed treatment, wheat 4421
NF-68, as seed treatment, wheat 4421
NI ceresan, as seed treatment, jute 3998
NIA 9102, against, *Marssonina,* on poplar 5145
Nicandra physaloides
alfalfa mosaic virus, transmission by seed 3375
Alternaria solani, in India 4111
cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 3845
Nickel chloride
against
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 1390
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 5785
Nicotiana acuminata, plum pox virus, hosts and symptoms 3491
N. benthamiana
raspberry ringspot virus + tobacco rattle virus CAM str., aggregation of particles 98
tobacco rattle virus CAM str. + raspberry ringspot virus, aggregation of particles 98
viruses, can infect 4365
N. clevelandii
Daphne virus X, can infect 5532
Narcissus latent virus, can infect 2957
Nerine latent virus, can infect 5002
tamarillo mosaic virus, can infect 5603
N. debneyi
Peronospora tabacina, resistance 3098
poplar mosaic virus, can infect 3647
N. glauca, potato witches broom, biochemical changes 1058
N. glutinosa
as indicator, potato aucuba mosaic virus 1359
cabbage black ring virus, inclusions 1049
grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 233
poplar mosaic virus, can infect 3647
potato virus X, effect of *Tylopilus felleus* extracts 3832
potato virus Y, cytoplasmic inclusions 477
tobacco mosaic virus
effect of scopoletin 4126
effect of tea catechin 5336
effect of temp. 1027, 1567
effect of *Tylopilus felleus* extracts 3832
induced resistance 5337
inhibitor 4852
leaf necrosis 1030, 1031
local lesion formation 1026, 2848
viruses, effect of gibberellic acid 97
N. megalosiphon
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
poplar mosaic virus, can infect 3647
N. plumbaginifolia, cucumber mosaic virus, in India, reservoir of infection 2863
N. rustica
cherry leaf roll virus, inactivation in tissue cultures 3372
cucumber mosaic virus
inactivation in tissue cultures 2861
infectivity 1562
N. tabacum (see Tobacco)
Nigrospora, on sugarcane 3596
N. sacchari, on *Typha angustata* 3852
N. sphaerica, on banana 2200

Nimrod, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 3014
Nitrafen
against
Botrytis cinerea, on strawberry 2197
currant and gooseberry diseases 4049
Verticillium, on eggplant 3215
Nitrogen dioxide, effect on, tomato 2658
Nitrothal isopropyl, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 2773
Nocardia, conference, Warsaw 4763
Nopalea cochenillifera, cactus virus X, in Venezuela 627
Northern cereal mosaic virus, on barley 2902
Nothofagus, mycorrhiza, in NZ 4789
N. dombeyi, fungi, on leaves, in Argentina 3650
Novobiocin, against, *Corynebacterium oortii,* on tulip 5010
Novozir N-50
against
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 1370
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 2476
Nu-film 17, use on, mango 2600
Nuarimol
against
cereal diseases 2767, 5400
Claviceps purpurea, on *Lolium perenne* 2160
Nurelle, against, *Zygocactus truncatus* diseases 2558
Nutmeg, *Ceratocystis paradoxa,* in India 1344
Nymphaea alba, *Colletotrichum nymphaeae,* in Netherlands, characteristics 5534
Nyssa sylvatica, decay, in USA, factors affecting 5137
Nystatin
against
Clathridium corticola, on apple 3019
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 3539
Oak
Armillariella mellea
ecology 2744
in USA, pathogenicity 810
on defoliated trees 4151
A. tabescens, ecology 2744
Ceratocystis fagacearum
description 3111
in USA(W.Va.), spread 3123, 3124
wood anatomy 1856
C. roboris, description 3111
Ciboria batschiana, on stored acorns 3644
Cronartium fusiforme, effect of acidic rain 4871
Cylindrocladium scoparium, in USA(Miss.), in nursery 804
fungi
in Czechoslovakia 1424
stump colonization 1850, 1851
Ganoderma resinaceum, in Belgium, heart rot 1857
Inonotus nidus-pici, in Hungary, mode of infection 304
Microsphaera alphitoides, control 2666
Tricholoma fulvocastaneum, forming mycorrhiza, in Japan 2792
Oat mosaic virus
on oats 1566
study 1564
Oat tubular virus, on oats 1566
Oats
barley yellow dwarf virus
effect on 1565
genetics of resistance 3910
in Canada (Man.), var. react. 3435
Botrytis cinerea, in Taiwan 2907
Cochliobolus victoriae
effect of toxin 3915
factors affecting 2082
sensitivity of leaves to victorin 1150
toxin tolerance 4383
diseases, in Mediterranean 2741
effect of, MBC 3911
Erysiphe graminis
development 3916
electron microscopy 3348
in UK 1566
in UK, effect on yield 560
resistance 1564
Oats *contd.*
Erysiphe graminis contd.
resistance gene transfer 2908
fungi, biological control 1068
Leptosphaeria avenaria, in USSR, control 1152
oat mosaic virus, in UK 1566
oat tubular virus, in UK 1566
pseudo-rosette, virus and mycoplasma associated 558, 2496
Pseudomonas coronafaciens, var. react. 1147
Puccinia coronata
biochemical changes 3397
effect on grain and straw 3436
enzyme activity 3437
enzymes in resistance 5457
genetics of resistance 4432
haustoria 4908
hosts 4909
in Canada 3394
in NZ, virulence 4431
in USA, aggressiveness and virulence 1699
in USSR, breeding against 3913
in USSR, var. react. 1149
inhibitors in leaves 5458
resistance 3912
P. graminis
effect on grain and straw 3436
in Canada 3393
in NZ, virulence 4431
in USA, races 3914
in USSR, breeding against 1148
Pyrenophora avenae
control 5396
determining seed infection 559
seed treatment, in Canada 3859
Ustilago, control 1072
U. avenae
in USSR, breeding against 1148
var. react. 1147, 1151
U. hordei, in USSR, breeding against 1148
Ochroconis, the genus 788
O. tshawytschae, on tomato 788
Ocimum basilicum, diseases, in India 3553
Octanoic acid, as timber preservative 1450
Odontia bicolor, on pine 5707
Off-shoot-T, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 1270
Ohric, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Oidium
in Mexico 5322
on *Macroptilium* 3012
on *Phaseolus mungo* 5207
on *Plantago major* 2459
on rubber 5099
on sesame 3557, 5072, 5624
O. begoniae, on *Begonia* 4501
***Oidium* + bottle gourd mosaic virus,** on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3159
O. heveae
effect of, phytoalexin 259
on rubber 265, 3077, 4116
Oil
against
cantaloupe viruses 3683
Guignardia citricarpa
on citrus 5503
on orange 2940
potato spindle tuber viroid 750
potato virus 745
potato virus Y, on potato 2237
effect on
potato viruses 1354
virus transmission by vectors 1543, 1544
use on, peach 1791
Oil, mineral
against
flower bulb diseases 2148
Phytophthora palmivora, on cacao 2057
vectors of beet viruses 3661
as spray diluent 3474
effect on, virus transmission by vectors 874
Oil palm
blast, in W. Africa, control 3566
book 742
Oil palm *contd.*
Ceratocystis paradoxa, growth and sporulation 247
Cercospora elaeidis, in Ivory Coast, control 1349
diseases
distribution and control 1346
in Ecuador 3567
in Malaysia 1347
in Nigeria 3061
Ganoderma
biological control 264
control, economics 1348
heart rot, in Surinam, flagellate associated 4088
leaf necrosis, in Colombia, fungi and insects associated 4592
lethal yellowing, conference, Florida USA 4590
research, book 1345
ring spot, in Ecuador 3567
sudden wilt, in Colombia, transmission by vectors 4591
viruses, in Papua New Guinea 2619
Oil seed crops
diseases, in Mediterranean 2743
fungi, effect of fungicides 1981
fungi on roots, in India 1657
Oil, white, against, *Guignardia citricarpa,* on orange 4972
Oilseed crops, micro-organisms, on stored 4320
Okra mosaic virus, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1552
Olea europaea (see Olive)
Oleander
Ascochyta heteromorpha, control 5003
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, in USA(Fla.), symptoms 2991
Oleoparaphene, against, vectors of grapevine golden flavescence 2208
Olgin, against, *Verticillium,* on cotton 2543
Olive
Verticillium dahliae, sources of resistance 2743
virus particles in pollen grains 1329
Olpidium brassicae
on cabbage 2325
on carrot 5740
on Cruciferae 2684
on tobacco 2647
transmitting
Euonymus mosaic virus 4158
lettuce big vein virus 881
tobacco necrosis virus 5740
zoospores 455
O. cucurbitacearum
synonymy 2836
taxonomy 3331
zoospores 3331
O. radicale, taxonomy 2836
Oncobasidium theobromae, on cacao 4382
Onion
Acremonium curtipes, on stored, in India 4264
Alternaria cepulae, enzyme production 4263
A. porri
control 5798
enzyme activity 3207
Aspergillus niger, on stored, in India 4264
Botrytis, effect of ozone 1930, 2716
B. allii
control 5799
halo formation 4262
in UK 1560
in UK, seed infection 887, 888
phytoalexins 5239
study 3211
diseases
in Asia and the Pacific 885
in Canada (BC) 5797
effect of, extracts on fungal growth 5234
fungicide residues, in Sweden 3203
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae,* in Japan 3727
Gigaspora calospora, forming mycorrhiza, effect of light 953
Glomus mosseae
forming mycorrhiza
enzyme activity 3774
lipids 2797

Onion *contd.*
Glomus mosseae contd.
forming mycorrhiza *contd.*
polyphosphates 3285
leek yellow dwarf virus, can infect 5795
mycorrhiza, effect of fungicides 4799
onion yellow dwarf virus
effect on bulbs 3725
in Argentina 3204
Peronospora destructor
in India 890
in USSR, factors affecting 370
in USSR, sources of resistance 4265
Phytophthora porri, in UK, effect on yield 3205
Pleospora herbarum, in Taiwan 3726
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, in Mauritius, var. react. 2386
Sclerotinia squamosa, factors affecting 4261
Sclerotium cepivorum
control 1538, 2374
factors affecting 3208
in Poland 1931
in UK 1560
in UK, biological control 1537
in UK, control 5796
in USA(NJ), seasonal infection 1929
survival 1623
Urocystis cepulae
in USSR 3210
in USSR, sources of resistance 4265
Onion yellow dwarf virus
hosts 5795
on leek 3204
on onion 3204, 3725
Onnia triquetra, on pine 1437
Onobrychis viciifolia, *Rhizoctonia leguminicola,* in Canada (Alta.), hosts 5549
Oomycetes, cellulolytic activity 3791
Oospora pustulans, on potato 1944
Operculella padwickii, on *Cicer arietinum* 880, 2366, 3715
Ophiobolin A, effect on, maize 575
Ophiobolus graminis (see *Gaeumannomyces graminis*)
Ophiostoma triangulosporum, on *Araucaria angustifolia* 5715
Opium poppy
Alternaria alternata, effect on 1340
Pleospora papaveracea
in Australia (Tas.), conidial state 4582
in Japan, morphine productivity of resistant strs. 3555
plum pox virus, can infect 3491
Opuntia, viruses, geographical distribution 1220
O. subulata, mycoplasma, control 3482
Orange
Botryodiplodia theobromae, macerating enzymes 2132
citrus concave gum psorosis virus, in Sicily, symptoms 4969
citrus exocortis virus
effect of rootstocks 4970
in Ghana, symptoms 2395
in Taiwan 4971
citrus impietratura virus, in Mediterranean, study 2128
citrus infectious variegation virus, in India 2127
citrus tristeza virus
characteristics 4468
effect of pre-inoculation 4469
factors affecting type 2939
in Iran, introduced from Japan 5497
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
effect of, plant proteins 5500
effect of toxin 3974
forms 172
ultrastructural changes 5499
die-back, in India, factors affecting 1192
diseases
in Sicily, effect of rootstocks 1729
in USSR, control 606
Glomerella cingulata
effect of ethylene 2538, 2941
in Spain, leaf penetration. 2131
greening, in S. Africa, control 3972
Guignardia citricarpa
control 4972
in Taiwan, control 2940
Orange *contd.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* in Italy, pathogenicity 3472
post harvest decay, in USA(Fla.), control 1732
viruses, effect of pre-inoculation 603
Xanthomonas citri, variability of isolates 173
young tree decline
control 2526
water uptake 2539
Orchid, diseases, advisory bull. 3490
Orchid fleck virus, CMI/AAB description 2437
Origanum majorana
fungicidal oil 4309
Puccinia, in Egypt, control 3561
O. vulgare, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Argentina, weeds as sources of infection 3560
Ornamentals
control 624
diseases
booklet 4496
control 2391
diagnosis 5523
in Italy 2550
foliar diseases, in USA, control 794
Fusarium, in USSR 1218
Phytophthora, symptoms and control 4497
P. cinnamomi
control 3236
on container grown, control 1217
Pythium, control 3230
Rhizoctonia solani, causing damping-off 3480
tobacco ringspot virus, in USSR, symptoms 2958
viruses, in UK 3221
Ornithogalum umbellatum, *Glomus fasciculatus,* forming mycorrhiza, plastids 1594
Orthocide
against
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1549
Rhizoctonia solani, on bean 3179
as seed treatment
soybean 357
vegetables 4660
Orthocide 50
against
Ascochyta pisi, on pea 1495
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5586
Orthocide 75
against
Gladiolus corm rots 635
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1934
Orthodifolatan
against
Phytophthora palmivora, on cacao 1066
Rhizoctonia solani, on bean 3179
Orthodifolatan 4F, against, *Glomerella cingulata,* on *Anacardium occidentale* 1428, 1429
Orthophaltan
against
Ascochyta pisi, on pea 1495
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 1549
as seed treatment, *Capsicum* 895, 2719
Orthospray, use on, coffee 3474
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
Ostrinia nubilalis, effect on, maize stalk rot 2088
Oulema melanopa, transmitting, brome mosaic virus 3843
Oxalic acid, effect on, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 4223
Oxalis corniculata, *Puccinia sorghi,* in UK, alternate host 4918
Oxamyl
against
tobacco rattle virus, on potato 3225
vectors of tobacco rattle virus 3582
effect on, *Peronospora manshurica* on soybean 356
Oxine-copper, against, *Valsa ceratosperma,* on apple 4540
Oxycarboxin
against
barley diseases 4903
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, on soybean 2708
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, on raspberry 2732
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2975
degradation, by *Pseudomonas* 4780
effect on, plant pathogens 4760
tolerance, *Puccinia horiana* 1223
translocation in bean 5769
Oxydemeton, effect on, potato leaf roll virus on potato 251
Oxytetracycline
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, on *Chrysanthemum* 2981
aster yellows, on aster 2868
coconut lethal yellowing 4091
fruit tree viruses and mycoplasmas 1770
peach X-disease 4044
Pseudomonas lachrymans, on cucumber 4691
Vinca rosea little leaf 4009
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride
against
aster yellows 5359
on barley 546
peach X-disease 5580
Ozone
effect on
bean 4696
Botrytis cinerea 4806
Botrytis on onion 1930, 2716
Cochliobolus heterostrophus on maize 152
crimson clover 641
Lolium multiflorum 641
pine 1870, 1871
tobacco 5115
Ozone injury
bean 2346
grapevine 4071
lucerne 657
pine 1872
potato 5666
soybean 4232
tobacco 3087
turf 3001
Ozone + sulphur dioxide
interactions
in bean 3173
in soybean 3173
Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum
enzyme production 2810
variation 429
viability of sclerotia 1618
Pachykytospora tuberculosa, spore walls 2433
Paecilomyces, on timber 1446
P. buxi, on box 807
Palms, lethal yellowing, in USA(Fla.) 2617
PAN, effect on, pine 1870
Pangola stunt virus
CMI/AAB description 2437
on *Digitaria decumbens* 643
Panicum crusgalli, sugarcane mosaic virus str., in India 3947
P. dichotomiflorum, *Ligniera junci,* can infect 4927
P. miliaceum
diseases, in USSR, control 402
Sphacelotheca destruens, control 582, 1072
***Panicum* mosaic virus,** CMI/AAB description 2437
P. repens
Pyricularia, effect of UV light 1760
P. oryzae, effect of pre-inoculation 1171
Panoctine
as seed treatment, cotton 3986
as sugarcane sett treatment 4120
Papaver
Peronospora arborescens, in Poland, control 1805
Pleospora papaveracea
in Poland, control 1805
in USSR, biology 2213
P. bracteatum, effect of, fungicides and insecticides 5621
P. rhoeas, plum pox virus, can infect 3491

Papaver contd.
P. somniferum (see Opium poppy)
Papaw
Asperisporium caricae, in India 5065
Botryodiplodia theobromae, in Philippines 4519
bunchy top, in Puerto Rico, var. react. 1325
Corynespora cassicola, enzyme production 5608
dieback, in Australia (Qd.), review 3541
diseases, breeding against 707
Fusarium fusarioides, in India 713
F. solani, in India, control 2204
mycorrhiza, effect on *Phytophthora palmivora* 4564
papaw distortion ringspot virus
breeding against 2602
in Brazil 4062
papaw Isabela mosaic virus, in Puerto Rico, var. react. 1325
papaw mosaic virus
effect on 4061
in India 713
papaw ringspot virus
hosts and transmission 4563
in Brazil 1326
in Colombia, hosts and transmission 2603
Phytophthora palmivora, effect of mycorrhiza 4564
post harvest decay, in Hawaii, control 2203
post harvest diseases, effect on ascorbic acid content 230
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in India, symptoms 5066
Pythium aphanidermatum, in India, causing stem rot 2604
Rhizoctonia solani, in India, causing stem rot 2604
Rhizopus stolonifer, in India, control 2204
viruses, amino acid content 4060
Papaw distortion ringspot virus, on papaw 2602, 4062
Papaw Isabela mosaic virus, on papaw 1325
Papaw mosaic virus
hosts 4365
on papaw 713, 4060, 4061
RNA 4562
Papaw ringspot virus
hosts 4563
on papaw 1326, 2603, 4060
Paper film mulch, effect on, *Hibiscus esculentus* diseases 2729
Paraffin oil, against, wheat diseases 5383
Paraphaeoisaria alabamensis, on pine 4355
Paraphlepsius irroratus, transmitting, peach X-disease 2187
Paraquat, effect on, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley 2495
Parathion, against, vectors of grapevine golden flavescence 2208
Paratylenchus dianthus, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* on carnation 1222
Parodiella crotalareae, on *Crotalaria orixensis* 4351
Parsley, *Heracleum sphondylium* mosaic virus, can infect 2862
Parzate, against, *Alternaria,* on wheat 2487
Paspalidium geminatum, *Ustilago paspalidicola,* in Senegal, taxonomy 2561
Paspalum dilatatum, *Claviceps paspali,* host-parasite relationships 4514
P. sanguinalis, *Curvularia pallescens,* can infect 3936
P. urvillei, *Pseudomonas alboprecipitans,* in USA (Fla.), source of infection for maize 4929
Passiflora caerulea, passion fruit mosaic virus, in India 715
P. edulis (see Passion fruit)
P. hybrida, mosaic virus, in USSR, particles 2152
Passion fruit
Alternaria macrospora, in India 716
cucumber mosaic virus, symptoms 1943
Septoria passiflorae, benomyl resistance 232
Passion fruit mosaic virus, on *Passiflora caerulea* 715
Pasture and fodder plants, tropical, book 384
Paxillus involutus, basidiospore germination 4791
PCA, residues, Chinese cabbage and soil 1984
PCNB (see Quintozene)
PCTA, residues, Chinese cabbage and soil 1984
Pea
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, oncogenicity 3749
Aphanomyces euteiches, effect of calcium 2339
as indicator, potato virus X 2391
Ascochyta pisi
control 1495
in Mauritius 3222
var. react. 1900
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
Cephalosporium, on seed, amino acids 3694
diseases
in Turkey 2338
var. react. 1
drought injury, in Canada, estimating yield losses 4208
effect of, sulphur dioxide 4377
Erysiphe pisi, haustorial uptake of assimilates 4209
E. polygoni
control 1899, 2340
in India, var. react. 5190
in Mauritius 3222
Fusarium, in USSR, factors affecting 3175
F. oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*
effect of root rot fungi 5192
effect on seed germination 3174
var. react. 1493
F. solani
antifungal compounds 850
nuclear changes 4207
F. solani f.sp. *pisi*
biochemical changes 1494
control 1497
cutinase production 341
effect of delphinidin 1496
in Canada (Ont.), effect on yield 5764
Glomus fasciculatus, forming mycorrhiza, effect of fungicides 1592
G. mosseae, forming mycorrhiza, effect of fungicides 1592
lucerne virus, can infect 4516
Mycosphaerella pinodes
pisatin production 2341
var. react. 1900
pea enation mosaic virus
RNA 3695
serology 1491
transmission by vectors 1491
pea mosaic virus, intracellular inclusions 1492
pea seed-borne mosaic virus
detecting 1898, 5189
in Australia (Tas.), introduced from Sweden 4692
pea top necrosis virus, in India 4206
Peronospora viciae
in USSR, infection process 1498
ultrastructure 2698
Pythium paroecandrum, sterols in resistance 5763
P. ultimum
control 5191
var. react. 5191
root rot
effect of herbicides 2699
in Canada, estimating yield losses 4208
sulphur dioxide injury 342
detecting 3176
white clover mosaic virus, can infect 4515
Pea enation mosaic virus
on broad bean 2351
on pea 1491, 3695
study 1
Pea mosaic virus
on pea 1492
on red clover 1763
Pea seed-borne mosaic virus, on pea 1898, 4692, 5189
Pea streak virus
on red clover 1763
properties 1644
purification and properties 5026
Pea top necrosis virus, on pea 4206
Peach
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
biological control 4548
biotypes 2758
Cercospora, in Formosa 3818
cherry viruses, can infect 5048
diseases
in Argentina 4868
in USA(Calif. and Ore.), control 1791
fungi, control 1288
Fusicoccum amygdali, in Italy, control 2185
Gloeosporium laeticolor, var. react. 3029
peach chlorotic leaf spot virus, in France, transmission 213
peach X-disease
control 4044
in USA(Mich.), spread 2187
phony
collecting bacteria 1289
effect of gibberellic acid 5045
Phytophthora syringae, in Italy, irrigation as source of infection 5581
plum pox virus
in France, epidemiology 1772
in France, transmission 213, 214
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum f.sp. *persicae,* effect of substrate 4046
P. syringae, factors affecting 2189
replant disease, factors affecting 1290
Rhizopus, control 3025
rosette, in USA (Ark.), mycoplasma associated 4043, 5579
rosette and decline virus complex, effect on photosynthesis 3028
rusty spot, in USA(NJ), factors affecting 2188
Sclerotinia fructicola
control 3025
in NZ, control 3525
in USA(NY), benomyl tolerance 1790
S. laxa, in Yugoslavia, culture 1284
short life, factors affecting 5046
Sphaerotheca pannosa, in USSR, control 673
S. pannosa var. *persicae*
amino acids 215
in USSR, epidemiology 4027
Stigmina carpophila, in USSR, factors affecting 2186
storage rots, control 5577
Taphrina deformans
in Turkey, control 4045
in USSR, control 673
localization of mycelium 1287
Valsa cincta, utilizing sugars 1330
X-disease
in Canada (Ont.), control 5580
infectivity 4041
Xanthomonas pruni, infection process 674
Peach chlorotic leaf spot virus, on peach 213
Peach rosette virus, on peach 4026
Peach X-disease
on peach 2187, 4044
on *Vinca rosea* 2869
Pear
Alternaria kikuchiana
effect of polyoxin 4038
effect of toxin 667, 668, 1281, 3520, 4039, 5575
in Japan, effect of polyoxin B 2183
A. mali, effect of toxin 1787
Botrytis cinerea, in USA(Ore. and Wash.), benomyl tolerance 5573
decline
control 1788
in Germany (W.), var. react. 4036
in USA, factors affecting 4546
indicator hosts 209
mycoplasma associated 209
diseases, in Mediterranean 2742
Erwinia amylovora
control 2184
enzymes 3022

Pear *contd.*
Erwinia amylovora contd.
epidemiology 2571
in Canada (Ont.), var. react. 3522
in USA(Calif.), forecasting 2584
potential danger in Taiwan 669
testing virulence 5039
transmission 3021
Gloeodes pomigena, fungicide residues 3521
isinasi, in Japan, control 5040
pear necrotic spot virus
in Japan, symptoms 1774
var. react. 3020
pear stony pit virus
in Irish Repub. 5260
relationships 3518
serological detection 3518
Penicillium expansum
in S. Aust., benzimidazole tolerance 210
in S. Aust., fungicide tolerance 1789
in USA(Ore. and Wash.), benomyl tolerance 5573
Phialophora malorum, in USA(Ore.), causing side rot 2182
physiological disorder, in Japan, control 5040
Phytophthora, in France, review 3514
Podosphaera leucotricha, in USSR, epidemiology 4027
Pseudomonas syringae, control 211, 2184
Rosellinia necatrix, in Germany (E.), factors affecting 1282
storage disorders, control 5557
storage rots, thiabendazole residues 4521
Venturia nashicola, fungicide tolerance 5574
V. pirina
in Japan, thiophanate resistance 3519
in Turkey, control 4547
var. react. 2583
viruses, indexing 1775
Yuzuhada
in Japan, factors affecting 4040
in Japan, mineral nutrition in relation to 1283
Pear necrotic spot virus, on pear 1774, 3020
Pear ring pattern mosaic virus
effect of, temp. 2853
on pear 4026
Pear stony pit virus
hosts 3518
on fruit trees 1773
on pear 4026, 5260
Pear vein yellows virus
indicators 1775
on fruit trees 1770
on pear 4026
Pecan
Cercospora effusa
in USA (Okla.), control 4634
N nutrition 4635
Pectobacterium (see *Erwinia*)
Pedilanthus tithymaloides, *Colletotrichum capsici,* in India 4007
Pelargonium
Alternaria alternata, in Greece 185
Pelargonium ringspot virus, in India 4510
tomato ringspot virus, effect on growth and flowering 5535
viruses, in UK 1943
Xanthomonas campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
P. hortorum
Corynebacterium fascians, in Hungary 1235
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis
in Romania 5004
sensitization to cold 907
***Pelargonium* ringspot virus,** on *Pelargonium* 4510
Pellicularia koleroga, on coffee 5514
Penicillin
against, apple proliferation 1771
as seed treatment, cucumber 4690
effect on, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 1832
tolerance, coconut cadang-cadang 4090
Penicillium
against, *Sclerotium rolfsii,* on tomato 4626
antagonism to, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3477
classification 5325
effect of, alar 4302
effect on, *Sphaerostilbe repens* 3792
enzyme production 4324
in orchard soils 81
in potato field soils 5661
in soil 2422, 2823, 3319
in wheat rhizosphere 5438
nomenclature 2028
on cereals 2883
on citrus 4758
on coconut 5633
on fruit 4521
on groundnut 4239, 4716
on maize 1158
on mushroom 2372
on *Narcissus* 4006
on pine 813
on pineapple 1798
on stone fruit 5577
on timber 1446
on tulip 2148, 2557, 2997
P. brevicompactum, effect on, tomato pathogens 782, 3104
P. capsulatum, on wheat 5410
P. chrysogenum
effect of, glutaraldehyde 400
taxonomy 2025
ultrastructure 2436
virus, RNA 1056
P. citrinum
effect on, *Septoria* on wheat 4419
viruses, RNA 3377
P. corymbiferum, on *Iris* 1229, 2150
P. cyaneofulvum, synonymy 2025
P. cyclopium, on *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 4259
P. digitatum
conidial germination 610
effect of, *Gibberella acuminata* metabolite 1990
ethylene production 3806
on citrus 1732, 5509
on lemon 3473
uptake of fungicides 5285
P. expansum
effect of
benomyl 938
formaldehyde 5563
fungicides 399
on apple 665
on pear 210, 1789, 5573
on pome fruit 4520
uptake of mercury 5329
P. fagi, on beech 4629
P. funiculosum, on pineapple 4565
P. gladioli, on *Gladiolus* 635
P. italicum
effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
enzyme activity 4333
on cereals 4898
on citrus 1732, 5509
P. janthinellum
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus* 4759
in Arctic soils 4337
on wheat and maize 1670
P. lilacinum, against, *Phomopsis sclerotioides,* on cucumber 1942
P. meleagrinum, synonymy 2025
P. nigricans, in potato field soils 5661
P. notatum, synonymy 2025
P. oxalicum, effect of, benomyl 938
P. paxilli, on garlic 3206
P. rubrum, on *Gladiolus* 635
P. variabile
effect of
benomyl 938
fungicides 4303
P. verrucosum, on pome fruit 4520
P. wortmanni, enzyme production 4324
Peniophora, on timber 1452
Pennisetum, *Drechslera rostrata,* in India 2925
P. americanum, *Curvularia pallescens,* can infect 3936
P. polystachyon, *Drechslera sacchari,* in India 4385
Pennisetum *contd.*
P. purpureum
maize mosaic virus, can infect 2085
sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, can infect 5103
P. typhoides
Claviceps fusiformis, in India 1712
C. microcephala
conference 3943
in India, control 2508
in India, factors affecting 4935
diseases, control 3450
fungi, in rhizosphere, effect of soil fungistasis 5315
Puccinia substriata var. *penicillariae,* effect on mineral content 4936
Pyricularia penniseti, var. react. 1714
Sclerospora graminicola
biochemical changes 2927
conference 3943
control 3946
in India, screening for resistance 158, 159
in S. Africa 3863
inoculating 3944
screening for resistance 1713
Tolyposporium penicillariae
inoculating 1170
var. react. 1170
Pentachloronitrobenzene (see Quintozene)
Pentachlorophenol, as timber preservative 818, 1452
Pentaene G-8, against, *Clathridium corticola,* on apple 3019
Pentalonia nigronervosa, transmitting, cardamom (lesser) mosaic virus 5071
Peony, *Septoria macrospora,* in India 4511
Peperomia obtusifolia* var. *variegata, *Pythium splendens,* symptoms 5537
Pepper, black
black berry, in Sarawak, pathogens associated 3556
Fusarium solani f.sp. *piperi,* in Brazil 730
Nectria haematococca f.sp. *piperis,* pathogenicity 1806
Phytophthora, in Thailand, characteristics 729
wilts, in India, factors affecting 4075
Pepper mottle virus
potato virus Y, on *Capsicum* 4268
tobacco etch virus, on *Capsicum* 4268
Pepper veinal mosaic virus, on *Capsicum* 2395
Pepper veinal mottle virus
hosts 3364
on *Capsicum* 1933, 3221
on Solanaceae 1943
tomato streak virus related to 1842
Peppermint
mosaic virus, in Bulgaria, control 3554
Puccinia menthae, effect on oil content 1340
Peregrinus maidis, transmitting, maize mosaic virus 1701, 2085
Perenox
against
Botrytis cinerea, on coffee 2949
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 4474
Pseudomonas syringae, on coffee 1201
Periconia circinata
in soil 4451
on sorghum 4383, 4451
P. heveae, on rubber 266
P. pycnospora, on cassava 1554
Peridermium pini, on pine 3141, 3142
Perkinsiella saccharicida, transmitting, sugarcane Fiji disease virus 273
Perocin
against
Botrytis cinerea, on tomato 3622
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 1783
Perocin 75B
against
fruit tree diseases 1776
grapevine diseases 1337
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5586
Peronospora, on clover 5028
P. arborescens, on *Papaver* 1805
P. capparidis, on *Cleome spinosa* 2022
P. destructor, on onion 370, 890, 4265
P. ducometii, on buckwheat 5371
P. farinosa, on beet 824, 4176

Peronospora *contd.*
P. manshurica, on soybean 353, 356, 1514, 1517, 1518, 1911, 4748, 5214
P. parasitica
on broccoli 4675
on cabbage 4675
on cauliflower 2772
on Cruciferae 833
on *Matthiola incana* 5008
on *Sisymbrium irio* 4875
on turnip 4671
P. sparsa, on rose 2154
P. spinaciae, on spinach 829
P. tabacina
on *Nicotiana debneyi* 3098
on tobacco 106, 282, 283, 288, 768, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 2274, 3098, 3612, 4124, 4131, 4132, 4614, 4615, 5675, 5676, 5677, 5678
P. trifoliorum, on lucerne 1251, 3007, 5552
P. viciae
on pea 1, 1498, 2698
on vetch 659
Peronosporaceae, in Romania, hosts 3330
Peronosporales, in USSR, hosts 3817
Persea americana (see Avocado pear)
P. borbonia, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* zoospore behaviour 2596
P. indica
Phytophthora cinnamomi
soil water potentials 5060, 5061
zoospore behaviour 2596
P. pachypoda, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* zoospore behaviour 2596
Pestalotia
effect of
benz(1,2)isoxazoles 935
deproteinized leaf extracts 3857
light 959
on coconut 5633
P. funerea, on *Cupressus* 2308
P. mangiferae, nutritional requirements 2599
P. psidii, on guava 710, 1324
Pestalotiopsis
on oil palm 4592
on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425
P. palmarum, on coconut 3565
P. versicolor, on *Jatropha curcas* 2988
Pesticide chemistry in the 20th century, book 2405
Pesticides
and human welfare, book 914, 5281
application 3228
controlled droplet application 2780
development and use 5282
ecological effects, book 2406
economics of usage 909
effect on, rice 1715
for plant protection, EPPO report 39, 3265
genetic effects 42
in Japan, residues 1580
in UK, development and use 3228
residues 1581
residues, determining 3757
standardizing usage data in UK 394
use in EPPO countries 4778
use in UK, ADAS survey 1979
Pesticides, acylanilide, degradation by *Aspergillus niger* 1982
Pests
history of and their control, book 3246
integrated control, international programmes 4771
integrated management, book 382
Petroselinum crispum (see Parsley)
Petunia
Petunia mottle virus
effect on mineral content of leaves 5005
in India, hosts and properties 5006
nucleic acid changes in roots 2993
Petunia ringspot virus, in India 2992
P. hybrida, poplar mosaic virus, can infect 3647
***Petunia* mottle virus,** on *Petunia* 2993, 5005, 5006
***Petunia* ringspot virus,** on *Petunia* 2992
Pezicula alba, on apple 4534, 4535
P. corticola, on apple 1259
P. malicorticis, on apple 5, 4534, 4535, 4536
Pezizella, on tree stumps 1850
P. oenotherae, CMI description 454
Phacidium infestans, on pine 4166, 4649
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1873, 3630
Phaeoisariopsis bambusicola, on *Bambusa* 4354
P. griseola, on bean 343, 854, 1903, 2704, 4214
Phaeolus schweinitzii
cellulolytic activity 66
on pine 312, 1437, 3135, 5707
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5156
on tree stumps 302
Phaeoramularia manihotis, on cassava 900
Phaeoseptoria, on Gramineae 4346
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, on soybean 2708, 3706, 4228, 4230, 4231, 4702, 5219
Phalaris arundinacea
Drechslera catenaria, var. react. 1762
Physoderma gerhardti, morphology 2165
Stagonospora foliicola
factors affecting 1761
var. react. 1762
Phallus impudicus, on tree stumps 1851
Phaltan, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
Phanerochaete, on timber 2311
P. cumulodentata, on forest trees 4145
P. filamentosa, new comb. 1569
P. velutina, on tree stumps 1851
Phaseollidin, from, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1918
Phaseollin
effect on, bean 5194
in bean 3177
metabolism by *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 347
Phaseolus, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli,* breeding against 2740
P. acutifolius, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens,* population trends 3701
P. aureus
Achaetomium strumarium, in India, seed-borne 4701
bean common mosaic virus
effect on nodulation 2348
in India 1505
Cercospora, control 5204
C. canescens, control 4699
Colletotrichum truncatum, in India, abnormal isolates from seed 3181
Corticium sasakii, in India 350
diseases, in India, seed-borne 5209
Elsinoë iwatae, control 4222
Erysiphe polygoni, var. react. 5206
fungi, on stored seed 4700
mung bean yellow mosaic virus
in India and Pakistan, var. react. 877
in India, factors affecting 5203
in India, forecasting 5201
in India, var. react. 2349, 5774
in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
transmission by vectors 340, 3180
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, in India, var. react. 2706
Rhizoctonia solani
control 4219
effect of ethrel 3182
Uromyces vignae, in Philippines, symptoms 5775
Xanthomonas phaseoli, control 3183
P. lathyroides, cowpea mosaic virus, source of infection for cowpea 2359
P. longepedunculati, *Uromyces appendiculatus* var. *brasiliensis,* in Brazil 4220
P. lunatus
groundnut mottle virus, in E. Africa 7
Sclerotium rolfsii, effect of oxalic acid 4223
Xanthomonas, in Puerto Rico, pathogenicity 4205
P. mungo
bean common mosaic virus
detecting on seed 2347
effect on yield 4697
in India 1505
black gram leaf crinkle virus, effect on mineral content 5202
Cercospora
control 5204
Phaseolus mungo *contd.*
Cercospora contd.
selection for resistance 5208
Colletotrichum truncatum, in India, abnormal isolates from seed 3181
cowpea mosaic virus, in India 4217
diseases, in India, seed-borne 5209
effect of, rhizosphere fungi 2824
Erysiphe polygoni
control 1507
var. react. 1905, 5206
fungi
on seed, protein changes 4221
on stored seed 4700
control 5776
seed-borne 1506
seed-borne, detecting 1490
Macrophomina phaseolina
cultural characters 1808
in India, var. react 5205
mung bean yellow mosaic virus
genetics of resistance 4218
in India and Pakistan, var. react. 877
mineral content 4698
transmission by vectors 340
Oidium, control 5207
Protomycopsis patelii
cytology 2029
in India 2875
Rhizoctonia solani, factors affecting benomyl toxicity 3700
P. radiatus
Cercospora, selection for resistance 5208
Protomycopsis patelii, in India 2875
P. radiatus* var. *aurea, *Cephalosporium gregatum,* effect of toxin 863
P. variegata, fungi, seed-borne, detecting 1490
P. vulgaris (see Bean)
Phellinus
in Spain 2429
on grapevine 2611
P. igniarius
on fruit trees 1256
on grapevine 3044
studying mycelium 2031
P. igniarius* var. *laevigatus, culture 2806
P. igniarius* var. *populinus, culture 2806
P. pini
on forest trees 4627
on pine 1437, 3135, 5707, 5710
P. pomaceus
in Europe, hosts 2018
on *Prunus* 2018
P. robustus, on oak 1424
Phenacizol, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 1272
Phenamiphos, against, vectors of tobacco rattle virus 751
Phenols, effect on, plant viruses 3362
Phenthiuram
against, maize diseases 1158
as seed treatment, vetch 659
Phenyl mercury oleate, as timber preservative 818
Phenylphenol, against, *Pseudomonas syringae,* on lemon 3978
2-Phenylphenol, residues, citrus 3761
Phialophora cinerescens
on carnation 2877, 2974, 4758
on *Dianthus* 2740
P. gregata, on soybean 3188
P. malorum, on pear 2182
P. melinii, on *Acer rubrum* 3636
P. radicicola
hosts 5368
on grasses 5546
on wheat 2468, 3403, 3420
P. verrucosa, on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425
Phlebia gigantea
against, *Heterobasidion annosum,* on pine 313
antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum* 4146
P. merismoides, on tree stumps 1851
P. radiata, on timber 2311
***Phleum* mottle virus**
hosts and symptoms 1756
on Gramineae 1565
study 1564
P. pratense
Cladosporium phlei, effect on 4746

***Phleum pratense* contd.**
snow mould, in Norway, factors affecting resistance 5018, 5019
Phlox, Rhizoctonia solani, detecting on seed 2032
P. paniculata, viruses, in USSR, symptoms 2994
Phoenix canariensis, Fusarium oxysporum, in Japan, symptoms 248
P. dactylifera (see Date palm)
P. humilis, Apiosphaeria indica, in India, symptoms 3062
Phoma
host specificity 494
on broad bean 3704
on coffee 4480
on flax 622
sporulation 2002
trapping spores 90
P. betae (see *Pleospora betae*)
P. crepini, on poplar 4641
P. exigua
growth and sporulation 5311
in soil 1374
on potato 744, 1374, 2636, 3225, 5648
pathogenicity 5311
P. exigua* var. *foveata
in soil 2635
on *Chenopodium quinoa* 1829, 2731
on potato 1829, 1830, 1944, 2775, 3220, 3225, 4099, 4110, 4595, 4608, 4746, 5096
P. glomerata, on mango 711
P. herbarum
effect of, benz(1,2)isoxazoles 935
in Arctic soils 4337
P. lingam (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)
P. medicaginis
effect of, *Rhizobium* 2414
on lucerne 4517
P. punicae, on pomegranate 1964
P. sorghina
on forage crops 3005
on sugarcane 2269
P. valerianellae, on *Valerianella olitoria* 3729
Phomopsis
on citrus 4758
on pigeon pea 4251
on *Stokesia laevis* 5541
P. cinerascens, on fig 1964
P. destructum, on guava 3539, 4056
P. elaeagni, on walnut 806
P. juniperivora
on *Juniperus virginiana* 4656
on *Thuja occidentalis* 4170
P. loti, on *Lotus corniculatus* 2552
P. mangiferae, on mango 3540
P. sclerotioides, on cucumber 1942, 3165, 4761, 5264
P. sojae, on soybean 3708
P. vaccinii, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4552
P. vexans, on eggplant 3214
P. viticola
on grapevine 2611, 2742, 3232
sulphur accumulation 4575
Phorate, as soil treatment 2353
Phosphorus
against, *Fusarium roseum,* on tomato 4142
residues, rice 1580
Phosphorus compounds, organic
against
cotton blue disease 4481
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2519
effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3272
review 3759
tolerance, plant pathogens 4756
Phosphorylated carbamic acids, fungitoxicity 53
Photinia, Podosphaera leucotricha, in USSR, epidemiology 4027
Phragmidiella stereospermi, teliospore germination 3290
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, on raspberry 2732
P. violaceum, on blackberry 225, 3534, 5059
Phragmites australis, Tilletia nigrifaciens, in Australia (Qd.), taxonomy 3322
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, hyphal growth 2413
Phygon, against, *Phyllactinia suffulta* f.sp. *moricola,* on mulberry 2595
Phyllactinia, in Mexico 5322
P. corylea, on *Fouquieria splendens* 634
P. mali, systematics and nomenclature 3825
P. suffulta* f.sp. *moricola, on mulberry 2595
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Hirsutella thompsonii, in Surinam, biological control 2537
Phyllosticta
host specificity 494
in USSR, morphology 461
on fruit trees 1257
on *Stokesia laevis* 5541
P. antirrhini
effect of, UV light 4499
on *Antirrhinum* 4499
P. batatas, on sweet potato 4868
P. chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* 3485
P. cryptomeriae, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 5158
P. glycines, on soybean 2707, 4702
P. manihot, on cassava 1554
Phyllotreta, transmitting, *Erysimum* latent virus 3367
P. vittula, transmitting, brome mosaic virus 3844
Physalis, groundnut eyespot, can infect 4710
P. alkekengi, tobacco mosaic virus tomato str., in Poland, infectivity 4047
P. angulata, Ligniera junci, can infect 4927
P. floridana
as indicator, potato leaf roll virus 2233
potato leaf roll virus
can infect 4599, 5085
detecting 3579
tomato yellow vein virus, can infect 3102
P. mendocina, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Argentina, sources of infection 3560
P. minima, cucumber mosaic virus, in India, reservoir of infection 2863
P. peruviana, Xanthomonas vesicatoria, in India 3041
P. viscosa, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Argentina, sources of infection 3560
Physalospora eucalypti, on *Eucalyptus globulus* 4150
P. tucumanensis (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)
Physoderma gerhardti
on *Phalaris arundinacea* 2165
zoospore ultrastructure 5324
P. hydrocotylidis, on *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* 1636
P. maydis, on maize 156, 2920, 3932, 3935, 4926, 5467
Phytoalexins
fungitoxicity 410
in apple 204
in bean 2701, 4212, 5195, 5196, 5767
in beet 3152
in broad bean 1511, 3185
in *Canavalia ensiformis* 4321
in *Capsicum* 1063
in clover 1249
in cotton 1665, 3987
in *Glycine wightii* 1516
in lentil 4721
in *Melilotus* 201, 1254
in onion 5239
in potato 253, 1063, 1364, 1665, 3073, 3583
in *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 1918
in *Ricinus communis* 3790
in rubber 259
in soybean 3706, 4229, 4709, 5781
in tomato 5684
Phytobacteriomycin
against
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3545
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 4531
Verticillium, on *Capsicum* 2376
V. dahliae, on eggplant 4271
Xanthomonas heterocea, on soybean 5782
as seed treatment, cabbage 326
effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* 4271
Phytolacca americana
inhibitory proteins 5500
virus inhibitor from 3361, 4849
Phytopathology, Annual review, Vol. 15 1955
Phytophthora
antagonists 5265
effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
enzyme production 3291
heterothallism 5306
in Australia (Vict.), irrigation water 2174
in Sabah, hosts 5360
on *Begonia* 4992
on cacao 1065
on citrus 608, 609
on forest trees 1567
on lemon 3471
on ornamentals 2391
on pineapple 1798
on potato 1363
on raspberry 3220
on rubber 1834, 5099
selective isolation medium 421
zoospore formation and infectivity 960, 961
zoospores, factors affecting 1362
P. cactorum
in orchard soil 1273
in soil 78
on apple 1785, 1786, 3018
on apple and pear 3514
on ornamentals 4497
on stone fruit 1300
on strawberry 222, 701, 702, 2773, 3234
protein patterns 4834
sporangial germination 418
utilizing canavanine 68
P. cajani, on pigeon pea 4722
P. cambivora
morphology of sex organs 456
on *Eucalyptus paniculata* 4633
on ornamentals 4497
P. capsici
macerating factor 964
on *Capsicum* 895, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1549, 1934, 2718, 3235, 5244, 5803
on Cucurbitaceae 1481
on potato 253
on tomato 929
P. castaneae, on chestnut 2024
P. cinnamomi
control 624
effect of, pine bark 4653
geographical origin 3535
in Australia (NSW), associated with road making 2457
in Australia (NSW), review 4628
in Australia (S. Aust.), spread 1060
in Australia (Vic.), spread 1655
in forest soils 2659
in S. Africa, hosts 4748
in soil 3112, 3113, 3810
index to Review of Plant Pathology, 1923-1974 3241
isolating 466
morphology 1002
on avocado pear 707, 708, 709, 1321, 2596, 3233, 3736, 5604
on *Calluna* 1942
on *Chamaecyparis* 1942
on *Cinchona ledgeriana* 2390
on Coniferae 5525
on Ericaceae 5525
on *Eucalyptus* 1567, 3114, 3115, 3122, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631
on *Eucalyptus paniculata* 4632
on *Gaultheria shallon* 4498
on *Juniperus conferta* 817
on *Metrosideros collina* 5147
on ornamentals 624, 3236, 4497
on *Persea* 2596
on *Persea indica* 5060, 5061
on pine 2298
on pineapple 2205
on potted plants 1217
on *Rhododendron occidentalis* 4498
on woody plants 3349
protein patterns 4834
P. citricola
on carnation 182
on ornamentals 4497
on pistachio nut 1426

Phytophthora contd.
P. citrophthora
on citrus 2534, 2535, 3736
on lemon 5502
on pistachio nut 1426
on stone fruit 1300
P. colocasiae, on *Colocasia esculenta* 3217
P. cryptogea
in Australia, hosts 1567
on *Eucalyptus paniculata* 4632
on fruit trees 2174
on ornamentals 4497
on potato 2253
on safflower 732, 4077
toxin 289, 4134
P. drechsleri
on pine 2298
on safflower 240, 4077
toxin 4134
P. drechsleri* var. *cajani
growth 3786, 3787
on pigeon pea 3200, 4720
P. erythroseptica
enzymes activity 2800
on cineraria 1227
on potato 758, 2253
toxin 4134
P. fragariae, on strawberry 700, 2593, 3220, 3230, 3531, 5600
P. infestans
effect of
fungicides 5290
yam saponins 3278
effect on, potato 3583
electron transport 420
in soil 988
in UK, races 755
on potato 253, 394, 756, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1558, 1661, 1665, 1822, 1823, 1944, 1961, 2222, 2223, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2410, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2777, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3570, 3571, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3735, 4092, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4105, 4603, 4749, 4784, 5079, 5080, 5087, 5088, 5089, 5090, 5639, 5649, 5650, 5651, 5652, 5653, 5654, 5655
on tomato 298, 402, 784, 929, 1415, 1840, 1961, 2282, 2653, 3620, 3621, 4140, 4378
on weeds 4104
sporulation 4604
toxins 1604
P. meadii, on rubber 257, 258
P. megasperma
in soil 199
on *Chamaecyparis* 5260
on fruit trees 2174
on *Hebe* 5260
on lucerne 4019, 5030, 5031
on soybean 4705
on stone fruit 1300
toxin 4134
P. megasperma* var. *megasperma, on raspberry 3220
P. megasperma* var. *sojae
diploidy 83
in soil 78
on soybean 82, 355, 4229, 4709, 5780, 5781
utilizing canavanine 68
P. melonis, on cucumber 2024
P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae
differentiation of races 1838
on citrus 3472
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 3996
on lime 2536
on tobacco 772, 1400, 2646, 3099, 3611, 4135, 4614, 4616, 5117, 5118, 5119
zoospore production 4844
P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica
effect of, phenolic compounds 2740
effect on, potato 3583
in soil 3105
nuclei 1005
on carnation 2971, 2972, 2973
on citrus 607, 2533, 3233
on guava 1323
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 4494
on *Juniperus conferta* 817
on pigeon pea 5792
on pineapple 3233
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica contd.
on *Piper betle* 728, 5622
on pistachio nut 1426
on safflower 4077
on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 5009
on tomato 1417, 1846, 3105, 3624, 5260
on *Vinca rosea* 1238
on *Zygocactus truncatus* 2558
P. palmivora
cytology 4830, 4831
effect of, phytoalexin 259
in cacao plantation soils 497
nuclei 1005
on black pepper 4075
on cacao 377, 378, 1066, 1667, 1668, 1669, 2055, 2057, 2461, 4380, 4878, 5373
on papaw 2203, 4564
on rubber 258
sporangial production 2462
zoospore chemotaxis 2802
zoospore encystment 999
P. porri
on cabbage 2770
on onion 3205
P. primulae, on *Polyanthus* 4372
P. syringae
on apple 664, 2770, 3517
on apple and pear 3514
on peach 5581
on stone fruit 1300
Picea (see Spruce)
Pigeon pea
Alternaria tenuissima, in India 4253
Colletrotrichum capsici, in India 2368
fungi, on seed, factors affecting 4251
Fusarium udum, in India, var. react. 1919
Macrophomina phaseolina, in India 878
mung bean yellow mosaic virus, transmission by vectors 340
Mycovellosiella cajani, in Uganda and Kenya, screening for resistance 1923
Phytophthora cajani, in India, symptoms 4722
P. drechsleri var. *cajani*
sugars in resistance 4720
var. react. 3200
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* in Puerto Rico 5792
pigeon pea mosaic virus, enzyme activity 4249
Pigeon pea mosaic virus
on *Crotalaria juncea* 4493
on pigeon pea 4249
Piloderma bicolor, on trees, forming mycorrhiza 1994
P. byssinum, on trees, forming mycorrhiza 1994
Pimaricin, effect on, plant pathogens 4759
Pinaceae, fungi, in Pakistan 2048
Pine
air pollution, effect on growth 1440, 1441
Anthostomella, in UK, needle infection 4651
Armillariella limonea, in NZ, effect on growth 4162
A. mellea
in USA, pathogenicity 810
in USA (Wis.), factors affecting 3137
symptoms 2290
A. novae-zelandiae, in NZ, effect on growth 4162
Cellvibrio vulgaris, cavity formation 5716
Ceratocystis adjuncti, in USA (N. Mex.), beetles associated 4654
C. minor, polyphenols 1436
C. serpens, in Italy, conidiophores 1864
Cercospora pini-densiflorae, in N. Vietnam, control 1432
Coleosporium campanulae, in USSR, control 1438
C. tussilaginis, in UK 3109
Cronartium, taxonomy 310
C. comandrae
in USA (Ark.) 1433
in USA (Ore.), crown mortality 4164
C. flaccidum
aeciospore storage 5711
var. react. 4650
Pine contd.
Cronartium contd.
C. fusiforme
aeciospores 315
effect of inoculum density 5149
factors affecting 1434, 4163
in USA, clonal resistance 3136
in USA, factors affecting 4647
in USA (Fla.), factors affecting 308
in USA, variability of isolates 3654
predicting mortality 5154
C. ribicola
genetics of resistance 309
in USA, inactivation of cankers 2300
inoculating 2675
periderm formation 5151
decay, effect of volatile compounds 2309
Diplodia pinea
in Australia (Vict.) 3628
in Hawaii, factors affecting 5706
Discosia pini, in Japan, symptoms 1869
diseases
in Mediterranean 2744
in NZ 5133
in Sweden, control 4166
Dothistroma septospora, in Australia (NSW), control 4652
effect of
ozone 1870, 1871
PAN 1870
sulphur dioxide 1871
fungi
evaluating preservatives 818
forming mycorrhiza
in USA(N. Carol. and Fla.), effect on growth 1993
soil water relations 3284
in Czechoslovakia 1437
in Iraq 4165
in N. Europe, var. react. 4649
in Poland, needle infection 5709
in USA (Idaho) 5707
in USA (Ill.) 3135
on leaf litter, accumulating elements 4167
fungi in rhizosphere, effect of root exudates 987
Fusarium, seed-borne 4648
F. solani, in Philippines, symptoms 5153
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
in USA(S.Carol.), survey 3138
var. react. 5150
Gremmeniella abietina
in USA (NY), comparisons with European isolates 2297
in USA (NY), new str. 1866
in USA (NY), var. react. 1863
in USSR, var. react. 1439
Heterobasidion annosum
biological control 313
in USA, effect on growth 2299
in USSR, effect of injuries 5705
Leptographium pyrinum, in USA (N. Mex.), beetles associated 4654
Lophodermella conjuncta, in UK, needle infection 5708
Lophodermium australe, in Hawaii, factors affecting 5706
L. nitens, ascocarp development 3139
L. pinastri
effect of maneb 3140
effect of weeds 5152
in Germany (W.), effect of herbicides 314
nutrition in relation to 2676
mycorrhiza
auxins 408
calcium carbonate tolerance 3281
survival on stripmine spoils 949
Naemacyclus niveus, in USA(Mich.) 812
ozone injury, in USA(Va.), wind transport 1872
Paraphaeoisaria alabamensis, in USA (Ala.) 4355
Peridermium pini
effect on water conduction 3141
in USSR, biology 3142
Phaeolus schweinitzii, longevity in stumps 312
Phellinus pini, effect on pigments 5710
Phytophthora cinnamomi, in Australia, causing damping-off 2298

Pine *contd.*
Phytophthora contd.
P. drechsleri, in Australia, causing damping-off 2298
Pisolithus tinctorius, forming mycorrhiza 407
pitch canker, in USA (Fla.), fungi associated 2301
Rhizoctonia, effect of *Bacillus subtilis* 814
Scirrhia acicola, susceptibility of needles 307
S. pini
effect of leaf wetness 1868
factors affecting resistance 1867
in NZ, effect on growth 4162
seed fungi, factors affecting 813
seed mycoflora, control 1865
seedling rots, in India, effect of seed mycoflora 1435
soft rot fungi, in Australia and Papua New Guinea, decay of treated poles 2313
soil micro-organisms, in Australia (Qd.) effect of reafforestation 4161
Sparassis crispa, longevity in stumps 312
Suillus luteus, forming mycorrhiza, vesicular bodies 5295
S. variegatus, forming mycorrhiza, effect of cytokinins and auxins 958
sulphur dioxide injury
effect of needle age 2302
var. react. 5155
Tricholoma fulvocastaneum, forming mycorrhiza, in Japan 2792
T. matsutake, forming mycorrhiza, in Japan, soil micro-organisms in relation to 3771
Verticicladiella procera, in USA(Pa.) 311
V. wagenerii, in USA(N.Mex.) 811
Pineapple
black heart, in S. Africa, sugars and organic acids 1328
Ceratocystis paradoxa
control 231, 5609
effect of temp. 5609
on stored, control 4565
diseases, research 1798
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*
control 1327
properties of mutants 3343
Penicillium funiculosum, on stored, control 4565
Phytophthora cinnamomi, in Australia (Qd.), control 2205
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* control 3233
pink disease, in Philippines, control 4566
Pinus (see Pine)
Piper betle
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
in India, control 5622
respiration 728
P. nigrum (see Pepper, black)
Piperazin W524, against, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi,* on soybean 2708
Piperonyl butoxide, against, potato spindle tuber viroid 750
Piptocephalis virginiana, on *Choanephora cucurbitarum* 3788
Pirimiphos-ethyl, against, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola,* on bean 4278
Pisatin, in pea 2341
Pisolithus tinctorius
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 407, 1993
on woody plants, forming mycorrhiza 949
Pistachio nut, *Phytophthora,* in Greece, pathogenicity 1426
Pisum sativum (see Pea)
Pithomyces chartarum
CMI description 454
effect on, *Canavalia ensiformis* 4321
Pitraea cuneato-ovata, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Argentina, sources of infection 3560
Pittosporum tobira
vein clearing
in Italy, virus particles 186
in Libya, virus distribution 3492
PKHM, against, *Venturia inaequalis,* on apple 2177
Plant diseases
antibiotics against 5292
Plant diseases *contd.*
biological control 941, 4761
breeding against 1952
breeding against, VIR world collection 3854, 3855
chemical control, evolution and evaluation 4751
control, fundamentals of, book 5272
control by natural products, conference 4769
control, FAO activities 4374
control of mycoplasma 483
diagnosing 912
ecology, book 2752
economics of control 909
effect of
fungicides 4819
herbicides 4819
systemic fungicides 4758, 4759, 4760
estimating parasitic fitness 4770
forecasting 2771
genetics of resistance, book 3245, 3247
host-parasite specificity 1951, 2398
in Afghanistan 2017
in Argentina 379
in Australia (NSW) 3736
in Belize 2734
in Brazil 2055
in Brunei 376
in Canada, research 4749
in India 2387, 2388
in India, list 1061
in Italy, factors affecting 2456
in Japan, control 3765
in Japan, forecasting by computer 3743
in Kenya 4279
in Malaysia, host list 2455
in Mediterranean 2740
in Poland 2050
in Romania, book 8
in Sabah 5360
in Sarawak 3327
in UK 902, 2733
in UK, control 3223
in USA(Ind.) 2051
induced mutations against, conference 1949
interactions between viruses and fungi 491
multilingual compendium, Vol. 2 5330
resistance 1666, 2399
role of saponins 1954
simulating breakdown of resistance 1663
tolerance 5259
viroids as agents 2040
weather and, book 2754
Plant extracts
antifungal activity 939
proteins, analysing in viroid infections 3347
Plant pathogens
aerial dissemination 1572
effect of, smoke 3632
effect on chlorophyll 3745
fungal, on cyanogenic plants 1600
fungicide and bactericide tolerance 2407
interactions with non-pathogenic organisms 5265
intercepted in Canada 406
Plant pathology
and plant pathogens, book 913
and plant protection, book 2402
current topics in, book 1958
fundamentals of, book 4288
genetic interactions in parasitic systems 1953
in South Pacific, review 3849
research at JNKVV 1945
Plant protectants, gas chromatography 37
Plant protection
EPPO activities 4311
FAO information 4286
FAO International Convention 61
in Africa 4314
in Austria, integrated activities 4867
in Central America and Caribbean 4313
in India 1960
in S. Pacific 2871
in S.E. Asia and Pacific Region 4312
International Convention 4310
pesticides for, EPPO report 39
training in plant quarantine 4315
Plant tumours, book 2751
Plant viruses, research in USSR 4366
Plant yellows
infectivity tests 2854
mycoplasma, wild plants as reservoirs of infection 3378
Plantago, tobacco mosaic virus str., in Armenia, reservoir of infection 245
P. lanceolata, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Poland, symptomless carrier 3371
P. major
Oidium, assessing severity 2459
tobacco mosaic virus, seed transmission 1035
***Plantago* viruses,** study 1
Plants
internal therapy, conference 4750
mycoplasma, in Italy, symptoms 4370
quintozene residues, in Finland 4299
viruses, crystalline inclusions 1024
Plants, lower, contributions to biology of, book 3746
Plants, medicinal
Colletotrichum dematium, cholesterol content 432
fungi on roots, in India 1657
Plants, officinal, diseases, in Asia and the Pacific 726
Plantvax
against
Puccinia arachidis, on groundnut 5788
P. graminis, on wheat 2476
Rhizoctonia solani, on bean 3179
Uromyces appendiculatus, on bean 2703
effect on
oil seed fungi 1981
potato virus X on tobacco 1045
Plantvax 1E, against, *Puccinia graminis,* on wheat 2476
Plantvax 75 W, against, *Puccinia graminis,* on wheat 2476
Plasmodiophora brassicae
in Japan, review 5738
in soil 4674
on cabbage 324, 328, 402, 928, 1471, 1891, 2321, 2685, 2687, 3227, 3677, 5168, 5169
on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* 1560
on cauliflower 324
on Chinese cabbage 2685
on Cruciferae 329, 5734
on radish 5169
on rape 1888, 2323
on *Raphanobrassica* 1558
on swede 3227
on turnip 3227, 3674, 5169
Plasmopara halstedii
on Asteraceae 4990
on *Helianthus* 4586
on sunflower 244, 736, 2218, 3056, 4080, 4585, 5628, 5629
P. viticola, on grapevine 236, 928, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1661, 1801, 2390, 2456, 2606, 2607, 2777, 3043, 3045, 3046, 3231, 3232, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 4067, 4070, 4569, 4570
Plastic sheeting, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii,* on tomato 787
Platanus
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani*
control 4152
hyphal growth 3646
Gnomonia platani
breeding against 793
in Spain 2293
in Italy, control 1858
P. acerifolia
fungi
on leaves, effect of metal contaminants 1425
on leaves, effect of trace metal pollutants 3645
P. occidentalis
Botryodiplodia theobromae
effect of temp. 5143
effect of water stress 4636
Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. *platani,* in USA, losses 3125
P. orientalis, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani,* histopathology 3126
Pleiochaeta setosa, on lupin 200
Pleospora, on tomato 5123

***Pleospora* contd.**
P. betae
growth and sporulation 5311
on beet 1458, 1460, 4664, 4665, 5731
pathogenicity 5311
P. herbarum
effect of, light 959
enzyme activity 4804
on lucerne 3007, 4517
on onion 3726
on *Rumex vesicarius* 2385
***P. herbarum* f.sp. *lycopersici*,** on tomato 785
P. papaveracea
on opium poppy 3555, 4582
on *Papaver* 1805, 2213
***Pleotrachelus bornovanus*,** synonymy 2836
***Pleurophomella*,** on *Platanus acerifolia* 1425, 3645
***Pleurophomopsis salicicola*,** on *Salix babylonica* 5703
***Pleurotus flabellatus*,** *Sclerotium rolfsii*, in beds, control 1536
***P. ostreatus*,** on timber 2311
***P. palmatus*,** on elm 801
***P. sajor-caju*,** *Penicillium cyclopium*, in India, control 4259
***P. sapidus*,** on elm 801
***Plocoglottis sakiensis*,** *Uredo phaji*, in Papua New Guinea 4509
Plondrel 50 WP, against, powdery mildew, on melon 4689
Plondrel 50W, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 4532
Plum
peach phony disease, in USA(Fla.), diagnosis 2587
Phellinus pomaceus, in Europe, characteristics 2018
plum line pattern virus, effect on 4042
plum pox virus
Advis. Leafl. 3027
biochemical changes 1769
in Yugoslavia 1772
var. react. 2585
Polystigma rubrum
life cycle 1286
perithecia 5578
prune dwarf virus, physiological changes 1285
pseudo-pox, in Germany (W.), viruses associated 672
Taphrina, cultural characters 212
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae
control 3014
in USA, var. react. 2586
Verticillium, in USSR, var. react. 3524
Plum enation mosaic virus, on plum 4026
Plum line pattern virus, on plum 4026, 4042
Plum pox virus
hosts 1768, 3491
hosts and symptoms 5044
on apricot 214, 3030
on fruit trees 1770, 1773
on peach 213, 214, 1772
on plum 1769, 1772, 2585, 3027
pathogenicity 3024
purifying 3366
stability in extracts 478
study 3024
transmission by aphids 1772
transmission by vectors 4855
PMA
as seed treatment, wheat 122, 123
effect on, *Rhizobium* on groundnut 363
PMN, against, *Nectria galligena*, on apple 2579, 2580
***Poa annua*,** ozone injury, control 3001
***P. compressa*,** *Puccinia striiformis*, var. react. 648
P. pratensis
Cochliobolus geniculatus, competitive and synergistic interactions 5548
C. sativus
competitive and synergistic interactions 5548
effect of herbicides 4014
evaluating resistance 5021
factors affecting 4013
Entyloma dactylidis, in Canada (BC), var. react. 3502
***Poa pratensis* contd.**
Erysiphe graminis
control 1244, 5547
effect on yield 5547
in Canada, var. react. 3004
fungi, on seed, effect of burning post-harvest residues 2162
Fusarium roseum, in USA (NY), control 647
ozone injury, control 3001
Puccinia poarum, lipids 3501
P. striiformis, var. react. 648
Rhizoctonia solani, in USA, symptoms 1759
snow mould, in Canada, var. react. 3004
Urocystis agropyri, amino acid and sugar content 193
Ustilago striiformis var. *poae*, amino acid and sugar content 193
***P. trivialis*,** *Urocystis poae*, in Poland 5321
***Pododimeria gelatinosa*,** on *Juniperus virginiana* 4833
***P. juniperi*,** on *Juniperus virginiana* 4833
***Podosphaera*,** in Mexico 5322
P. leucotricha
hosts 4027
on apple 3, 5, 41, 402, 928, 1258, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1586, 1776, 1784, 2391, 2409, 2773, 2874, 3014, 3017, 3275, 4030, 4031, 4531, 4532, 4533, 4758, 5037, 5038, 5564
***Polemonium humile*,** *Sphaerotheca polemonii*, in Poland 2022
***Polianthes tuberosa*,** *Alternaria polyanthi*, in India 1236
Polidozol, against, apple diseases 1784
Polyacrylic acid, effect on, tobacco etch virus on *Capsicum* and tomato 1540
***Polyanthus*,** *Phytophthora primulae*, in NZ 4372
Polycarbacin
against
Phytophthora cactorum, on strawberry 702
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4580
effect on
Phytophthora infestans 5290
P. infestans on potato 5650
Polycarbacin + copper sulphate, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 2177
Polyethylene glycol, use on, soybean seed 4233
Polyethylene mulches, against, vectors of tobacco vein banding mosaic virus 3094
Polygonum convolvulus
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Poland, symptomless carrier 3371
cucumber mosaic virus, in Poland 3370
***P. lapathifolium*,** *Ligniera junci*, can infect 4927
Polymarcin
against
beet diseases 1457
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4580
Polymycin
against
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 4531
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 4271
as seed treatment
cabbage 326
wheat 3405
effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* 4271
Polymyxa betae
on beet 323, 1453, 3150, 3659, 5164
transmitting, beet rhizomania 4661
***P. graminis*,** associated with, wheat soil-borne mosaic virus 3399
Polyoxin
against
apple diseases 4030
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 4531
effect on
Alternaria kikuchiana 4038
Verticillium dahliae 4271
tolerance, plant pathogens 4756
Polyoxin B, effect on, *Alternaria kikuchiana* 2183
Polyoxin WP, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 4532
Polyporaceae
in Finland 4828
in N. Europe, Vol. 2 4345
in Yugoslavia 996
on forest trees 5719
Polyporus betulinus
on forest trees 5694
on timber 2680
***P. ciliatus*,** ultrastructure 88
***P. dichrous*,** on timber 2311
***P. dryadeus*,** on trees 5135
***P. fissilis*,** on trees 5135
***P. mollis*,** on timber 1446
***P. palustris*,** on timber 3144
***P. sulphureus*,** on trees 5135
P. tomentosus
on spruce 306
on timber 316
Polyram
against
bean diseases 1903
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 2773
Polyram combi
against
Erysiphe graminis, on wheat 1108
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 4067
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4580
Polyram-combi, against, tomato diseases 5123
Polyram M, against, *Cercospora beticola*, on beet 3666
Polyram ultra
against
Botrytis allii, on onion 5799
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2978
***Polyscytalum pustulans*,** on potato 2775, 3225, 4595
Polystigma rubrum
on plum 1286, 5578
on stone fruit 670
Polythene sheeting, use on pineapple 2205
Polythene tunnels, use on, cauliflower 2772
***Polytoca barbata*,** *Neovossia punensis*, in India 2834
Polyurethane mats, use on, citrus 2533
Polyvinyl chloride covers, effect on, glasshouse crops diseases 2877
Pomarsol forte
against
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on melon and watermelon 5757
damping-off of tobacco 4130
as seed treatment, groundnut 4716
Pome fruit
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, sources of resistance 1260
diseases, in USSR, list 1653
Fabraea maculata, in USSR 660
Gymnosporangium, in Yugoslavia 451
Penicillium expansum, in Australia (NSW), control 4520
P. verrucosum, in Australia (NSW), control 4520
tomato bushy stunt virus, in Germany (E.) 3513
Pomegranate
Phoma punicae, antagonistic bacteria 1964
Setosphaeria rostrata, in India 2206
Poncirus trifoliata
Corynespora citricola, in NZ 4372
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, pycnidia 5501
Poplar (see also Aspen)
Aplanobacter populi, in Poland, var. react. 4637
bacteria, wetwood formation 3127
Cryptodiaporthe populea, in Poland, var. react. 4637
diseases, in USSR, control 2295
Drepanopeziza punctiformis, in Yugoslavia, control 1859
Erwinia, in Poland, symptoms 4643
fluoride injury, translocation in host 4156
fungi, in Poland, symptoms 4641
Marssonina
evaluating fungicides 5145
evaluating resistance 5144
in Poland, var. react. 4642

Poplar *contd.*
Melampsora
in Poland, var. react. 4642
urediospores 2668
M. aecidioides, in S. Africa, effect on leaves 4155
M. allii-populina, clonal react. 305
M. larici-populina, clonal react. 305
M. larici-populina
in Australia (ACT), biological control 4153
in Australia (Vict.) 3629
urediospore germination 5700
urediospores 4638
M. medusae, in Australia (Vict.) 3628
mycorrhiza, development in metallic mine tailings 948
poplar mosaic virus, in Romania, hosts and properties 3647
Pseudomonas, in Poland, symptoms 4643
Septoria, in Canada (Man.), seedling infections 4640
Poplar mosaic virus, on poplar 3647
Poppy (see *Papaver*)
Populus (see Aspen; Poplar)
Poria monticola
on pine 818
on timber 1446, 1447, 1451, 1452
P. placenta
as test fungi, timber preservatives 5722
cellulose degradation 1878
on timber 1878, 1880
P. terrestris
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forming mycorrhiza 5296
on trees, forming mycorrhiza 1994
taxonomy 4790
P. vaillantii, on spruce 1443
P. vaporaria, cellulolytic activity 66
Poronia punctata, ascus apex 1009
Porphyra, *Pythium porphyrae,* in Japan 2839
Portulaca oleracea, *Verticillium dahliae,* source of infection for tomato 5126
Potassium, effect on, potato black spot 2264
Potassium azide, as soil treatment 1538
Potassium iodide
against
Fusarium roseum, on tomato 4142
Pestalotia psidii, on guava 710
Potassium penicillin G, as seed treatment, soybean 4233, 4234
Potassium permanganate
against
Gladiolus corm rots 635
tomato streak virus, on tobacco 3096
Potato
Acremoniella atra, in Egypt 5097
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, EPR signal 1577
air spora, in India 2244
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Taiwan, strs. 2241
Alternaria brassicae, effect of amino acids and vitamins 972
A. solani
control 254
in India 4111
in Poland, var. react. 2258
in USSR, var. react. 4100
var. react. 5663
Aspergillus flavus
effect of gamma irradiation 5647
on stored, in India 1375
A. parasiticus, effect of gamma irradiation 5647
black spot
factors affecting 2264
var. react. 2264
Botryodiplodia solani-tuberosi, biological control 754
Colletotrichum coccodes, in USSR, weeds as source of infection 5098
Corynebacterium sepedonicum
control 2261
growth 1832
serological detection 2263
diseases
booklet 3568
breeding against 4092
Potato *contd.*
diseases *contd.*
breeding against, lectures at Cent. Potato Res. Inst., India 1352
control 2775
determining by radiation 2621
in India 4594
in Poland, integrated control 2222
in UK 1944
in UK, breeding against 1558
in UK, control 3225
in UK, effect of soil treatment 4595
in USSR 1353
in USSR, control 4784, 5079, 5080
in USSR, haulm destruction 2223
in USSR, research 3570
potential danger in Bulgaria 4596
testing for 902
Erwinia, isolating 3259
E. carotovora var. *atroseptica*
airborne transmission 3074
assessing decay potential 2262
control 744
differentiation of isolates 3752
effect of ethylene 1377
evaluating resistance 1831
factors affecting 759, 1378, 3569
in Germany (E.), effect of wound healing 5638
in S. America 2638
in UK, spread from seed tubers 4113
in USA (Colo.), epidemiology 5664
USA(Calif.), survival 4112
var. react. 760
E. carotovora var. *carotovora*
assessing decay potential 2262
breeding against 255
control 2261
evaluating resistance 1831, 2637
in S. America 2638
in USA (Colo.), epidemiology 5664
on stored, tissue analysis 1639
USA(Calif.), survival 4112
Erysiphe cichoracearum, in UK, pathogenicity 3589
fungi, phytoalexins 253
fungicide residues 4783
Fusarium
control 5662
evaluating resistance 1373
latency 2257
on stored, in Czechoslovakia 2634
var. react. 1827
F. oxysporum, in India, var. react. 1826
F. solani, factors affecting 2633
F. solani var. *coeruleum*
control 4099
factors affecting 3569
in Poland, factors affecting 4108
in Poland, var. react. 4109
Gibberella cyanogena
in Germany (E.), effect of wound healing 5638
in Poland, factors affecting 4108
in Poland, var. react. 4109
spread in host tissue 3588
Gliocladium roseum, factors affecting 2259
Glomus macrocarpus, forming mycorrhiza, P uptake 1590
hollow heart
detecting 5665
suberin formation 1379
internal rust spot, effect of calcium 5667
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control 754
metabolites, effect on zoospores 1362
mycoplasmas, in India 2230
ozone injury, in USA (Ohio), resistance 5666
Phoma exigua
assessing inoculum 1374
control 744
in USSR, susceptibility 2636
P. exigua var. *foveata*
biology 3220
control 4099
effect of foliar sprays 4608
factors affecting 4746, 5096
geographic origin 1829
in UK, effect of curing 4110
var. react. 1830, 4746
Potato *contd.*
phyllosphere microflora, in India, factors affecting 1813
phytoalexin accumulation 3583
phytoalexins 1063
Phytophthora, rishitin production 1363
P. cryptogea, in USA(Ohio), causing pink rot 2253
P. erythroseptica
in USA(Ohio), causing pink rot 2253
on stored, transmission 758
P. infestans
book 1961
breeding against 3585, 5653
control 1370, 1823, 2410, 2777, 3587
DNA 2630
effect of dithiocarbamates 5650
effect of phytoalexins 1364
effect of virus infection 5639
effect of zoospore suspension 3584
enzyme activity 1822
estimating yield losses 2246
evaluating resistance 1368, 1369, 2245, 4101
factors affecting 1365
field inoculation 5087
forecasting 1661
genetics of resistance 5649, 5655
host-parasite interactions 3070, 3072
hypersensitive react. 4102
in N. Ireland, factors affecting 2628
in Sri Lanka, races 5088
in UK, control 394, 3735
in USSR, aggressiveness 5090
in USSR, evaluating resistance 2247
in USSR, forecasting 4603, 5651
in USSR, new race 2629
in USSR, races 1367
in USSR, var. react. 3571, 3586, 4100, 4105
inhibition by rishitin 5089
phytoalexins 1665, 3073
resistance of tubers 3071
septal formation 1366
serology 4103
soil infestation 2248
var. react. 756, 1368, 1369, 5654
zoospore germination substance 5652
potato (Andean) latent virus
in Colombia, characteristics 2242
in Peru, hosts and properties 752
potato (Andean) mottle virus, in Peru, properties and symptoms 1819
potato aucuba mosaic virus, in Bulgaria, properties 1820
potato leaf roll virus
detecting 3579
diagnosing 5642
effect on amino acids 2232
effect on *Phytophthora infestans* 5639
effect on tubers 4598
estimating 5643
in Argentina, var. react. 2625
in Colombia, control 4599
in Costa Rica, diagnosing 3066
in Costa Rica, incidence 2626
in France, effect of insecticides 251
in Peru, symptoms 5085
in USA (Maine), strs. 2233
purifying 5642
serological detection 5643
potato rugose mosaic virus, effect on 1361
potato spindle tuber viroid, control 750
potato virus A, var. react. 2627
potato virus M
in Poland, factors affecting resistance 1818
in Poland, spread 2239
in Poland, var. react. 2224
transmission by vectors 1356
potato virus S
breeding against 1817
detecting 252
purification and serology 3067
selecting against 748
symptoms in glasshouse 749
transmission by vectors 2234
potato virus X
effect of cold treatment 1022
eradication 4600
in USA (NY), effect on yield 2236
meristem tip culture 4600

Potato *contd.*
potato virus X *contd.*
purification and serology 3068
serological detection 2235
potato virus Y
control 2237
diagnostic host 5646
effect of insecticides 5086
effect of temp. 1357
evaluating resistance 1358
in Argentina, var. react. 2625
in E. Africa 4601
in Poland, factors affecting resistance 1818
in Poland, var. react. 2224
in USSR, identification 5645
serology 3069
transmission by vectors 1356, 5644
Pseudomonas solanacearum
in Costa Rica, estimating 3075
in Egypt, control 25
in Kenya, races 27
in Nepal, spread 4114
in S. America 2638
in Sri Lanka, survival in rice fields 28
in Uruguay, distribution and var. react. 26
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control 989
control 2249, 2777, 5637
cultural characters 105
effect of crop rotation 1825, 2251
effect of soil type 989
factors affecting 4605
in Colombia, selecting for resistance 4606
in Japan, symptoms 5659
in Poland, factors affecting 5661
pathogenicity 5092
str. characteristics 5660
tuberization 5093
variability 2250
seed certification, in Korea 3065
Spongospora subterranea
electron microscopy 5095
in Australia (NSW), distribution 1828
spotting
effect of mechanical harvesting 5648
fungi associated 5648
spraing
control 751
in UK, control 3582
stolbur, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 2238
storage diseases, factors affecting 1814
storage disorders, control 3064, 3587, 5636, 5662
storage rots, control 4379, 5637
Streptomyces scabies
control 1376, 2768
factors affecting 3592
in USSR, control 3590
in USSR, factors affecting 2260
var. react. 3591
Synchytrium endobioticum
control 5656, 5658
estimating populations in soil 1371
in Bhutan 4866
in Denmark, control 1824
in Sikkim 4866
infectivity 757
var. react. 2631
Thanatephorus cucumeris, in Denmark, control 1582
tobacco rattle virus
control 751
in UK, control 3582
in USSR, soil as source of infection 2240
serological detection 1360
tuber rot
Fusarium associated 2256
irrigation water associated 4115
tuber rots, in Korea, factors affecting 753
uptake and translocation of systemic fungicides 4753
uptake and translocation of thiabendazole 1821
uptake of fungicides 5285
Verticillium, in Canada (Que.) control 2632
V. albo-atrum, control 1372, 2252

Potato *contd.*
Verticillium contd.
V. dahliae
in USA(Ind.), pathogenicity 727
sensitivity to metham 5094
viruses
breeding against 2225
control 745, 2228
diagnosing 2243
effect of gibberellic acid 97
effect of oil sprays 1354
effect on 2231
effect on temp. 2391
enzymes 1355
evaluating resistance 3573
forecasting vectors 2226
hosts 746
in Argentina, identification 2229
in Bulgaria, var. react. 5083
in Germany (E.), control 5640
in India 2230
in Poland, studies 2624
in USSR 4097
in USSR, breeding against 4093
in USSR, control 3576, 5082, 5084
in USSR, effect of herbicides 1816
in USSR, effect on yield and quality 3577
in USSR, incidence 2622
in USSR, producing virus-free stock 2623
in USSR, selecting virus-free clones 3575
in USSR, symptoms 4094
in USSR, transmission by vectors 2227
in USSR, var. react. 3571, 4095
meristem culture 250
obtaining healthy plants 3578
serology 5081
testing for 3572
transmission by vectors 747
var. react. 1815, 5641
witches broom, in USSR, reservoirs of infection 2238
Potato (Andean) latent virus
hosts 752
on potato 2242
Potato (Andean) mottle virus
on potato 1819
properties and strs. 4098
Potato aucuba mosaic virus
indicator 3835
indicators 1359
on potato 1820, 2622, 4093, 5083
Potato deforming mosaic virus, on potato 2229
Potato leaf roll virus
on *Physalis floridana* 3579
on potato 250, 251, 1558, 1815, 2229, 2230, 2232, 2233, 2622, 2625, 2626, 3066, 3573, 3579, 4093, 4598, 4599, 5085, 5639, 5640, 5642, 5643
Potato leaf rolling mosaic virus, on potato 3575, 4093
Potato mottle mosaic virus, on potato 3575
Potato mottle virus, on potato 2622
Potato rugose mosaic virus
control 4366
on potato 1361, 2622, 4093
Potato spindle tuber viroid
detecting 5351
on potato 750
on *Scopolia sinensis* 750
on tomato 750, 3103, 3353
research 3357
Potato spindle tuber virus, on potato 1816
Potato vein yellowing virus, on potato 4596
Potato virus A, on potato 250, 2229, 2230, 2627, 3571, 3573, 3575, 4092
Potato virus C, on eggplant 374
Potato virus E, on potato 3578
Potato virus F, on potato 2230, 3571, 3575
Potato virus K, on potato 4097
Potato virus L, on potato 2225
Potato virus M
indicator 3835
on potato 250, 745, 1355, 1356, 1815, 1816, 1818, 2224, 2225, 2230, 2239, 2243, 2391, 2623, 2624, 3573, 3576, 3577, 4095, 5084
preparing antisera 4597
Potato virus N, technique for labelling 5335
Potato virus S
detecting 1047
indicator 3835
indicators 3580
on potato 250, 252, 748, 749, 1355, 1817, 2230, 2231, 2234, 2243, 2391, 2623, 2624, 3067, 3571, 3573, 3576, 3577, 4095, 4097, 5083, 5084
on tomato 748
preparing antisera 4597
Potato virus T, particles 4602
Potato virus X
effect of
kinetin 5331
Rumex hastatus extracts 2044
hosts 3831, 3832
immune electron microscopy 5332
indicator 3835
indicators 2391
infective pyridoxyl derivative 2865
inhibition by deodar leaf extract 4096
on *Datura stramonium* 3376
on *Hyoscyamus muticus* 737
on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 1045
on potato 250, 1022, 1355, 1558, 1815, 1816, 2225, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2235, 2236, 2623, 2624, 3068, 3571, 3573, 3576, 4092, 4095, 4097, 4600, 5084
on Solanaceae 97
on tobacco 286, 1045, 3086, 4129
on tomato 1408
preparing antisera 4597
protein degradation 2859
RNA translation 4861
technique for labelling 5335
Potato virus X strs., in USSR, hosts and properties 3581
Potato virus X + tobacco mosaic virus
on tobacco 3359
on tomato 3359
Potato virus Y
in France, hosts 2745
indicators 2047
on *Aquilegia* 180
on *Capsicum* 1544, 3213, 4601, 5241
on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 1043
on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 477
on potato 250, 745, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1558, 1815, 1818, 2224, 2225, 2229, 2230, 2237, 2623, 2624, 2625, 3069, 3573, 3575, 3576, 3578, 4092, 4095, 4097, 4601, 5086, 5644, 5645, 5646
on Solanaceae 97
on *Solanum atropurpureum* 2446
on *Solanum demissum* 5646
on tobacco 768, 3084
on tomato 1408
transmission by vectors 5267
Potato virus Y necrotic str., on tobacco 2274
Potato witches broom
on *Nicotiana glauca* 1058
on *Solanum laciniatum* 1059
on tomato 1058
Potato yellow dwarf virus
on potato 4596
vector relationships 1017
PP, against, *Uromyces dianthi,* on carnation 2978
PP 149, against, *Microsphaera penicillata* var. *ludens,* on broad bean 4225
PP 222, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 2773, 4533
PP 395, against, barley diseases 3224
Pratylenchus penetrans
effect on
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* on tobacco 5119
Verticillium on flax 1212
P. zeae, effect on, fungi on sorghum 3938
Privet
cherry leaf roll virus, in Czechoslovakia, serological detection 3368
yellow mosaic virus, particles 2745
Proactinomyces actinomorphus, effect on, *Puccinia graminis* 4404
Proceedings (see Conferences)
Promidione, effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 2783
Propineb, against, *Alternaria,* on grapevine 5615

Propylene oxide, as seed treatment, soybean 352
Prothiocarb
against
Peronospora parasitica, on cauliflower 2772
Phytophthora cactorum, on strawberry 3234
P. capsici, on *Capsicum* 3235
P. cinnamomi, on ornamentals 3236
Pythium
on bean 4213
on cucumber 844
as soil treatment 298, 2971
chemical conversion in plant tissue 4757
mode of action 4754
Protomycopsis patelii
hosts 2875
on *Phaseolus mungo* 2029
P. thirumalacharii
hosts 2875
on *Sesbania grandiflora* 2029
Prune dwarf virus
on cherry 3031, 4026
on plum 1285
Prunus
Phellinus pomaceus, in Europe, characteristics 2018
viruses, meristem culture 1770
P. amygdalus (see Almond)
P. armeniaca (see Apricot)
P. avium (see Cherry)
P. besseyi, *Sclerotinia laxa,* in Yugoslavia, characters 5591
P. cerasus (see Cherry)
P. domestica (see Plum; Prune)
P. mahaleb, cherry viruses, can infect 5048
***Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus**
effect of, plant extracts 1021
infectivity of RNA mixtures 1018
on almond 4549
on apricot 3030
on cherry 3369, 4026, 4550
on fruit trees 1770, 1773
on hop 1339
on plum 672
on rose 1943, 3369
P. persica (see Nectarine; Peach)
***Prunus* stem pitting,** on stone fruit 3023
P. tomentosa, *Sclerotinia laxa,* in Yugoslavia, characters 5591
P. virginiana, X-disease, infectivity 4041
Pseudobalsamia microspora, on mushroom 3719
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi, on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4250
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
on cereals 5, 1582, 2061, 2390, 3224, 3387, 4387, 4759
on rye 4435
on wheat 115, 538, 539, 1071, 1563, 1674, 2390, 2485, 2885, 2887, 3404, 3421, 3873, 3895, 3896, 4746, 5385, 5409, 5439
Pseudocochliobolus nisikadoi, perfect state of *Drechslera coicis* 4017
Pseudomonas
bacteriocin production 3261
creosote tolerance 2822
effect on
Colletotrichum acutatum 2808
Phytophthora cinnamomi in soil 3810
fungicide metabolism 4780
in soil 4780
interactions with mycorrhizal plants 3775
on *Cornus mas* 808
on pine 5133
on soybean 4232
P. aeruginosa
against, damping-off of vegetables 2404
creosote tolerance 2822
pathogenicity 3260
P. alboprecipitans
on maize 4929
on *Paspalum urvillei* 4929
P. amygdali
CMI description 2755
on almond 2190
P. andropogonis
enzyme activity 3250
on maize 4930
P. angulata, on soybean 4236
Pseudomonas *contd.*
P. atrofaciens, on wheat 545, 1691, 2490, 3423, 5403
P. avenae, on maize 2921
P. cepacia, enzymes 2763
P. cichorii
effect on, *Puccinia* 391
on eggplant 5808
on lettuce 1535
P. coronafaciens, on oats 1147
P. coronafaciens* var. *atropurpurea
effect of, antibiotics and fungicides 3765
on *Lolium* 3500
on *Lolium multiflorum* 1243
P. coronafaciens* var. *zeae, on maize 4454
P. corrugata, on tomato 2655
P. cunninghamiae, on *Cunninghamia lanceolata* 2674
P. eriobotryae, on loquat 5610
P. fluorescens
effect on, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on bean 862
on poplar 4643
on sorghum 2106
P. fuscovaginae, on rice 2522, 2523
P. glycinea
on soybean 869, 870, 1519, 4702, 5220
toxin 3754
P. lachrymans
effect of, antibiotics and fungicides 3765
on cucumber 847, 848, 2696, 4289, 4690, 4691, 5760
on *Sechium edule* 1557
P. maltophilia, enzyme activity 3250
P. mangiferae-indicae, on mango 4059
P. marginalis, on cabbage 2770
P. marginata, effect on, *Puccinia* 391
P. meliae, on *Melia azedarach* 2673
P. mori
on mulberry 705, 5057
rough mutants 1971
P. mors-prunorum, on cherry 1, 218, 5050, 5589
P. mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae, on peach 4046
P. mycophaga, against, *Rhizoctonia,* on tobacco 4617
P. papulans, taxonomy 4542
P. phaseolicola
freeze-fracturing of bacteriophage infected 3755
on bean 343, 349, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 1561, 2343, 2345, 2705, 3222, 3731, 4278, 4871, 5200, 5772
on beet 1462
on *Capsicum* 3731
on *Phaseolus aureus* 2706
plasmid transmission 926
toxin 3754
P. pisi, on tobacco 1406, 2764, 2765
P. pseudoalcaligenes* ssp. *citrulli, on watermelon 5188
P. putida, on poplar 4643
P. ramonicum, on wheat 1691
P. rubrisubalbicans, enzyme activity 3250
P. savastanoi, growth substances 2743
P. sesami, on sesame 243, 4078
P. solanacearum
agglutination with lectin 390
conference 18
effect of, aldicarb 4781
genetic transfer 3262
host-parasite interactions, genetics 20
host specificity 24
identification 33
in Mauritius, str. variation 2386
in soil 31, 32, 35, 2658, 4292
in Taiwan, variability of isolates 2761
on *Ageratum conyzoides* 1970
on banana 2199, 5605
on *Capsicum* 4373
on papaw 5066
on potato 25, 26, 27, 28, 2638, 3075, 4114
on *Solanum dulcamara* 29
on tobacco 1400, 2642, 2643, 2648, 3613, 3614
on tomato 28, 776, 790, 1420, 2656, 4137, 4373
resistance 23
serology 22
serology and hosts 5278
serology in classification 30
Pseudomonas solanacearum *contd.*
str. variation 3222
studying 34
systematics and relationships 19
P. stizolobii, enzyme activity 3250
P. syringae
bacteriocin production 3261
carbohydrates 5279
on apple 2178
on apricot 1294, 1296, 1305, 1306
on bean 1503, 5772
on *Capsicum* 2718
on *Celosia cristata* var. *pyramidalis* 2982
on cherry 218, 2191, 5050, 5589, 5590
on coffee 1201
on cowpea 388
on lemon 3978, 5510
on maize 388, 389
on peach 2189
on pear 211, 2184
on poplar 4643
on rape 3680
on sorghum 2106
on stone fruit 670, 2742
on tobacco 2764
toxin 388, 389
toxins 2762
P. tabaci
on soybean 4702
on tobacco 768, 2764, 4136, 4289
tabtoxins 1839
P. tashirensis, on tea 4123
P. tolaasii, on mushroom 2373, 3718, 3719, 3736
P. tomato
in soil 3108
on tomato 789, 3108
P. viridiflava, on dill 739
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
hosts 2334
on bean 1502
on cantaloupe 839, 3686, 5183
on cucumber 842, 907, 2337, 3166, 3230, 3690
on melon 1895
on *Melothria maderaspatana* 4195
on watermelon 2681
P. humuli, on hop 2778, 3230, 4072, 4074, 4580
Pseudopeziza medicaginis, on lucerne 1252, 3007, 3009, 4018
P. ribis
on currant 4049
on gooseberry 4049
P. tracheiphila, on grapevine 1331, 2606
Pseudotsuga menziesii
fungi, in Germany (W.), factors affecting decay 2304
Ganoderma lucidum, in UK 3109
Inonotus weirii, in USA (Ore.), effect of roads 5157
micro-organisms on needles, in USA (Ore.) 4168
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii
in Australia (Vict.) 3630
inoculating 1873
Phaeolus schweinitzii, in USA (Ariz.), causing decay 5156
Poria terrestris, forming mycorrhiza, characteristics of new vars. 5296
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, in Italy, symptoms and control 2305
R. weirii, in USA(Mich.), effect on 1804
Rhizina undulata, in USA(Ore. and Wash.), on burned areas 2303
Sparassis radicata, in USA (Ariz.), causing decay 5156
Verticicladiella wagenerii, in USA (Ore.), effect of roads 5157
Psidium guajava (see Guava)
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus
Cochliobolus carbonum, phytoalexin 1918
collar rot, in Papua New Guinea, fungi associated 4252
Erysiphe cichoracearum, in Papua New Guinea 879
Pseudocercospora psophocarpi, in Papua New Guinea, biology and control 4250
Synchytrium psophocarpi
effect on 5791
in Papua New Guinea, review 5790

Psoralea, Cercospora, taxonomy 2837
P. corylifolia, Alternaria alternata, in India 738
P. drupacea, virus inhibitor from 4304
Psylla pyricola, transmitting, pear decline 4546
Puccinellia maritima, Ustilago striiformis, in UK 1245
Puccinia
on *Agropyron* 2562, 2563
on cereals 1074
on Gramineae 997
on *Origanum majorana* 3561
on wheat 4401, 5417
on wheat × rye 3871
P. agrophila, on *Andropogon gayanus* 3337
P. allii
on garlic 369
on leek 4260
P. antirrhini, on *Antirrhinum* 907
P. arachidis
on groundnut 1521, 1914, 1915, 3195, 4711, 4714, 4715, 5223, 5225, 5785, 5788
Tuberculina costaricana, in India 1523
P. asparagi, on asparagus 893
P. bromina, on grasses 5020
P. bromina* var. *paucipora, on grasses 5020
P. carici-asterina, on *Carex fedia* var. *miyabei* 4838
P. caricis-circaearum, on *Carex shimidzensis* 4839
P. carthami, on safflower 242, 731, 2743
P. coronata
on cereals 1070, 3381, 5398
on *Festuca pratensis* 191
on *Frangula alnus* 1849
on grasses 4909
on *Lolium* 2161
on *Lolium multiflorum* 1758
on *Lolium perenne* 1564, 1565, 1566, 1758, 3499
on oats 1149, 1699, 2741, 3394, 3397, 3436, 3437, 3912, 3913, 4431, 4432, 4908, 4909, 5457, 5458
on *Rhamnus cathartica* 1149, 1699, 4908
spermatium formation 3823
P. erianthi, on sugarcane 1836, 2641
P. graminis
effect of, benzimidazoles 403
Eudarluca caricis
growth and sporulation 976
inhibition 4404
host specialization and taxonomy 2159
hyphal growth 4405
in Canada, airborne 3390
in USSR, races 2475
infection hyphae 1094
infection structures 423, 1092
on *Aegilops* 4407
on barberry 4888
on barley 507, 1126
on cereals 1070, 3381, 3391, 3851, 5398
on Gramineae 512
on grasses 3391, 3851, 3865
on *Lolium* 2161
on oats 1148, 3393, 3436, 3914, 4431
on rye 562, 2882, 3438
on triticale 1676, 3410, 3878
on wheat 6, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 391, 504, 506, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1675, 1677, 1678, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2465, 2474, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2741, 2878, 2882, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 3397, 3402, 3407, 3408, 3865, 3869, 3877, 3879, 4397, 4398, 4399, 4402, 4404, 4406, 4407, 4887, 5375, 5384, 5391, 5400, 5415, 5416, 5418, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422
somatic fusion 4403
sporulation in axenic culture 3409
P. helianthi
on *Helianthus* 4586
on sunflower 244, 736, 4080, 4585, 5074, 5075, 5630
P. hordei
culture 970
on barley 507, 551, 552, 553, 1071, 2493, 3426, 4903, 4904, 5400, 5447, 5448, 5450
on cereals 3381
preserving cultures 2903
Puccinia hordei *contd.*
somatic recombination 5449
P. horiana, on *Chrysanthemum* 629, 1223, 1224, 5529
P. ilicis, on holly 2671
P. iridis, on *Iris* 391
P. melanocephala, on sugarcane 5103
P. menthae, on peppermint 1340
P. pelargonii-zonalis, on *Pelargonium hortorum* 907, 5004
P. persistens
hosts 1246
on grasses 5020
P. poarum
on *Poa pratensis* 3501
on *Tussilago farfara* 2459
P. polysora, on maize 2912, 4442
P. prostii, on tulip 1753
P. purpurea, on sorghum 5474
P. recondita
in Canada, airborne 3390
on *Agropyron tenerum* 520
on cereals 1070, 1661, 2061, 3381, 4387, 4784, 5398
on grasses 5020
on rye 1153, 2062, 2497, 2498, 3917
on triticale 3878
on wheat 112, 113, 114, 117, 121, 391, 504, 505, 506, 508, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 928, 1083, 1085, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1673, 1675, 1679, 1680, 1681, 2062, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2069, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2473, 2479, 2480, 2741, 2767, 2882, 2888, 2889, 2892, 2893, 3383, 3392, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3867, 3872, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3880, 3881, 4396, 4397, 4398, 4399, 4400, 4402, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4760, 4885, 4886, 4887, 5375, 5383, 5384, 5391, 5407, 5413, 5414, 5415, 5416, 5423, 5424, 5425
P. ruelliae, on *Ruellia prostrata* 2156
P. sorghi
on maize 150, 2089, 2500, 2741, 3742, 3924, 4442, 4917, 4918
on *Oxalis corniculata* 4918
P. striiformis
dissemination 3240
genetics of resistance 522
mitosis 4414
on barley 554, 1131, 3425
on cereals 1944, 2061, 4883, 5398
on *Poa compressa* 648
on *Poa pratensis* 648
on triticale 3878
on wheat 117, 508, 521, 1085, 1102, 1563, 2065, 2066, 2070, 2473, 2481, 2482, 2767, 2769, 2888, 2890, 3414, 3882, 4389, 4401, 4402, 4886, 4889, 5264, 5375, 5382, 5391, 5400, 5415, 5416, 5426, 5427, 5428
on wheat × *Agropyron intermedium* 522
self-inhibitor 4413
P. substriata* var. *penicillariae
on cereals 1070
on *Pennisetum typhoides* 4936
Pulse crops
post harvest losses
bibliography 3382
survey 3385
Pumpkin
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, factors affecting 337
spongy rot, in India, fungi causing 4682
Puromycin-dihydrochloride, effect on, tobacco necrosis virus on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2443
Pycnoporus cinnabarinus, on timber 2311
P. sanguineus, on timber 5720
Pylaisiella selwynii
Agrobacterium
adherence 2760
developmental changes 1965
gametophore induction 16, 1969
Rhizobium
developmental changes 1965
gametophore induction 16
Pyoctamin, against, apple proliferation 1771
Pyracantha coccinea, Spilocaea pyracanthae, in Hungary 638
Pyracantha *contd.*
P. koidzumii, Erwinia nimipressuralis, in Mexico 3493
Pyracarbolid
against
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 4612
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 2476
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Pyrazophos
against
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3017
wheat diseases 1673
Pyrenochaeta gentianae, on *Gentiana septemfida* 2986
P. glycines, on soybean 4702
P. lycopersici
in soil 2010
on tomato 5260, 5687
P. terrestris, on onion 2386
Pyrenomycetes, antibiotic activity 58
Pyrenophora, classification 462
P. avenae, on oats 559, 5396
P. dictyoides, on *Lolium* 3498
P. dictyoides* f.sp. *perenne, on *Lolium* 192
P. graminea
effect of
furanilides and furamides 936
plant extracts 939
genetics of heterothallism 3433
growth and sporulation 1607
on barley 555, 1130, 1694, 5453
on cereals 500, 1582
P. teres
genetics of heterothallism 3433
on barley 549, 555, 1126, 1130, 2081, 4422, 5454
on cereals 500, 3381
on rye 4436
P. trichostoma
hosts 3418
on wheat 4895
P. tritici-repentis, on wheat 534
Pyricularia
differentiating isolates 3335
on *Eleusine* 2509
on *Eleusine coracana* 3453
on ginger 3222
on *Panicum repens* 1760
on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3450
on rice 3954
on turmeric 3222
P. grisea (see *Ceratosphaeria grisea*)
perfect state 3822
P. oryzae
biological control 4948, 4949
conidial development 5485
effect of
antibiotics and fungicides 3765
fungicides 3272
MK-23 4946
pH 4812
systemic fungicides 4754
tricyclazole 3956, 4941
fungicide resistance 4756
heterokaryosis 4460
in soil 163
mating types 2931
on *Panicum repens* 1171
on rice 165, 166, 547, 583, 586, 588, 589, 590, 929, 1174, 1175, 1580, 1721, 1722, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2741, 2778, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3950, 3957, 3958, 3959, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4877, 4939, 4940, 4942, 4943, 4944, 4945, 4947, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484
perfect state 3949
perithecial formation 587
resistance to antibiotics 3955
virus 11
P. penniseti, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 1714
P. setariae, on *Eleusine coracana* 5475, 5476
P. zingiberi, on ginger 2386
Pyridine salts, fungitoxicity 54
Pyrimidine, against, fruit and vegetable diseases 937
Pyrimidine compounds, fungitoxicity 929
Pyrocarbolid, against, potato pathogens 744

Pyroxychlor
against
Phytophthora and *Pythium*, on *Juniperus conferta* 817
P. cactorum, on strawberry 3234
P. capsici, on *Capsicum* 3235
P. fragariae, on strawberry 2593
P. nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, on tobacco 772
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*, on citrus 2533
Pythium, on cucumber 844
Zygocactus truncatus diseases 2558
effect on, *Glomus* on pea 1592
uptake and translocation in plants 4753
Pyrus communis (see Pear)
Pythium
cellulolytic activity 3791
effect of
canavanine 2803
coumarin 2804
systemic fungicides 4754
in Australia (NSW), associated with road making 2457
in cotton soil 981
in Irish Republic 3325
in market garden soils 985
in Sabah, hosts 5360
in soil 5313
on asparagus 5240
on bean 855
on beet 1458, 1460
on *Begonia* 4000
on Coniferae 3133
on cotton 2950
on Easter lily 4004
on *Eucalyptus* 3628
on *Eucalyptus paniculata* 4632
on grasses 3224
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2729
on lemon 3471
on ornamentals 2391, 3230
on rice 4963
on soybean 5216
on strawberry 4051
on tomato 1418
on tulip 2148
on turnip 5733
transmitting, tobacco mosaic virus 2391
P. acanthicum, on aster 4991
P. aphanidermatum
diploid life cycle 2835
effect on, potato 3583
in soil 3314
on bean 4213
on *Crotalaria juncea* 1743
on cucumber 2690
on Cucurbitaceae 4683
on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 5536
on *Lablab purpureus* 2714
on *Luffa cylindrica* 338
on maize 3445
on papaw 2604
on tobacco 773, 2642, 5679
on *Zygocactus truncatus* 2558
oospore germination 1603
P. butleri
on Chinese cabbage 3853
on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
on cucumber 5185, 5186
on tomato 3853
P. debaryanum
on beet 826, 2682
on carnation 4001
on tobacco 773
on *Vinca rosea* 4009
P. deliense, on ginger 2221
P. dissotocum, cellulolytic activity 3791
P. fluminum* var. *flavum, description 1632
P. fluminum* var. *fluminum, description 1632
P. graminicola, on sorghum 5472
P. irregulare
on carrot 5740
on *Juniperus conferta* 817
on turnip 5733
P. mammillatum, cellulolytic activity 3791
P. middletonii
on cabbage 5739
on cauliflower 5739
on *Lablab purpureus* 2714
on white clover 2167
zoospores, factors affecting 1362
Pythium *contd.*
P. myriotylum
on bean 4213
on ginger 2221
on strawberry 2195
on tobacco 2642
P. oligandrum
against, *Pythium*, on beet 826, 2682
on beet 826
P. paroecandrum
acid phosphatase 3789
on pea 5763
P. porphyrae
on *Porphyra* 2839
on seaweed 3824
P. splendens
on Chinese cabbage 2326
on *Peperomia obtusifolia* var. *variegata* 5537
on *Scindapsus aureus* 5542
P. sulcatum, on carrot 5740
P. sylvaticum, on *Juniperus conferta* 817
P. tracheiphilum, on lettuce 5233
P. uladhum, description 1632
P. ultimum
barley stripe mosaic virus, experimental infection 2453
biological control 1062
effect of, barley stripe mosaic virus 3846
effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* on pea 5192
enzymes activity 2800
in soil 2819, 5313
on bean 4213
on beet 826, 2682
on carnation 4001
on hyacinth 2148
on pea 5191
on strawberry 2195
on tobacco 5674
Quercus (see Oak)
Quinacetol sulphate, as seed treatment, wheat 2485
Quince, *Sclerotinia cydoniae*, control 5041
Quince sooty ringspot virus, indicators 1775
Quinolate
against, potato pathogens 744
as seed treatment 3270
wheat 2469
Quinolate V-4X
as seed treatment 3270
barley 40
Quinone
against
Sphacelotheca destruens, on *Panicum miliaceum* 1072
Ustilago, on cereals 1072
Quinones, effect on, fungi 401, 931
Quintozene
against
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora*, on lettuce 2369
potato diseases 2775
Rhizoctonia solani
on bean 3179
on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, on lettuce 883
Sclerotium rolfsii 871
Tilletia foetida, on wheat 2767
as seed treatment
broad bean 5210
cotton 3986
as soil treatment 1376, 2286
in maize 1983
residues
Chinese cabbage and soil 1984
plants 4299
soil 4299
reversal of toxicity 4298
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 933
R 23979
against
citrus post harvest decay 1732
Penicillium expansum, on pear 210
Radish
Aphanomyces raphani
control 1470
var. react. 1470
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, in Germany (W.), control 3678
phyllody, in India, morphology 1887
Radish *contd.*
Plasmodiophora brassicae, in Turkey 5169
radish mosaic virus, effect on ascorbic acid content 2320
turnip mosaic virus, in Korea, transmission by vectors 3673
Radish mosaic virus
on Chinese cabbage 1562
on radish 2320
Radulomyces submolaris, on pine 4165
Ramularia carthami, on safflower 239
R. gossypii, on cotton 2141, 2548
R. rubella, on dock 2459
R. tulasnei, on strawberry 2459
Ramulispora sorghi, on sorghum 1709
Ranunculus asiaticus, Itersonilia, variability of isolates 2555
Rape
Albugo candida, oospore ultrastructure 1466
Alternaria brassicae
in Canada, effect of epicuticular wax 1464
microsclerotia and chlamydospore formation 325
fungi, on leaves, in Canada (Alta.) 5170
Leptosphaeria maculans
in Australia (NSW), distribution on seed 3676
in Kenya, review 830
in W. Australia, hosts 4673
in W. Australia, seed infection 4184
inoculating 2324
toxin 1468
var. react. 832
Plasmodiophora brassicae
inoculating 1888
metabolism 2323
Pseudomonas syringae, in Canada (Alta.), pathogenicity 3680
Rhizoctonia solani, effect of mycorrhiza 4319
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
in Canada, control 327
sclerotia 4183
turnip mosaic virus, in Canada (Alta.) 4181
Verticillium dahliae, effect on herbicides 3675
Raphanobrassica
Erysiphe cruciferarum, resistance 1558
Plasmodiophora brassicae, resistance 1558
Raphanus sativus (see Radish)
Raspberry
Agrobacterium rubi, in USSR, symptoms 2592
A. tumefaciens, biological control 5596
benomyl residues, determining 52
Botrytis, benomyl tolerance 1944
B. cinerea, control 5054
Corynebacterium fascians, in UK 1313
Didymella applanata
ascospore dispersal 5055
control 5054
effect of Mg 1311
in Yugoslavia, control 1312
diseases, in UK, control 3220, 3226
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium
effect of machine harvesting 4554
effect of mechanical harvester wounds 2591
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, in UK, control 2732
post harvest rots, effect of fungicides 5595
raspberry (black) necrosis virus, in UK, hosts and symptoms 697
raspberry bushy dwarf virus
heat treatment 687
variability of isolates 685
raspberry leaf curl virus, in USSR, control 2194
raspberry ringspot virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 5033
raspberry 52V virus, properties and transmission 684
Rubus yellow net virus, particles 689
stunt, in Bulgaria and Germany (E.) 1310
tomato ringspot virus, detecting 5053
viruses, in USSR, properties 4048

Raspberry *contd.*
white root rot, in NZ, eradication 4553
Raspberry (black) necrosis virus
hosts 697
properties 3221
Raspberry bushy dwarf virus
on raspberry 685, 687
on *Rubus* 686
Raspberry leaf curl virus, on raspberry 2194
Raspberry ringspot virus
on berry crops 4048
on cherry 4550, 5033, 5048
on *Nicotiana benthamiana* 98
on raspberry 5033
properties 3221
Raspberry vein chlorosis virus, CMI/AAB description 2437
Raspberry 52V virus, on raspberry 684
Ravenelia sumatii, on *Acacia intsiae* 3117
Red clover mottle virus, on bean 3358
Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description 2437
Red clover vein mosaic virus
on red clover 2564
properties 1644
purification and properties 5026
Reglon, as haulm treatment, potato 2223
Rémiltine, against, *Plasmopara viticola,* on grapevine 3544
Reports (see also Conferences)
Argentina, Tucumán 379
Australia
CSIRO 1567
Dep. Agric. NSW 3736
Forests Commission, Victoria 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631
Queensland Dep. Primary Industries 3737
Queensland Sugar Exp. Stas. 3078
Belgium, Cent. Rech. Agron., Gembloux 1568
Belize, Dep. Agric. 2734
Brazil, CEPEC 377, 378, 2055
Brunei, Dep. Agric. 376
Canada, Forest Insect and Disease Survey 300
Colombia, CIAT 903
Denmark, State Seed Testing Sta. 2736
E. Africa, EAAFRO 7
European and Mediterranean Pl. Prot. Org. 3738
France, Centre Technique du Bois 2310
Germany (E.), plant diseases 4281
Germany (W.)
Federal Biol. Inst. 9
plant protection 4280
Ghana, Cocoa Res. Inst. 4878
Hawaii, Sugar Planters Ass. Exp. Sta. 1383
India
Central Potato Res. Inst. 4594
Coffee Bd. Res. Dep. 3982
CPCRI, Kerala 2389
G.B. Pant University, Pantnagar 2387, 2388
ICRISAT 4747
Jute Agric. Res. Inst. 2146
Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore 763, 5104
Tea Sci. Dep. United Planters' Ass. 3082
Irish Repub.
Hort. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin 5260
Pl. Sci. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin 4746
Italy, Phytiatry of wheat, maize and sorghum 5374
Ivory Coast, IRAT 583
Jamaica, Banana Board 226, 227
Kenya
Coffee Res. Foundation 1201
Minist. Agric. 4279
Malaysia, Rubber Res. Inst. Malaysia 4116
Mauritius
Minist. Agric. 2386, 3222
Sugar Industry Res. Inst. 4118
Netherlands
Lab. Flower Bulb Res. 2148
Phytopathological Service 2735
Res. Sta. flower diseases 1216
Res. Sta. Fruit Growing 3509
Nigeria, Inst. Oil Palm Res. 3061
Reports *contd.*
NZ, Forest Res. Inst. 5133
Rhodesia, Tobacco Res. Bd. 3084
S. Africa
Dept. Agric. Tech. Services 4748
Sugar Ass. Exp. Sta. 1836
Sabah, Dep. Agric. 5258
Sri Lanka, Rubber Res. Inst. 5099
Taiwan
Sugar Res. Inst. 5103
Tobacco Res. Inst. 2642
Trinidad, Cacao Res. 1667
UK
ADAS 2733
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 1944
Forest Res. 3109
Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. 1941
Grassland Res. Inst. 189
Grassland Res. Inst., Silver Jubilee 5014
Home-Grown Cereals Authority 4881
John Innes Inst. 1
Long Ashton 2
N. Scotland Agric. Coll. 2732
Natn. Inst. Agric. Botany, Cambridge 902
Natn. Vegetable Res. Sta., Warwick 1559
Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge 1563
Processors and Growers Res.Org. 4278
Scottish Hort. Res. Inst. 3219
Scottish Plant Breeding Sta. 1558
W. Scotland Agric. Coll. 3735
Welsh Plant Breeding Sta. 1564, 1565, 1566
USA
Boyce Thompson Inst. Pl. Res. 6, 5259
Florida Dep. Agric. 5261
Florida Inst. Food and Agric. Sci. 5262
Resins, use on, cacao 1066
Reviews
Phialophora gregata on soybean 3188
Plant pathology in South Pacific 3849
Plasmodiophora brassicae in Japan 5738
Smut of sugarcane – *Ustilago scitaminea* 5106
strawberry red core 700
RH 124, as seed treatment, wheat 1097
RH 2161
against
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Penicillium digitatum, on lemon 3473
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on squash 5751
RH 5050, as soil treatment 3687, 5180
RH 893, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2305
R. weirii, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1804
Rhamnus cathartica
Puccinia coronata
haustoria 4908
in USA, aggressiveness and virulence 1699
intermediate host 1149
Rhinocladiella, on tree stumps 1850
Rhizidiomycopsis, on *Gigaspora margarita* 3772
R. japonicus, on soil fungi 78
R. stomatosa, on *Gigaspora margarita* 3773
Rhizina undulata, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2303
Rhizobium
compatibility with fungicides 3189
effect on, *Pylaisiella selwynii* 16, 1965
interactions with mycorrhizal plants 3775
R. japonicum, effect on, *Phytophthora megasperma* on soybean 4705
R. leguminosarum, cytokinins 1963
R. meliloti
antagonism to, *Fusarium oxysporum* 3264
effect on, plant pathogenic fungi 2414
interactions with mycorrhizal plants 956, 3776
R. trifolii, effect on, plant pathogenic fungi 2414
Rhizoctonia
cytology 1634
on black pepper 4075
on Coniferae 3133
on cotton 4486
on hyacinth 2148
on potato 3570
on rye 4435
on strawberry 4868
on *Stylosanthes* 4518
on tobacco 4617
on tulip 2557
R. bataticola (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
R. callae, on maize 3921
R. fragariae, on strawberry 4052
R. leguminicola, hosts 5549
R. oryzae, utilizing nitrogens and sugar 434
R. solani
ageing 4816
biological control 1062
cultural characters 652
effect of
captan 3106
fungicides 4298
furanilides and furamides 936
kievitone 4785
stains on growth 2009
fungicide resistance 4756
hosts 2032
in cotton soil 981
in soil 77, 2361, 3670, 4821, 4825
infection cushion formation 3744
mycelium 2807
on *Anemone* 2148
on *Araucaria excelsa* 3656
on asparagus 5240
on bean 855, 856, 3179
on beet 825, 3151, 3668, 3670
on *Begonia* 4000
on *Brassica campestris* 4319
on broad bean 3704, 5210
on *Calceolaria* 2550
on *Capsicum* 2718
on carnation 3483
on cereals 1068, 2390, 3387
on *Chrysanthemum* 183
on coffee 3982
on cotton 615, 621, 1742, 2950, 4378
on cowpea 2361
on crimson clover 653
on crops 2054
on cucumber 4688
on Easter lily 4004
on eggplant 2381
on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 1751
on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2743
on *Iris* 2148, 2550
on lentil 4868
on mustard 4758
on ornamentals 3480
on papaw 2604
on *Phaseolus aureus* 3182, 4219
on *Phaseolus mungo* 3700
on pine 814
on *Poa pratensis* 1759
on potato 105, 989, 1353, 1825, 2222, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2775, 2777, 4595, 4605, 4606, 4749, 5079, 5080, 5092, 5093, 5637, 5659, 5660, 5661
on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4252
on pumpkin 4682
on rape 4319
on rice 1173
on sorghum 3938
on soybean 358, 1912, 4707, 5216
on spinach 4180
on strawberry 2390
on tobacco 3084, 5674
on tomato 2286
on tulip 2148
on turf 5017
on turnip 5733
on vegetable marrow 4688
on vegetables 2404
on watermelon 4688
on wheat 115, 1122, 2485, 4896, 5409
Trichoderma antagonising 2390
utilizing nitrogens and sugar 434
R. tuliparum, in soil 445, 446
R. zeae, on maize 3921
Rhizophlyctis rosea, zoospores 455

Rhizophora mangle, *Cylindrocarpon didymum,* in USA (Fla.), symptoms 5367
Rhizopogon luteolus, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3284
Rhizopus
effect of
alar 4302
alpha-trinitromethylmercuriacetoacetanilide 5288
on cereals 2883
on groundnut 4241
on nectarine 3025
on peach 3025
R. arrhizus
on turnip 3155
sporulation 417
squalene synthesis 3292
R. microsporus, CMI description 453
R. nodosus, on *Helianthus* 4586
R. oryzae
CMI description 453
on sunflower 735, 3558
Syncephalis californica, in USA(Calif.), factors affecting 419
R. rhizopodiformis, CMI description 453
R. sexualis
CMI description 453
on strawberry 2770
R. stolonifer
CMI description 453
effect of
glutaraldehyde 400
phenolic compounds 5305
in soil 79
on papaw 2204
on *Ricinus communis* 3790
on strawberry 223
spore germination 3784
spore lipids 1601
translocation in 4322
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, on spruce 4655
Rhodiauram, as seed treatment, cotton 3986
Rhododendron
diseases, symptoms and control 2153
necrotic ringspot, virus-like particles 2553
R. occidentale, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* in USA, isolating 4498
Rhopalosiphum maidis
transmitting
barley yellow dwarf virus 3388
maize mosaic virus 5459
yam mosaic virus 3734
R. padi
transmitting
barley yellow dwarf virus 1157, 1692, 2086
rice yellows 3953
Rhynchosporium, on cereals 2061
R. oryzae, on rice 583
R. secalis
on barley 549, 556, 1126, 1143, 1697, 2492, 2495, 2767, 3224, 3908, 4430
on cereals 5, 3381
on rye 3918
Ribes (see Currant)
R. grossularia (see Gooseberry)
Rice
Acrocylindrium oryzae
effect on sugar content 3466
in India, effect on yield 4965
in Taiwan, aetiology 596
Alternaria padwickii, seed germinability tests 4458
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
antifungal substance 3464
antifungal substances 3965
biochemical changes 3964
carotenoids in relation to resistance 591
control 3960, 3961, 4464, 4952, 4953
effect of toxin 1176
epidemiology 4950
factors affecting 1723
in India, control 2112
in India, factors affecting 2516
in India, var. react. 2117, 2118
in Indonesia, factors affecting 2515
in Surinam, variability of isolates 2119
seed germinability tests 4458
starch accumulation 3962
Rice *contd.*
Cochliobolus miyabeanus contd.
symptoms 4951
toxin 3960
Corticium sasakii
biological control 2932
control 2517, 3963, 5486, 5487
cultural characters 105, 652
effect of herbicides 4465
in India, control 1724, 2120
in Japan, sheath blight 653
pathogenicity 651
var. react. 1177
disease, in Ivory Coast, var. react. 1716
diseases
control 929
control by aerial spraying 4459
effect of herbicides 3950
evaluating fungicides 3454
in India, assessing losses 1172
in Ivory Coast 583
in Japan, forecasting 4457
resistance 5477
resistant mutants 3386
Drechslera halodes, symptoms 4951
D. rostrata, symptoms 4951
effect of
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* in soil 594
pesticides 1715
Ephelis oryzae
control 3467
inoculating 1180
Epicoccum oryzae, in India 164
fungi
callus tissue culture 2115
on roots, effect on growth 5480
on seed, control 2111
Fusarium
conidial fusion and nuclear behaviour 2935
development and damage 167
in Korea, soil-borne 2881
leaf spot, classification 3465
gentiluomo, in Italy, review 1191
Gibberella fujikuroi
control 5489
in Japan 4957, 4958
in Japan, bird damage in relation to 2520
in Japan, perithecia 1178
inoculum potential in soil 4959
screening for resistance 168
symptoms 5488
Helminthosporium sigmoideum var. *irregulare*
factors affecting 593
var. react. 4956
Magnaporthe salvinii
control 4955
factors affecting 593, 1725, 3966
in France, mode of infection 2934
in India, control 2121, 2519
in India, var. react. 2933
in Spain, control 2113
in USA (Calif.), control 2518
var. react. 1173, 4466, 4956
Micronectriella pavgea, in India, symptoms 4964
Pseudomonas fuscovaginae, in Japan 2522, 2523
Pyricularia, mating types 3954
P. oryzae
control 586, 1721, 2778, 4944
effect of ethylene 5483
effect of growth regulators 2513
effect of phenolics 3460
effect on sugars 4463
epidemiology 4940
evaluating resistance 1174, 2514, 5481, 5482
factors affecting 2741, 4947
genetics of resistance 547, 588, 589, 3462, 3957
host-parasite interactions 2512
identifying races 4939
in Bangladesh, control 3459
in India, control 2112
in India, physiologic races 165
in India, races 2116
in India, var. react. 3958, 3959
in Japan 166
in Japan, factors affecting 4461
Rice *contd.*
Pyricularia oryzae contd.
in Japan, fungicide residues 1580
in Japan, fungicide resistance 4942
in Japan, old manuscripts 4943
in Mexico, races 590
in Spain, control 2113
in Taiwan, factors affecting 4945
inoculating 4939
kasugamycin resistance 2114
lesions 4462
mercury residues 5484
nutrition in relation to 3461
sporulation 1175, 1722
Pythium, control 4963
Rhizoctonia solani, var. react. 1173
rice black-streaked dwarf virus, in Korea, factors affecting 2928
rice dwarf virus
control 2108
effect of cartap on transmission by vectors 2110
effect of crop rotation 2107
in Japan, forecasting 3951
in Korea, serology 585
rice stripe virus
in USSR, transmission 160
in USSR, transmission by vectors 2109
rice transitory yellowing virus, cytological changes 5479
rice tungro virus
factors affecting 4937
in Asia, review 584
in India, screening for 2929
in Sabah 5258
plant debris as source of inoculum 3456
transmission by vectors 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 3457
rice waika virus
in Japan, resemblance to rice tungro virus 584
in Japan, transmission by vectors 3952
rice yellow dwarf virus
effect on yield 5478
respiration 3455
rice yellow mottle virus, in Ivory Coast, properties 161
Sclerophthora macrospora, in Japan, factors affecting 2521
Sclerotium hydrophilum
in France, mode of infection 2934
in India 164
S. rolfsii, in India, epidemiology 2122
seed-borne fungi, control 4938
seed mycoflora 2930
in USSR 2464
seed treatment, effect on viability 2511
storage fungi, in Egypt 3458
Tilletia barclayana, fungicides ineffective against 595
Trichoderma, control 4960
Ustilaginoidea virens
control 4961
in Mauritius 2386
survival 1179
waika virus, properties and intracellular inclusions 2510
Xanthomonas oryzae
breeding against 3970
browning reaction 3470
control 4967
effect of chemicals 2124
effect of endophytic bacteria 1181
effect of host characters 1726
effect on phages 2125
effect on yield 1183, 3468
evaluating resistance 1187, 1188
genetics of resistance 599, 1182, 1186, 1728, 5491
in Central America, introduced 1727
in China 5492
in China, symptoms 5493
in Colombia 903
in Ecuador and Panama 597
in India, effect on yield 1184, 2936
in India, var. react. 3968
in India, virulence 3969
in Indonesia, variation in pathogenicity 5490
in Korea, groups 598
in Taiwan, symptoms 4966
inhibitors in leaves 3967

Rice *contd.*
Xanthomonas oryzae contd.
international trials 1185
physiological changes 3469
resistance 2123
serological relationships 2126
var. react. 5490
X. translucens, review 1190
X. translucens f.sp. *oryzicola*
factors affecting 2937
in Sabah 5258
var. react. 1189
yellow dwarf, in Japan, transmission by vectors 2087
yellows
in Italy, review 162
in Italy, var. react. 3953
Rice black-streaked dwarf virus, on rice 2928
Rice dwarf virus, on rice 585, 2107, 2108, 2110, 3951
Rice hoja blanca virus, on maize 1701
Rice necrosis mosaic virus, CMI/AAB description 2437
Rice stripe virus, on rice 160, 2109
Rice transitory yellowing virus, on rice 5479
Rice tungro virus, on rice 584, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 2929, 3456, 3457, 4937, 5258
Rice waika virus, on rice 584, 3952
Rice yellow dwarf virus, on rice 3455, 5478
Rice yellow mottle virus, on rice 161
Ricinus communis
Fusarium, in USSR, breeding against 4583
Rhizopus stolonifer, phytoalexins 3790
Xanthomonas ricini
control 3051
var. react. 3051
Rickettsia
associated with
coconut decline 740
grapevine yellows 4567
on citrus 611
on grapevine 2391
Rigidoporus lignosus
enzymes 971
on rubber 761, 1381, 5099
Rishitin, in potato 1363
Robinia pseudoacacia, mycorrhiza, survival on stripmine spoils 949
Roger, against, blackcurrant wildfire vector 691
Ronilan
against
Botrytis cinerea 2391
on grapevine 238, 2606, 5618
B. tulipae, on flower bulbs 1744
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
S. sclerotiorum 2391
Root crops, tropical
conference 3237
diseases, control, PANS manual 5160
Rorippa islandica, *Myrothecium roridum,* in Canada (Alta.), hosts 5737
Rose
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
control 2995
symptoms 2995
Colletotrichum capsici, in India, control 3495
Diplocarpon rosae
conidial germination 5540
evaluating resistance 5539
in UK, perennation 3494
diseases, in Denmark, control 3756
Erysiphaceae, effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
Kuehneola japonica, ultrastructure 187
Mycosphaerella rosicola, abscisic acid from 2155
Peronospora sparsa, in Australia (NSW), spread 2154
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms 3369
rose mosaic virus, in Bulgaria, aetiology 1752
Sphaerotheca pannosa
control 3275
in USA(Calif.), control 2554
spore dispersal 5538
Rose *contd.*
Sphaerotheca contd.
S. pannosa var. *rosae*
in USSR, breeding against 639
in USSR, genetics of resistance 5007
storage disorders 4874
viruses, in UK 1943
Rose mosaic virus
infectivity of RNA mixtures 1018
on rose 1752
Rosellinia
growth and morphogenesis 5308
morphogenesis 4803
R. aquila, ascus apex 1009
R. mammiformis, ascus apex 1009
R. necatrix
on pear 1282
on walnut 3128
Rottboellia exaltata
maize dwarf mosaic virus + sugarcane mosaic virus, transmission by vectors 2163
sugarcane mosaic virus + maize dwarf mosaic virus, transmission by vectors 2163
Rovral
against
Botrytis cinerea
on coffee 4479
on grapevine 238, 2606, 3549
Coniella diplodiella, on grapevine 4069
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
RP 26019
against
Botrytis, on *Dendrobium* 2990
Fusarium roseum, on *Poa pratensis* 647
Rhizopus, on stone fruit 3025
Sclerotinia fructicola, on stone fruit 3025
residues, grapevine 237
RP 26071, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 2985
RS 124, against, wheat diseases 2479
Rubber
aerial defoliation 1833
bark cracking, in Sri Lanka, etiology 3076
bark necrosis, symptoms 1380
diseases
in Brazil 377
in Malaysia 4116
in Sri Lanka 5099
in Sri Lanka, breeding against 261
Ganoderma, biological control 264
G. philippii, basidiospore production, germination and dispersal 4117
Glomerella cingulata
in Indonesia, control 2265
phytoalexin 259
Microcyclus ulei
bibliography 5100
control 2266
culturing 5101
in Brazil, control 263, 267, 268, 1835
in Brazil, epidemiology 262
review 2266
screening for resistance 260
study 260
Oidium heveae
epidemiology 265
in Sri Lanka, factors affecting 3077
Periconia heveae, in India 266
Phytophthora, in India, economics of control 1834
P. meadii
economics of control 257
factors affecting 257
mode of entry 258
P. palmivora, mode of entry 258
Rigidoporus lignosus
enzyme activity 1381
in Sri Lanka, control 761
Rubus
tobacco streak virus, in Canada, incidence in cultivated and wild spp. 688
viruses 679
eradication 3032
serological detection 686
R. idaeus, R. occidentalis (see Raspberry)
R. phoenicolasius, wineberry latent virus, in UK, introduced from USA 696
***Rubus* yellow net virus,** on raspberry 689
Ruellia prostrata, *Puccinia ruelliae,* gall formation 2156
Rumex hastatus, effect on, potato virus X 2044
R. vesicarius, *Pleospora herbarum,* in India 2385
Rusts (see Uredinales)
Rutabaga (see Swede)
Rye
Claviceps purpurea
histopathology 3860
respiration 561
Erysiphe graminis
in USSR, breeding against 3917
USSR, control 3918
var. react. 3862
foot rot, in Germany (W.), control 4435
Leptosphaeria avenaria, pathogenicity 110
Micronectriella nivalis, in USSR, factors affecting 563
Puccinia, in USSR, forecasting 2882
P. graminis
genetics of resistance 562
genetics of susceptibility 3438
P. recondita
effect on 1153
effect on pigment content 2498
in Austria, effect on yield 2062
in USSR, breeding against 3917
respiration 2497
Pyrenophora teres, in Argentina 4436
Rhynchosporium secalis, USSR, control 3918
Ryegrass mosaic virus
cross protection between strs. 1566
on grasses 3224
on *Lolium* 1758, 3002
on *Lolium multiflorum* 1564
on *Lolium perenne* 189
study 3735
variability of isolates 1566
S-7131, uptake and translocation in plants 4753
S-7258, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina,* on sesame 5627
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
Saccharum munja, fungi on leaves, in India 277
S. officinarum (see Sugarcane)
S. spontaneum
Sclerospora spontanea, in Thailand 5105
Ustilago scitaminea, clonal resistance 2271
Sadoplon 75, against, *Papaver* diseases 1805
Safflower
Cercospora carthami, in India, heat resistance 239
diseases
in Australia (Qd.), control 4584
in Mediterranean 2743
fungi, on seed, control 5623
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *carthami*
control 241
effect of toxin 3052
var. react. 2214
Phytophthora, in USA (Ariz. and Calif.), causing root and stem rot 4077
P. cryptogea, effect of water stress 732
P. drechsleri
effect of temp. 240
genetics of resistance 240
Puccinia carthami
biochemical changes 242
factors affecting 731
Ramularia carthami, in India, heat resistance 239
tobacco mosaic virus, in Morocco 4076
Saintpaulia, *Erwinia chrysanthemi,* var. react. 4008
S. ionantha
Erwinia chrysanthemi, react. of strs. 2556
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* var. react. 5009
Salicaceae, *Uncinula,* in China 2427
Salix
Armillariella mellea, in USA, pathogenicity 810
diseases, in Mediterranean 2744

Salix *contd.*
mycorrhiza, development in metallic mine tailings 948
S. alba* var. *caerulea, *Erwinia salicis,* movement and symptoms 4644
S. babylonica, diseases, in Canada (BC) 5703
S. dasyclada, *Xanthomonas,* in Netherlands, symptoms and relationships 1861
S. magnifica, *Botryosphaeria dothidea,* in NZ, pathogenicity 1860
S. reticulata, *Kabatia valpellinensis,* in Switzerland, new combination 3130
Salt (see Sodium chloride)
Salvia plebeia, cucumber mosaic virus, in India, reservoir of infection 2863
Sambucus nigra, cherry leaf roll virus, in Czechoslovakia, serological detection 3368
S. racemosa, cherry leaf roll virus, in Czechoslovakia, serological detection 3368
Sanspor
against
beet storage rot 1884
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 4530
Santar A, against, *Phytophthora citrophthora,* on lemon 5502
Saperda inornata, associated with, *Hypoxylon mammatum* on aspen 2294
Sapindus emerginatus, virus inhibitor 4190
Saponaria vaccaria, carnation etched ring virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 3840
Saponins, in plant disease resistance 1954
Saprol
against
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 5197
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on cucumber 4200
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 4532
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
as sugarcane sett treatment 4120
Saprolegnia, zoospores, factors affecting 1362
Saprolegniaceae, salinity tolerance 1010
Saprolegniales, effect of, systemic fungicides 4754
Satsuma mandarin
Diaporthe citri, infection 2942
Elsinoë fawcettii, in Japan, var. react. 2133
Scallion, *Fusarium oxysporum,* in Japan, control 4725
Scaphoideus littoralis, transmitting, grapevine golden flavescence 2208
Scaphytopius acutus, transmitting, peach X-disease 2187
S. nitridus, transmitting, citrus stubborn 604, 1193
Schizophyllum commune, on forest trees 5694
Schizothyrium pomi
on apple 102
on carnation 102
Scindapsus aureus, *Pythium splendens,* in France, introduced from Ivory Coast 5542
Scirrhia acicola, on pine 307, 2744
S. pini, on pine 1867, 1868, 2744, 4162, 5133
Sclerocystis clavispora, hosts, forming mycorrhiza 2794
S. rubiformis, in soil 4795
Scleroderris lagerbergii (see *Gremmeniella abietina*)
Sclerophoma pythiophila, on pine 813
Sclerophthora macrospora
on cereals 5401
on *Eleusine* 2509
on rice 2521
S. rayssiae* var. *zeae
hosts 4922
on maize 5463
Sclerospora graminicola
on *Pennisetum typhoides* 158, 159, 1713, 2927, 3863, 3943, 3944, 3946
on *Setaria* 3863
oospore germination 3945
S. maydis, on maize 4443
S. philippinensis, on maize 151, 569, 2092, 2093, 3929
Sclerospora *contd.*
S. sacchari
on maize 151, 2913, 2914, 2916, 2917
on sorghum 2915
on sugarcane 5668
S. sorghi
nuclear behaviour 3449
on maize 151, 570, 571, 572, 1076, 3863, 3930, 4444, 4921
on sorghum 572, 1076, 2506, 3863, 3941
S. spontanea, on *Saccharum spontaneum* 5105
Sclerotinia
effect of
antibiotics and fungicides 3765
sumilex 397
on apple 928
on *Cicer arietinum* 2365
on lettuce 4749
S. borealis
on cereals and grasses 4876
on grasses 5018
on *Phleum pratense* 5019
S. cydoniae, on quince 5041
S. draytonii, on *Gladiolus* 184
S. fructicola
enzymes 2431
on cherry 1790
on fruit 1606
on nectarine 3025
on peach 1790, 3025, 3525
on pome and stone fruit 3736
on potato 253
on stone fruit 1299
S. fructigena
effect of
formaldehyde 5563
oils from aromatic plants 4309
enzymes 2431
on apple 4030
on fruit 5, 1606
on stone fruit 1299
polysaccharide 966
utilizing uronic acids 3293, 3294
S. gladioli, in soil 445
S. homoeocarpa, on turf 642, 4372
S. laxa
enzymes 2431
in Australia (NSW), hosts and identification 3523
on apricot 5047, 5586
on cherry 2191
on fruit 1606
on pome and stone fruit 3736
on *Prunus besseyi* 5591
on *Prunus tomentosa* 5591
on stone fruit 670, 1284, 1299, 1776, 2431, 2742
on *Stranvaesia undulata* 2431
S. laxa* f.sp. *mali, enzymes 2431
S. minor
characteristics 3345
on *Chrysanthemum* 4503
on sweet potato 4868
S. narcissicola, on *Narcissus* 2732
S. sclerotiorum
cell wall degrading enzyme 965
characteristics 3345
effect of, oils from aromatic plants 4309
enzymes 2417
in soil 2615
on bean 5768
on *Capsicum* 2718
on Chinese mustard 4672
on *Cicer arietinum* 2364
on crops 4870
on cucumber 2460, 4172
on eggplant 4172
on garlic 889
on *Gerbera* 2550
on groundnut 4238
on *Helianthus* 4586
on lentil 4868
on lettuce 883
on *Matthiola* 1750
on *Matthiola incana* 2550
on onion 4749
on ornamentals 2391
on pumpkin 337
on rape 327, 4183
on soybean 3708
on strawberry 4868
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum *contd.*
on sunflower 244, 736, 1342, 2615, 3384, 4079, 4080
on sweet potato 4868
on tobacco 1837, 2642
on vegetables 2391
S. squamosa, on onion 1930, 2716, 4261
S. trifoliorum, on *Lamium amplexicaule* 195
S. vaccinii-corymbosi, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 1794
Sclerotium, on tulip 2557
S. cepivorum
growth 2415
hosts 1931
in soil 445, 1623
on onion 1537, 1538, 1560, 1623, 1929, 2374, 3208, 5796, 5797
sclerotial germination 1560
S. delphinii
alkaloid production 3307
in soil 445, 446
S. hydrophilum, on rice 164, 2934
S. rolfsii
effect of, *Curcuma zedoaria* extracts 1988
growth 4331, 4807
hyphal growth and branching 433
in India, hosts 1658
in *Pleurotus flabellatus* beds 1536
in soil 332, 447, 3315, 3346, 4341
melanogenesis 5310
on *Amorphophallus campanulatus* 4743
on aster 2960
on bean 855
on beet 2327, 4662
on carrot 331
on cowpea 4248
on *Dichondra repens* 633
on *Eleusine* 2509
on *Ficus elastica* 2390
on groundnut 871, 3193, 3196, 4237, 5222, 5224, 5786, 5787
on maize 3921
on *Phaseolus lunatus* 4223
on rice 2122
on *Solanum khasianum* 2220
on *Solanum mammosum* 2220
on tomato 787, 4626
on *Vinca rosea* 4009
on wheat 447
sclerotial germination 71, 3803
sclerotial pigment 4813
sclerotial production 3299
Sclex, against, *Verticillium dahliae,* on *Capsicum* 2375
Scolesporiella typhae
new genus 3852
on *Typha angustata* 3852
Scolytus scolytus, transmitting, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3121
S. ventralis, associated with, *Trichosporium symbioticum* on *Abies grandis* 1431
Scopoletin, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 4126
Scopolia sinensis, potato spindle tuber viroid, control 750
Scorzonera
Albugo tragopogonis, control 2390
Erysiphe cichoracearum, control 2390
Scytalidin, fungitoxic compound from 798
Scytalidium
effect on, fungi on fruit trees 2742
on tree stumps 1850
Seaweed, *Pythium porphyrae,* in Japan, serology 3824
Secale cereale (see Rye)
Sechium edule, *Pseudomonas lachrymans,* control 1557
Sedum erythrostictum, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* cytology 3254
Seed, fungi, on stored, effect on 5370
Seed-borne organisms
Achaetomium strumarium, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4701
Acremonium gramineum, on wheat 1688
Alternaria alternata
on rice 2111
on sunflower 2217
A. brassicicola, on *Brassica* 1560
A. tenuissima, on pigeon pea 4251
Ascochyta fabae, on broad bean 2350

Seed-borne organisms *contd.*
bean southern mosaic virus, on bean 4211
beet cryptic virus, on beet 3662
Botryodiplodia theobromae
on *Dolichos biflorus* 1921
on pigeon pea 4251
Botrytis, on *Cicer arietinum* 2365
B. allii, on onion 887, 888
B. cinerea, on *Cicer arietinum* 2365
B. fabae, on broad bean 4224
broad bean stain virus, on broad bean 2350, 3184
Cladosporium tenuissimum, on cabbage 2683
Cochliobolus lunatus
on rice 2111
on sorghum 4934
C. miyabeanus, on rice 2111
C. sativus, on barley 1144
Colletotrichum truncatum
on *Phaseolus aureus* 3181
on *Phaseolus mungo* 3181
cowpea mosaic virus, on cowpea 2360
cucumber mosaic virus, on bean 5766
cucumber mosaic virus str.
on bean 1499
on cowpea 1499
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae,* on soybean 1515
Drechslera, on barley 4422
D. miyakei, on *Eragrostis teff* 5022
D. poae, on *Poa pratensis* 2162
Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus, on broad bean 2350, 3184
Epicoccum, on rice 2111
Fusarium
on maize 3442
on pine 4648
F. oxysporum, on cotton 2139
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lagenariae,* on *Lagenaria siceraria* 1483, 2689
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* on tomato 2652
F. oxysporum f.sp. *pisi,* on pea 3174
F. oxysporum f.sp. *spinaciae,* on spinach 5167, 5732
F. roseum
on cotton 2139
on *Poa pratensis* 2162
F. semitectum, on pigeon pea 4251
F. tricinctum, on cotton 2139
Gibberella fujikuroi
on cotton 2139
on maize 5378
grapevine Bulgarian latent virus, on grapevine 3042
Helminthosporium
on eggplant 2726
on maize 4446
in Nepal 3816
Kabatiella caulivora, on clover 3505
Leptosphaeria maculans, on rape 3676, 4184
L. nodorum, on wheat 2075
pea seed-borne mosaic virus, on pea 1898
Peronospora manshurica, on soybean 1514, 5214
P. tabacina, on tobacco 1401
Phoma valerianellae, on *Valerianella olitoria* 3729
Phomopsis, on pigeon pea 4251
P. loti, on *Lotus corniculatus* 2552
Pleospora betae, on beet 4664
prune dwarf virus, on cherry 3031
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, on bean 2343, 2345
Pythium ultimum, on pea 5191
Sclerospora graminicola, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3946
Sclerotinia, on *Cicer arietinum* 2365
tobacco mosaic virus
on *Plantago major* 1035
on tomato 5682
Xanthomonas nigromaculans f.sp. *zinniae,* on *Zinnia* 1755
X. phaseoli var. *sojense,* on soybean 3710
Seed dresser 6334, as seed treatment, *Ricinus communis* 3051
Seed pathology
book 2403
Seed pathology *contd.*
in India 62
Seed protectant T, as seed treatment, *Datura inoxia* 3563
Seed testing
detecting bacteria 917
diseases 902
effect of, sodium hypochlorite 2322
seed-borne bacteria, evaluating bactericides 3747
Seed treatment
applying chemicals 927
applying liquid fungicides 4297
conference 1584
in Poland, review 1977
in Yugoslavia 3270
of barley 548, 1127, 1133, 1144, 1582, 1694, 2078, 2774, 2904, 3864, 3902, 4384, 4429, 4905, 5455
of bean 856, 2343, 2345, 4213, 4694
of beet 1458, 1460, 1461, 1885, 5162, 5731
of broad bean 3703, 5210
of *Capsicum* 1549, 1934, 2719, 5289
of carrot 1475
of cereals 1073, 1985, 2880, 3224, 3389, 3859, 3861, 5396, 5397
of *Cicer arietinum* 2364, 4254
of cotton 615, 621, 1742, 2950, 3986, 4378, 4481, 4978, 4984
of cowpea 5789
of cucumber 1985, 2697, 4678, 4690, 4691
of *Datura inoxia* 3563
of eggplant 2726
of *Eleusine coracana* 3453
of *Eragrostis teff* 5022
of flax 4987
of grasses 3224
of groundnut 4239, 4716
of jute 3998
of *Lagenaria leucantha* 841
of lentil 1490
of maize 2091, 3441, 5387, 5466
of oats 1152
of onion 888, 2374, 5796
of opium poppy 4582
of *Panicum miliaceum* 582
of pea 5191
of *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
of *Phaseolus mungo* 1490, 5776
of *Phaseolus variegata* 1490
of pine 1865
of rape 4183
of rice 2111, 2511, 3467, 3961, 4938, 4953, 4960, 5489
of *Ricinus communis* 3051
of safflower 3052, 5623
of sorghum 5471
of soybean 3189, 4233, 4234
of tobacco 774
of tomato 2652, 5688
of vegetables 821, 4660, 5161
of vetch 659
of watermelon 5757
of wheat 545, 1097, 1119, 1563, 1687, 2469, 2485, 2487, 3405, 3864, 4384, 4421, 4893, 5381, 5385, 5386, 5388, 5389, 5408, 5431
with, ethylene oxide 2344
Seeds, sowing technique 3827
Sehima nervosa, *Sphacelia sorghi,* in India 4016
Seimatosporium etheridgei, on aspen 4154
S. grevilleae, on *Grevillea* 4372
Selenophoma, on Gramineae 4347
S. donacis, on barley 1145
Senecio squalidus
Albugo, nomenclature 4353
A. tragopogonis, hosts and taxonomy 4836
Septoria
on cereals 2061
on Gramineae 4347
on grapefruit 2130
on sorghum 2105
on wheat 1672
S. ampelina, on grapevine 1338
S. avenae (see *Leptosphaeria avenaria*)
S. buharica, on grapevine 1338
S. chrysanthemella, on *Chrysanthemum* 3485
S. cornicola, on *Cornus stolonifera* 794
Septoria *contd.*
S. glycines, on soybean 5777
S. helianthi, on sunflower 736, 2216
S. keralensis, on banana 3538
S. lupini, on lupin 658
S. lycopersici
nutrition 1614, 1615
on *Lycopersicon* 299, 3623
on tomato 299, 402, 782, 1615, 1840, 2284, 2395, 3104, 3623
sporulation 67
S. macrospora, on peony 4511
S. melanosa, on grapevine 1338
S. multiseptata, on cocksfoot 5025
S. musiva, on poplar 4640
S. nodorum (see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*)
S. obesa, on *Chrysanthemum* 3485
S. passerinii
on barley 1126
on *Hordeum* 3909
S. passiflorae, on passion fruit 232
S. populicola, on poplar 4640
S. ribis
on currant 1308, 4049, 4050
on gooseberry 2193, 4049
S. tritici
on cereals 3381, 4758
on wheat 528, 531, 532, 1083, 1113, 1114, 1684, 2486, 2741, 3416, 3417, 3868, 3890, 3891, 4419, 4420, 4885, 5436
Sequestrene, against, *Verticillium albo-atrum,* on mango 2601
Serpula lacrimans, on timber 1447, 4658
Sesame
Alternaria sesami
control 5626
in India, virulence 2215
var. react. 5626
bacterial leaf spot, in Venezuela, var. react. 734
Cercospora sesamicola, in India, heat resistance 239
diseases, control 5072
Leveillula taurica, in Venezuela, aetiology 1807
Macrophomina phaseolina
control 5627
pathogenicity of strs. 3053
Oidium
control 5624
in India, var. react. 3557
Pseudomonas sesami
control 243
in India, effect on yield 4078
sesame leaf curl virus, in India, var. react. 5625
soil mycoflora 986
Xanthomonas sesami, albinism 733
Sesame leaf curl virus, on sesame 5625
Sesbania grandiflora
Protomycopsis thirumalacharii
cytology 2029
in India 2875
Sesleria coerulea, *Ustilago, striiformis,* in Poland 5321
Setaria, *Sclerospora graminicola,* in S. Africa 3863
S. geniculata, *Beniowskia sphaeroidea,* in USA (Tex.) 5023
S. glauca, *Curvularia pallescens,* can infect 3936
S. italica, *Cochliobolus setariae,* physiologic specialization 4456
Setosphaeria, classification 462
S. rostrata
effect of, soil fungistasis 2820
on pomegranate 2206
S. turcica
effect of, bacillomycin S 3277
enzyme production 2924
hosts 1165
on maize 154, 1164, 1166, 2089, 2094, 2502, 2741, 3924, 4437, 4915, 4916
on sorghum 1707, 4931, 4932, 4933, 5474
on sorghum × Sudan grass 4931
Sevin, effect on, *Verticillium* 4294
Shaddock, citrus infectious variegation virus, in India 1197
Shallot
leek yellow dwarf virus, can infect 5795
pink rot, in France, fungi associated 371

Shirlan WS, against, *Ceratocystis paradoxa,* on pineapple 5609
Shrubs
diseases, control 3110
micromycetes, in USSR 792
Siarkol, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* on apple 5037
Sicarol
against
Exobasidium vexans, on tea 1390
Hemileia vastatrix, on coffee 4474
Uromyces appendiculatus, on bean 2703
as seed treatment, wheat 5431
Silene dioica, *Ustilago violacea,* biochemical changes 2996
S. vulgaris, mycoplasma, symptoms 2454
Simazine, as soil treatment 502
Sirosperma floridana, effect on, *Kabatiella caulivora* on clover 1250
Sistotrema, on lily 4758
Sisymbrium irio, *Peronospora parasitica,* histopathology 4875
Smoke, effect on, plant pathogens 3632
Smoke injury
spruce 4646
yew 4646
Smuts (see Ustilaginales)
SN 41703, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae,* on tobacco 772
Sodium arsenite, against, grapevine diseases 3044
Sodium azide
against, *Claviceps purpurea,* on *Lolium perenne* 2160
as soil treatment 361, 2286, 2693, 4927
effect on
Cylindrocladium crotalariae 5232
lettuce seed 5232
Sodium 4-bromo-2,5 dichlorophenoxide, as timber preservative 4659
Sodium chloride injury, *Acer saccharum* 3279
Sodium erythorbate, against, citrus young tree decline 2526
Sodium ethylphosphite, against, *Phytophthora capsici,* on *Capsicum* 3235
Sodium hypochlorite
against, post harvest decay of *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5592
as seed treatment
soybean 352
tomato 2652
effect on, seed testing 2322
Sodium lauryl sulphate, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 1037
Sodium nitrite, against, *Heterobasidion annosum,* on spruce 1875
Sodium omadine, as seed treatment, maize 157
Sodium ortho-phenylphenate, against, *Pseudomonas syringae,* on lemon 3978
Sodium pentachlorophenate, as timber preservative 1450, 2314
Sodium pentachlorophenoxide, as timber preservative 4659
Sodium 2-phenylphenolate, against, *Geotrichum candidum,* on citrus 3976
Soil
Aphanomyces cochlioides, zoospore longevity and infectivity 4820
A. euteiches, zoospore longevity and infectivity 4820
bacteria, effect of bacteriostasis 1619
bacteriostasis, characteristics 1619
Botrytis cinerea, exudation from sclerotia 446
B. tulipae
exudation from sclerotia 446
survival of sclerotia 445
Claviceps paspali, in USA (Ga.), sclerotial survival 3796
C. purpurea, in USA (Ga.), sclerotial survival 3796
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, survival 163
C. sativus
conidial perforations 2821
in USSR, factors affecting 533
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, effect of sodium azide 5232
Endogonaceae
in Canada (Que.) 4795
Soil *contd.*
Endogonaceae *contd.*
in Pakistan 1597
Endogone
in Australia, spore types 5300
in Pakistan 1593
Erwinia, isolating 3259, 4112
extracting benomyl residues 46
fungi
antagonism to *Ganoderma* 264
antagonism to plant pathogens 2823
cadmium resistance 79
competition and survival 440
counting hyphal biomass 2818
degradation 2423
effect of antibiotics 1989
effect of burning 2422
effect of chemicals 4792
effect of trace elements 441
geographical distribution 2823
in Arctic, growth 4337
in Egypt 4342, 4343
in India 2816
in India, ecology 4822
in India, isolating 80
in Iraq 2421
in Poland, potato fields 5661
in USA (Va., Ky. and S. Carol.), ecology 1569
in USSR, phytotoxins 5314
isolating 4818
mycoparasites 78
vertical distribution 981
volatile inhibitors 2820
fungi, thermophilic, growth 443
fungi, thermotolerant, growth 443
fungicide residues 1984, 4782
fungistasis
effect of gamma irradiation 5758
effect of heat treatment 3170
effect of plant rhizosphere 5315
effect of soil amendments 442, 3317
effect on *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 1487
in India, assay 3811
role of volatile inhibitors 2820
Fusarium
in France, under crops 984
in Israel, uncultivated desert-type 3812
F. avenaceum
growth 1620
survival 2817, 4339
F. oxysporum, competitive saprophytic ability 4825
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lini,* effect on rice 594
F. oxysporum f.sp. *melonis*
effect of gamma irradiation 5758
effect of heat treatment 3170
factors affecting colonization 4687
in France, effect of soil fungistasis 1487
survival 4686
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* survival 5754, 5756
F. solani, chlamydospores 3316
F. solani f.sp. *cucurbitae,* lysis 4823, 4824
Gibberella zeae, in Australia, wheat fields 3422
Glomus macrocarpus, in Pakistan 1597
G. mosseae, in Pakistan 1597
lettuce seed, effect of sodium azide 5232
Macrophomina phaseolina
effect of crop rotation 2956
factors affecting 447
survival 1622, 1623
micro-organisms
aggregates in sand dunes 3779
in Australia (Qd.), creosote tolerance 2822
in Australia (Qd.), effect of reafforestation 4161
in Malaysia, antibiotic production 1588
interactions with pesticides 4819
microflora
decomposition of lignocellulose 439
effect of fungicides 1075
in Australia, in forests 2659
in India, effect of salinity 2011
Mucorales, in Japan, coniferous forests 1621
Soil *contd.*
mycorrhizal fungi
in NZ 951, 952
in W.Aust. 2793
Penicillium
in USSR 3319
in USSR, in orchards 81
Periconia circinata, toxin production 4451
Phoma exigua, assessing inoculum 1374
P. exigua var. *foveata,* isolating 2635
Phytophthora cactorum, inoculum levels in apple orchard 1273
P. cinnamomi
in Australia, in forests 2659
in Australia (Vict.), isolating 3113
in Australia(Vict.), population densities 3112
interaction with bacteria 3810
P. infestans, survival 988
P. megasperma, sporangial production 199
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* oospore production 3105
P. palmivora, in Solomon Is., cacao plantations 497
Plasmodiophora brassicae, isolating and counting spores 4674
Pseudomonas, degradation of fungicides 4780
P. solanacearum
detecting 4292
in Australia, survival 32
isolation medium 35
survival 31, 2656
P. tomato, in Switzerland, survival 3108
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, degradation 2010
Pyricularia oryzae, survival 163
Pythium
in France, classification of isolates 5313
in Guadeloupe, in market garden 985
P. aphanidermatum, effect of fungicides 3314
P. ultimum, in USA(Calif.), factors affecting 2819
quintozene residues, in Finland 4299
Rhizoctonia solani
competitive saprophytic ability 4825
effect of herbicides 77
in Taiwan, behaviour 4821
variability of isolates 2361
R. tuliparum
exudation from sclerotia 446
survival of sclerotia 445
Sclerotinia gladioli, survival of sclerotia 445
S. sclerotiorum, survival 2615
Sclerotium cepivorum
survival 1623
survival of sclerotia 445
S. delphinii
exudation from sclerotia 446
survival of sclerotia 445
S. rolfsii
counting sclerotia 3315
effect of *Trichoderma viride* 4341
estimating sclerotial content 3346
factors affecting 447
survival of sclerotia 332
soft rot micro-organisms, effect of fatty acids 3148
Synchytrium endobioticum
estimating 1371
separation of resting sporangia 5657
transformation of prothiocarb 4757
Trichoderma, in USSR, antagonism to *Cochliobolus sativus* 3419
Urocystis cepulae, distribution by water 3212
Verticillium, isolating 2424
V. dahliae
assay 983
factors affecting 620
in USSR, under crops 1739
isolating 1624
microsclerotial germination 1210
sensitivity to metham 5094
Soil treatment
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, on *Chrysanthemum* 2981

Soil treatment *contd.*
against *contd.*
Aphanomyces raphani, on radish 1470
apple replant disease 5558
Arabis mosaic virus, on strawberry 5599
cabbage diseases 928
cotton diseases 928
cotton root rot 1742
cucumber diseases 4678
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, on groundnut 361
damping-off of squash and cucumber 3687
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* on lettuce 2369
foliar diseases of woody ornamentals 794
Fusarium, on asparagus 892
F. oxysporum
on asparagus 1539
on tomato 4622
F. oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis,* on date palm 5634
F. oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* on carnation 2967
F. oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae,* on strawberry 5056
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* on tomato 2651
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* on watermelon 2693
F. oxysporum f.sp. *raphani,* on radish 3678
F. solani f.sp. *pisi,* on pea 1497
Hibiscus esculentus diseases 2729
Macrophomina phaseolina, on cotton 4984
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2121
mung bean yellow mosaic virus, on soybean 2353
Phytophthora capsici, on *Capsicum* 895, 1934
P. cinnamomi
on Coniferae 5525
on Ericaceae 5525
on pineapple 2205
on potted plants 1217
P. infestans, on tomato 298
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica,* on carnation 2971
Plasmodiophora brassicae
on cabbage 328, 2321
on Cruciferae 329
on turnip 3674
Pseudomonas solanacearum, on potato 25
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4580
Pythium, on rice 4963
raspberry white root rot 4553
Rhizoctonia solani, on tomato 2286
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 1538
S. rolfsii, on rice 2122
Streptomyces scabies, on potato 1376, 3590
Synchytrium endobioticum, on potato 1824
tomato diseases 1407
Verticillium albo-atrum, on potato 1372, 2252
V. dahliae
on eggplant 3732
on watermelon 3169
wheat diseases 502
effect on
apple replant disease 661, 4543
damping-off of squash and cucumber 5180
Ligniera junci on maize 4927
plant seedling growth 982
potato diseases 4595
Pythium in market garden soils 985
Sclerotium rolfsii in soil 332
strawberry pathogens 221
with
aaterra 1217
aldicarb 2353
anilazine 2286
aureofungin 3732
Bacillus 982
basamid 328, 332, 661, 1470, 2321
bavistin 1497, 3732, 4984

Soil treatment *contd.*
with *contd.*
benlate 2121, 3732, 4984
benlate T 3687, 5180
benomyl 794, 928, 930, 2286, 2693, 3674, 5634
blitane 1497
boric acid 3590
brassicol 1742
byatran 4595
calixin 1497, 3687, 5180
captafol 1376, 2205, 2286, 2971
captan 1742, 3732
carbendazim 930, 2967, 5634
carbofuran 2353
ceresan 25
chloropicrin 328, 329, 661, 1372, 2321, 2369, 2651, 4543, 4553, 5056, 5558
chlorothalonil 2286
chlorthion 25
copper sulphate 661
cosan 1497
cuman 4963
1,3-D 1372
dazomet 329, 661, 1407, 2321
DD 329, 892, 2369, 2693, 2729, 5056
DD-picrin 5056
demosan 1742, 2121
dexon 661, 2971
dibromochloropropane 329
dichloropropene 329
disulfoton 2353
dithane M-22 25
dithane M-45 25
ditrapex 1539, 5056, 5525
dowfume MC-2 328, 2321
duter 4580
edopic 332
ethazol 2205, 2971
ethylene dibromide 329
folosan 332
formaldehyde 328, 329
fungafume 332
furadan 2651
hexachlorophene 2286
hinosan 2121
kitazin 3732
linuron 502
mancosan-80 3687
MBC 2729
mebenil 2121
MENCS 892, 2693, 2729
metham sodium 329
methyl bromide 329, 661, 1407, 1824, 2651, 2774, 4543, 4553, 4927, 5056, 5525
methyl isothiocyanate 329
miltox 1497
phorate 2353
potassium azide 1538
prothiocarb 298, 2971
quintozene 1376, 2286
RH 5050 3687, 5180
simazine 502
sodium azide 361, 2286, 2693, 4927
steam 982, 1407, 1470, 3678, 4622
sulphur 2205
sulphur, colloidal 3674
sulphuric acid 2122
tecto-60 2121
telone 328, 2321, 2651
telone C 2252
thiabendazole 930, 2693, 4984
thiophanate-methyl 5634
thiram 3732
topsin 928
trichodermin 4678
uzgen 928
vancomycin 2981
vapam 3169
vertafume 661
vitavax 1742, 3732
vorlex 2651, 5558
zinc + maneb 2286
zineb 4580

Solanaceae
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, DNA 2759
Colletotrichum, in USSR, factors affecting 3856
diseases, in Japan, breeding against 820
groundnut eyespot, can infect 4710

Solanaceae *contd.*
pepper veinal mottle virus, in West Africa, variability of isolates 1943
stolbur, in Europe, transmission by vectors 4619
Synchytrium endobioticum, hosts 4106
tamarillo mosaic virus, can infect 5603
Solanum, as source of infection for plant pathogens 107
S. atropurpureum, potato virus Y, in Brazil, reservoir of infection 2446
S. chacoense, as indicator, potato virus Y 2047
S. demissum
as indicator, potato virus Y 2047
as test plant, potato virus Y 5646
S. dulcamara
dulcamara mottle virus, in Hungary, hosts and relationships 1343
Pseudomonas solanacearum, in Sweden, overwintering 29
S. integrifolium, pepper veinal mottle virus, in W. Africa, variability of isolates 3364
S. khasianum
Colletotrichum capsici, in India 3058
Sclerotium rolfsii, in India 2220
S. laciniatum
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms and transmission 5631
potato witches broom, effect on 1059
S. mammosum
Corynespora cassiicola, in India 2219
Sclerotium rolfsii, in India 2220
S. melongena (see Eggplant)
S. nigrum
cucumber mosaic virus, in India, reservoir of infection 2863
fungi, in rhizosphere, effect of root exudates and extracts 3313
viruses, in India, reservoirs of infection 4851
S. seaforthianum
eggplant mosaic virus, in Venezuela 1648
tobacco etch virus, in Venezuela 780
S. tuberosum (see Potato)
Sonchus arvensis, cucumber mosaic virus, in Poland 3370
S. oleraceus (see Sowthistle)
SOPP, against, *Glomerella cingulata,* on orange 2941
Sorbus latifolia, *Venturia inaequalis,* in UK, new form 2576
Sordaria, on tomato 5123
Sorghum
Ascochyta sorghina, in India, penetration and development 2101
bacterial disease, in India, hosts and symptoms 2507
Choanephora cucurbitarum, in India 3940
Cochliobolus lunatus
in Mexico 3939
in Taiwan, effect on seed germination 4934
Colletotrichum graminicola, biochemical changes 1710
diseases
in Hawaii, conference 2059
in India, factors affecting 1709
in USA, control 2100
diseases, bacterial, in USSR, factors affecting 2106
fungi
in grain, ergosterol content in relation to 5399
interaction with nematodes 3938
on seed, enzyme activity 2505
Fusarium, effect of root exudates 5366
Gibberella fujikuroi, effect on seedling development 1169
Gloeocercospora sorghi
biochemical changes 1708
control 4455
Macrophomina phaseolina
physiology 2504
variability of isolates 2104
maize mosaic virus, can infect 139
Periconia circinata
toxin production 4451
toxin tolerance 4383
Puccinia purpurea, control 5474
Pythium graminicola, control 5472

Sorghum *contd.*
Sclerospora sacchari, in Taiwan, var. react. 2915
S. sorghi
in Brazil, distribution 2506
in S. Africa, factors affecting 3863
rating infection 3941
var. react. 572
seed fungi, in India 1711
seed treatment, effect on germination 5471
Septoria, in India 2105
Setosphaeria turcica
control 4933, 5474
effect on sugar content 4932
genetics of resistance 4931
var. react. 1707
sorghum red stripe virus, in Philippines, transmission by vectors 467
Sphacelia sorghi, control 5473
Sphacelotheca sorghi, aerial dissemination 2103
sugarcane mosaic virus
effect of heteropolyanions 4119
fungi in rhizosphere 3448
genetics of reaction 2922
storage 272
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii, in Turkey, epidemiology 2102
Trichothecium roseum, effect of toxin 3942
Sorghum bicolor, *Sclerospora sorghi,* in Brazil 1076
S. halepense
Curvularia pallescens, can infect 3936
Setosphaeria turcica, can infect 1165
Sorghum red stripe virus, on sorghum 467
Sorghum × Sudan grass, *Setosphaeria turcica,* genetics of resistance 4931
Sorghum sudanense (see Sudan grass)
S. technicum, *Sclerospora sorghi,* in Brazil 1076
S. vulgare (see sorghum)
Sorocarpus uvaeformis, virus, particles 2867
Sorosphaera veronicae, on *Veronica persica* 5013
Sowbane mosaic virus
on *Chenopodium murale* 1048
on *Chenopodium quinoa* 5614
on grapevine 5614
particle assembly 1019
Sowthistle yellow vein virus, transmission by vectors 5345
Soybean
Bacillus subtilis
detecting in seed 4235
effect of seed treatment 4233, 4234
effect of temp. 4234, 4235
bacterial diseases, in USSR, factors affecting 5220
bud blight, in India, hosts and symptoms 2352
Cephalosporium, on seed, amino acids 3694
Cercospora kikuchii, var. react. 354
Colletotrichum truncatum, physiology 6
Corynebacterium fascians, in USSR 1520
Corynespora cassiicola
growth and sporulation 1613
inoculating 3709
cowpea mosaic virus, in USA(Ill.), properties 1513
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, in USA (Va.), spread 362
damping-off, control 357
defoliation, effect on yield 351
diseases
control 3708
in Brazil, review of literature 1512
in Mediterranean 2743
in USSR, breeding against 3383
in Zambia 4702
resistance of mutants 5777
Drechslera halodes, in India 2356
effect of
fungicides 5217
gases 3173
fungi, seed-borne, effect of *Cercospora kikuchii* 1515
Fusarium
control 4708
in USSR, stem infection 2354
Soybean *contd.*
Gibberella zeae, in India 5212
groundnut mottle virus, in USA, epidemiology 866
groundnut stunt virus, in USA (Ill.), hosts 1909
Macrophomina phaseolina
effect of irrigation 2355
in Cuba 2709
var. react. 1913
Microsphaera diffusa
genetics of resistance 5218
host-parasite interactions 5213
in USA(Ill.), cleistothecia 868
leaf cultures 5779
mung bean yellow mosaic virus
control 2353
transmission by vectors 340
Mycoleptodiscus sphaericus, pathogenicity 4706
M. terrestris, pathogenicity 4706
Myrothecium roridum, in India, symptoms 5215
ozone injury, effect of *Pseudomonas* 4232
Peronospora manshurica
effect of nematicides 356
in Brazil 1517
in Romania, seed infection 1514
in S. Africa 4748
in USA, races 1911
in Yugoslavia, var. react. 1518
seed infection 5214
var. react. 353
Phakopsora pachyrhizi
conference 4228
effect of temp. 4230
in Thailand, control 2708
phytoalexins 3706
review 5219
var. react. 4231
Phialophora gregata, review 3188
Phyllosticta glycines, in India, symptoms 2707
Phytophthora megasperma, effect of *Rhizobium* 4705
P. megasperma var. *sojae*
enzyme activity 5781
glyceollin accumulation 4229
heterokaryosis 82
host-pathogen interactions 355
in Canada (Ont.), races 5780
phytoalexins 5781
resistance 4709
Pseudomonas, effect of ozone 4232
P. angulata, in USSR, overwintering 4236
P. glycinea
in Korea, survival 869
in USA(Neb.), survival 1519
plasmids 870
purple speck, in Japan, control 4703
Pythium debaryanum, effect of canavanine 2803
Rhizoctonia solani
detecting on seed 2032
in India, symptoms 4707
in USA, aerial blight 1912
root rot, in USA (Md.), fungi associated 5216
root rots, in USSR, fungi associated 358
seed treatment 352
effect on *Rhizobium* 3189
soybean dwarf virus, breeding against 5778
soybean mosaic virus
detecting in seed 3705
effect on yield 4704
in Bulgaria, control 4227
in USSR, spread and effect on yield 867
intracellular inclusions 3187
purification and properties 3186
Thielaviopsis basicola, effect of herbicides 3707
viruses
breeding against 864
field inoculation 4850
in Japan, var. react. 4226
in Korea 865
in USA(Ky.) 1910
review 5211
Soybean *contd.*
Xanthomonas, in Puerto Rico, pathogenicity 4205
X. campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
X. heterocea, control 5782
X. phaseoli var. *sojense*
in Cuba 2709
in Korea, survival 869
in USA(Neb.), survival 1519
in USSR, overwintering 4236
in USSR, transmission 3710
in USSR, var. react. 2710
screening for resistance 2357
Soybean dwarf virus
CMI/AAB description 2437
on soybean 4226, 5778
serological relationships 4364
Soybean mosaic virus
hosts 4365
on bean 3697
on soybean 864, 867, 3186, 3187, 3705, 4226, 4227, 4702, 4704, 4850
Soybean stunt virus, on soybean 864, 4226
Sparassis crispa, on pine 312, 1437
S. radicata, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5156
Spartcide W.P., new fungicide, in Japan 5287
Spartina alterniflora, fungi, in USA(RI) 194
Sphacelia sorghi
on *Sehima nervosa* 4016
on sorghum 5473
Sphaceloma, in India, hosts 1318
S. manihoticola, on cassava 903
S. moricola, on mulberry 1318
Sphacelotheca, taxonomy 3339
S. destruens, on *Panicum miliaceum* 402, 582, 1072, 1985
S. reiliana
crossed with *Ustilago scitaminea* 3444
on maize 1158, 1703, 4920, 5462
S. sorghi, on sorghum 2103
Sphaerella graminicola, synonymy 4832
Sphaeropsidales, on fruit trees 1257
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, on oleander 2991
Sphaerostilbe repens
morphogenesis 70
rhizomorphs 2434
synnema and rhizomorph production 3792
Sphaerotheca
electron microscopy 1635
in Mexico 5322
on melon 4689
S. fuliginea
differential hosts 5179
fungicide resistance 4756
hosts 489
on cantaloupe 5184
on cucumber 840, 1484, 1893, 3266, 3690, 4760
on Cucurbitaceae 1482, 2336, 3688, 4196, 4197
on gherkin 4760
on *Lagenaria siceraria* 1894, 3167
on melon 840
on squash 5751
on sunflower 2613
on vegetable marrow 3
on *Verbena hybrida* 2999
on watermelon 339, 840
scanning electron microscopy 104
spore surface lipids 4327
S. macularis, on strawberry 698, 1317, 3033, 4760, 5600
S. mors-uvae
on currant 2589, 2590, 3529
on gooseberry 3275, 4049
S. pannosa
on peach 673
on rose 2554, 3275, 5538
scanning electron microscopy 104
S. pannosa* var. *persicae
hosts 4027
on peach 215
on stone fruit 670
S. pannosa* var. *rosae, on rose 639, 5007
S. polemonii, on *Polemonium humile* 2022
Spilocaea pyracanthae, on *Pyracantha coccinea* 638
Spinach
beet curly top virus, particles 1463

Spinach *contd.*
celery latent virus, can infect 5172
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *spinaciae*
evaluating resistance 828
in Australia (Vict.) 1886
in Canada(Ont.) virulence 4179
in Japan, var. react. 2319
in USA (Ark. and Wash.), seed-borne 5167
in USA (Ark.), seed-borne 5732
Peronospora spinaciae, genetics of resistance 829
Rhizoctonia solani, in India 4180
Spinach mosaic virus, infectivity 3672
Spiroplasma
associated with, maize stunt 133, 135, 141
on maize 565, 566, 2870, 3919, 3920
Spiroplasma citri
culturing 484
enzyme activity 100
hosts 1193
in *Euscelis plebejus* 2938
morphology 4467
on citrus 604, 2870
proteins 486
studies 1
virus, particles 3379
Spongospora subterranea, on potato 1828, 4595, 5095
Spore dispersal
Alternaria brassicicola 1560
A. dauci 837, 4188
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 415
Corticium salmonicolor 4116
Diplocarpon rosae 3494
Erysiphe graminis 415
Fusarium oxysporum 4622
Gibberella fujikuroi 1167
Guignardia bidwellii 4574
mucilage in 3239
Setosphaeria turcica 1164
Sphaerotheca pannosa 5538
Taphrina wiesneri 5049
Spores, sowing technique 3827
Sporobolomyces roseus
effect on, *Septoria* on wheat 4419
on loganberry 219
Sporobolus indicus, *Epichloë cinerea,* cytology of ascus 1637
Sporotrichum pulverulentum, on timber 2311
Spraying apparatus 4, 175, 395, 2776, 2780, 2781, 3228, 3679, 3828, 4278, 4842, 4843, 4973, 5116, 5583
Spruce
air pollution injury, resistance 317, 318, 1876, 5714
Armillariella mellea
in Czechoslovakia, virus associated 5712
in France, ecology 2677
Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli, in Canada (Newfoundland) effect on 4159
Corticiaceae, in N.America 1874
Cytospora kunzei, control 5713
effect of, sulphur dioxide 4147
fungi
activity 316
in USA (Alaska), on roots 3143
in USSR, factors affecting 1442
fungi in rhizosphere, effect of root exudates 987
Heterobasidion annosum
control 1875
effect of terpenes 3655
effect of wood microflora 2306
in Germany (W.), mode of infection 4169
in USSR, effect of injuries 5705
micro-organisms on stumps, in Finland 815
Polyporus tomentosus, variation 306
Poria vaillantii, growth in tissue culture 1443
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, in USA (Pa.), seasonal infection 4655
smoke injury, diagnosing 4646
sulphur dioxide injury, ascorbic acid content in relation to 3134
variegated stunt, in Czechoslovakia, symptoms and transmission 5712
Squash
damping-off
in Egypt, control 3687
in Egypt, effect of fungicides 5180
diseases, in Egypt, control 5744
Drechslera halodes, in India 2333
fungicide residues 4783
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, control 5751
watermelon mosaic virus 2
in Argentina, effect on yield 2688
transmission by vectors 1046
watermelon mosaic virus 1, transmission by vectors 3834
watermelon mosaic virus 2, transmission by vectors 3834
Squash mosaic virus, on Cucurbitaceae 5747
Squirrels, associated with, *Crytpostroma corticale* on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3118
Stachybotrys, on cereals 1077
S. lobulata, on leek 2717
Stagonospora, on Gramineae 4346
S. foliicola, on *Phalaris arundinacea* 1761, 1762
Stannoram, against, *Cercospora beticola,* on beet 3666
Statice latifolia, virus inhibitor from 4304
Steam, as soil treatment 982, 1407, 1470, 3678, 4622
Steam/air treatment
against
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, on bean 2343
sugarcane diseases 274
effect on
banana bunchy top virus on banana 5062
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* in soil 3170
Stellaria media
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Poland, symptomless carrier 3371
cucumber mosaic virus, source of infection for cucumber 5749
Stemphylium, on broad bean 5210
S. floridanum
on *Chrysanthemum* 630
on tomato 785
S. ilicis, on cabbage 326
S. loti, on *Lotus corniculatus* 3508
S. sarciniforme
effect of, *Rhizobium* 2414
on lupin 658
on red clover 2564
S. solani
on tomato 785
sporulation 963
Stereum, on grapevine 2611
S. abietinum, on tree stumps 302
S. hirsutum
on grapevine 3044
on timber 319
S. purpureum, on fruit 5
S. sanguinolentum, on pine 4165, 5707
Sterols
effect on
Phytophthora infestans 4604
Pythium paroecandrum on pea 5763
Stigmina carpophila
on apricot 2186, 3026
on cherry 3026
on peach 1791, 2186
on stone fruit 670, 1776, 3014
Stokesia laevis, fungi, in USA (Md.) 5541
Stolbur
control 4366
on *Capsicum* 2718
on potato 2238, 2622
on Solanaceae 4619
on tobacco 1396
on tomato 2460, 4619
Stone fruit
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, sources of resistance 1260
apoplexy, in Greece 1300
apricot chlorotic leaf roll, in Spain, control 1771
diseases
in Mediterranean 2742
in USSR 5042
in USSR, control 670
in USSR, list 1653
Stone fruit *contd.*
Fusicoccum amygdali, in Italy, control 2185
Macrophomina phaseolina, in USSR, growth in culture 671
Phytophthora, in Greece, causing apoplexy 1300
Prunus stem pitting, in USA(Calif.) symptoms and transmission 3023
Sclerotinia, mode of infection 1299
S. laxa, in Australia, identification 2431
Stigmina carpophila, control 3014
tomato bushy stunt virus, in Germany (E.) 3513
tomato ringspot virus, in USA (Calif.), symptoms 5576
viruses, in N.America, Agric. Handbook 5043
Storage disorders
apple 205, 664, 665, 1279, 2581, 2770, 3517, 4521, 4534, 4535, 4536, 5557
beet 1884, 3669
cabbage 834, 835, 1562, 2770
carrot 1474, 1639, 4187
cereals 2883
fruit 492
garlic 3206
Gladiolus 635
grain 5370, 5395
Litchi chinensis 3542
maize 5391
mango 2202
oilseed crops 4320
onion 887, 888, 4264
pear 4521, 5557
Phaseolus aureus 4700
P. mungo 4700, 5776
pineapple 4565
plant organs 4874
potato 758, 759, 1375, 1639, 1814, 2634, 3064, 3587, 4379, 4608, 5096, 5636, 5648, 5662
rice 3458
seed 5370
stone fruit 5577
strawberry 1316, 2770
tomato 1412, 1843
tulip 2997
vegetables 492, 5723
yam 4745
Stranvaesia undulata, *Sclerotinia laxa,* in UK, identification 2431
Strawberry
Arabis mosaic virus, in Switzerland, control 5599
benomyl residues, determining 52
Botrytis cinerea
benomyl tolerance 1315
control 2768, 2773, 3035
in Australia (Vict.), control 1314
in Bulgaria, var. react. 2594
in Canada (Que.), epidemiology 4053
in USSR, control 2197
on stored, effect of fungicides 1316
spraying techniques 4
Colletotrichum acutatum, in Australia (NSW) 699
crown death, in UK, factors affecting 5602
Dendrophoma obscurans
fatty acids 4555
in Czechoslovakia, symptoms 5601
diseases
in Argentina 4868
in Denmark, control 3756
in USSR, control 1317, 5600
fungi
effect of soil treatment 221
in Japan, on roots 3034
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae,* in Japan, control 5056
Gigaspora calospora, forming mycorrhiza, effect on nutrition 4318
Glomus fasciculatus, forming mycorrhiza, effect on nutrition 4318
green petal
in Canada (PEI), incidence 3530
transmission by vectors 5598
mycorrhiza, effect of fungicides 4799
Mycosphaerella fragariae, in USSR, effect on 1796
Phytophthora cactorum
control 2773, 3234

Strawberry *contd.*
Phytophthora cactorum contd.
in USSR, control 702
var. react. 222, 701
P. fragariae
control 2593, 3230
oospore germination 3220, 3531
review 700
screening for resistance 3220
pith necrosis, in UK, factors affecting 5602
post harvest decay, resistance 223
Pythium, in Japan, stunting 4051
P. myriotylum, in Japan, pathogenicity 2195
P. ultimum, in Japan, pathogenicity 2195
Ramularia tulasnei, assessing severity 2459
Rhizoctonia fragariae, macerating enzymes 4052
R. solani, in glasshouse 2390
Sphaerotheca macularis
genetics of resistance 3033
in Italy, var. react. 698
storage rots, control 2770
strawberry crinkle virus, var. react. 681
stunt, in Japan, *Pythium* associated 4051
Verticillium, spread in plants 2196
V. albo-atrum, var. react. 3532
V. dahliae, susceptibility in nursery 224
viruses
in glasshouse 2391
in USA (Ore.), effect on 220
in Yugoslavia 680
producing virus-free plants 683
source of infection 682
Xanthomonas fragariae, in Greece, introduced from France 3533
Strawberry crinkle virus, on strawberry 220, 680, 681
Strawberry latent ringspot virus
on almond 4549
on grapevine 1799
Strawberry mild yellow edge virus, on strawberry 220
Strawberry mottle virus, on strawberry 220, 680
Strawberry yellow edge virus, on strawberry 680
Streptocycline
against, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae,* on mango 4059
as seed treatment, *Ricinus communis* 3051
Streptomyces
conference, Warsaw 4763
effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil 3810
S. ganmycicus, antibiotic production 2790
S. scabies, on potato 1353, 1376, 1944, 2222, 2260, 2768, 3590, 3591, 3592, 4595
Streptomycin
against
Pseudomonas syringae, on pear 211
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 721
as seed treatment
bean 858
cucumber 4690
tolerance, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1305
Streptomycin sulphate
against, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola,* on bean 857
as seed treatment, soybean 4233, 4234
Striga hermonthica, diseases, in W. Africa, biological control 490
Stylosanthes
Colletotrichum dematium, in USA (Fla.) 3013
diseases, in Australia (Qd.), symptoms 4518
Glomerella cingulata
in Australia, symptoms 5556
in USA (Fla.) 3013
Sudan grass
Glomus fasciculatus, forming mycorrhiza, effect of P 5299
Setosphaeria turcica, can infect 1165
Sugar beet (see Beet)
Sugarcane
banded chlorosis, in India, factors affecting 3601
Cephalosporium sacchari, control 767
Sugarcane *contd.*
Ceratocystis paradoxa, in Bangladesh, screening for resistance 280
Cercospora longipes, in India, control 1385
diseases
hot water treatment 2267
in Australia (Qd.) 762, 3078
in Hawaii 1383
in India 5104
in Indonesia 269
in Mauritius 4118
in S. Africa 1382, 1836
in Taiwan 5103
meristem tip culture 5668
review 5102
Gibberella fujikuroi, genetics of resistance 276
Glomerella tucumanensis
in Argentina, evaluating resistance 2272
in Bangladesh, var. react. 3593
in Cuba, mode of infection 2268
metabolic changes 3594
var. react. 3594
grassy shoot, in India, fungi in rhizosphere 271
maize mosaic virus, can infect 2085
Nigrospora, in India, symptoms 3596
Phoma sorghina, in India 2269
Puccinia erianthi, in India, factors affecting 2641
ratoon stunting
bacteria associated 1382, 1836
bacterium associated 3081
diagnosis 5109
in Kenya, effect on yield 281
in Mauritius, interception 3598
in USA(La.), control 274
testing resistance 4121
var. react. 1383, 5108
sett treatment, in Fiji 4120
sugarcane Fiji disease virus, transmission by vectors 273
sugarcane mosaic virus
effect of gamma irradiation 1384
in USA(La.), control 274
in USA(Tex.) 275
sugarcane mosaic virus Ampefy str.
in Madagascar, hosts and relationships 2640
in Madagascar, study 764, 765
sugarcane mosaic virus strs., in India, fungi in rhizosphere 270
Ustilago scitaminea
clonal resistance 2270
control 5107
in Brazil. 1389
in Hawaii, races 3595
in India 763
in Jamaica 278
in Taiwan, effect of temp. 766
in Taiwan, evaluating resistance 3079
inoculating 279, 1386, 1387
pathogenicity 1388
review 5106
spore germination and pathogenicity 3597
var. react. 3080
Xanthomonas albilineans, in Venezuela 3600
Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus
hosts 5103
on sugarcane 5668
Sugarcane dwarf virus, on sugarcane 379
Sugarcane Fiji disease virus, on sugarcane 273, 3078
Sugarcane grassy shoot virus, on sugarcane 5104
Sugarcane mosaic virus
in Australia (Qd.), hosts 2639
on bamboo 1566
on maize 134, 137, 138, 1701, 3439, 3440
on *Rottboellia exaltata* 2163
on sorghum 272, 2922, 3448, 4119
on sugarcane 274, 275, 379, 1384, 5668
Sugarcane mosaic virus Ampefy str., on sugarcane 764, 765, 2640
Sugarcane mosaic virus str.
on Gramineae 2442
on *Panicum crusgalli* 3947
Sugarcane mosaic virus str. A, on maize 4609
Sugarcane mosaic virus str. B
on grasses 5016
on maize 149
Sugarcane mosaic virus strs., on sugarcane 270
Suillus luteus
effect of, chemicals 4792
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 5295
on woody plants, forming mycorrhiza 949
S. variegatus, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 958
Sulfex
against
Erysiphe polygoni, on pea 1899
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on *Lagenaria siceraria* 3167
Sulphur
against
Erysiphe betae, on beet 4663
groundnut diseases 3193
Leveillula taurica, on *Capsicum* 5242
Mycosphaerella rabiei, on *Cicer arietinum* 4254
Oidium, on sesame 5624
tomato blossom-end rot 5132
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 4571
as soil treatment 2205
effect on, apple pollen 4300
Sulphur, colloidal
against
currant and gooseberry diseases 4049
peach diseases 673
Phyllactinia suffulta f.sp. *moricola,* on mulberry 2595
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant 2590
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 663
as soil treatment 3674
Sulphur dioxide
effect on
forest trees 4147
fungi on forest trees 5694
pine 1871
plants 4377
Sulphur dioxide injury
grapevine 4071
larch 3134
Lolium perenne 646
pea 342, 3176
pine 2302, 5155
spruce 318, 3134
Sulphur dioxide + ozone
interactions
in bean 3173
in soybean 3173
Sulphur, wettable
against
Erysiphe polygoni, on pea 1899
Oidium
on *Phaseolus mungo* 5207
on sesame 5624
Puccinia horiana, on *Chrysanthemum* 1223
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 5616
Sulphuric acid, as soil treatment 2122
Sumilex
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 1583
fungitoxicity 397
Sumisclex
against
Alternaria, on grapevine 5615
Coniella diplodiella, on grapevine 4069
fungitoxicity 397
Sunflower
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
amino acid derivative 3559
temp. sensitive mutants 4775
Alternaria alternata
in Bulgaria 5077
in Yugoslavia, distribution in seed 2217
A. helianthi
control 3054, 5075, 5076
in Bulgaria 5077
phenol metabolism 5073
A. helianthicola, in India 3055
Botryodiplodia theobromae, in India, control 2614
diseases
evaluating resistance 4080

Sunflower *contd.*
diseases *contd.*
factors affecting 5629
in Mediterranean 2743
in Yugoslavia 736
sources of resistance 244, 2740
fungi, on seed, effect on oil quality 3558
Macrophomina phaseolina, cultural characters 1808
mycorrhiza, effect on growth 5297
Plasmopara halstedii
evaluating infection 3056
genetics of resistance 2218
in Hungary, var. react. 5628
in USSR, breeding against 4585
Puccinia helianthi
breeding against 5630
control 5074, 5075
in USSR, breeding against 4585
Rhizopus oryzae, in Qd., control 735
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
evaluating resistance 3384
in India, var. react. 1342
inoculating 4079
survival 2615
Septoria helianthi, in India 2216
soil mycoflora 986
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
in India, host specificity 489
in India, var. react. 2613
Verticillium albo-atrum, in Bulgaria, var. react. 4587
Swede
Erysiphe cruciferarum, in UK, factors affecting 4668
turnip mosaic virus, var. react. 4669
viruses, in UK, factors affecting 4668
Sweet corn (see Maize)
Sweet potato
Alternaria capsici-annui, in India, pathogenicity 2384
Ceratocystis fimbriata
control 2383
inhibitory factor 4739
ipomeamarone biosynthesis 5811
spore germination 4740
diseases 3237
in Argentina 4868
hardcore
factors affecting 1556
in USA (Miss.), var. react. 4741
Monilochaetes infuscans, control 2383
sweet potato russet crack virus, in USA, symptoms 1940
sweet potato vein mosaic virus, effect on yield 1555
Sweet potato internal cork virus, on sweet potato 3237
Sweet potato mosaic virus, on sweet potato 3237
Sweet potato russet crack virus, on sweet potato 1940, 3736
Sweet potato vein mosaic virus, on sweet potato 1555
Syllit, against, *Venturia inaequalis,* on apple 4530
Symposia (see Conferences)
Syncephalis californica, on *Rhizopus oryzae* 419
Synchytrium endobioticum
hosts 4106
in soil 1371, 5657
on potato 757, 1371, 1824, 2222, 2631, 4092, 4866, 5656, 5658
zoospores 5091
S. macrosporum, hosts 2876
S. psophocarpi, on *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 5790, 5791
Syngonium podophyllum, *Erwinia chrysanthemi,* in USA (Calif.), var. react. 5543
Syringa vulgaris (see Lilac)
Syringomycin, from, *Pseudomonas syringae* 388, 389, 2762
Syringotoxin, from, *Pseudomonas syringae* 2762
2,4,5-T, effect on, fungi on tree stumps 1851
Tachigaren, as timber preservative 2314
Takedamycin, as seed treatment, vegetables 821
Talsutin, against, *Clathridium corticola,* on apple 3019
Tamarillo mosaic virus, on *Cyphomandra betacea* 5603
Tamarindus indica, Bartalinia robillardoides, pathogenicity 488
Tanalith C, as timber preservative 2314
Tangelo, viruses, transmission by pollen 5495
Tangerine (see Orange)
Taphrina, ascus wall 1638
T. deformans
on peach 673, 1287, 1776, 1791, 4045
on stone fruit 670
T. insititiae, on plum 212
T. maculans, on turmeric 4082, 4086
T. pruni
on plum 212
on stone fruit 670
T. wiesneri, on cherry 5049
Taraxacum officinale, alfalfa mosaic virus, in Poland, symptomless carrier 3371
Tarophagus prosperpina, transmitting, *Colocasia esculenta* viruses 4277
Tartaric acid, against, *Erwinia amylovora* and *Pseudomonas syringae* 2184
Taxaceae, fungi, in Pakistan 2049
Taxus baccata (see Yew)
TCMTB
against, *Penicillium,* on *Iris* 2150
tolerance, plant pathogens 4756
Tea
diseases, in India, control 3082
Elsinoë leucospila, inoculating 5110
Exobasidium vexans
control 4612, 5111
integrated control 1390
Ganoderma, biological control 264
Gloeosporium theae-sinensis, var. react. 2273
Pseudomonas tashirensis, in Japan, symptoms 4123
Ustulina deusta, in India, lightning injury in relation to 4122
witches broom, in Japan, symptoms 4123
Techniques (see also Apparatus)
analysing
Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat 1086
mycoplasma proteins 486
applying
agricultural sprays 3828
fungicides 4
liquid fungicides to seed 4297
pesticides 3228
pesticides by aircraft 2776
seed treatments 927
seed tuber treatments to potato 2249
sprays 2780
tetracycline hydrochloride to eggplant 375
assaying
Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence 1967
beet curly top virus 1036
benomyl 49
benzimidazoles 48
captan residues 287
carnation mottle virus 628
Cochliobolus heterostrophus toxin 573, 574
hydroxythiabendazole 50
maize viruses 142, 144
MBC 49
thiabendazole 50
tobacco mosaic virus 5340
Verticillium dahliae in soil 983
assessing
maize losses 4926
Phoma exigua on potato and in soil 1374
plant resistance to bacteria 21
protein size of plant virus particles 2041
rice yield losses 1172
wheat seed bacteria 1691
wheat seed infection 1672
breaking, dormant fungal spores 4845
breeding
disease resistant tomato 4138
disease resistant wheat 1084
wheat resistant to *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4892
classifying
Aspergillus 457
Techniques *contd.*
classifying *contd.*
viruses 1016
collecting
bacteria from phony diseased peach 1289
urediospores 464
controlling, tomato silvering 5131
counting
fungal hyphal biomass in soil 2818
Plasmodiophora brassicae spores 4674
Sclerotium rolfsii sclerotia in soil 3315
culturing
fungi 2034
fungi on variable medium 1010
maize stunt spiroplasma 566
Microsphaera diffusa on soybean leaves 5779
Phellinus igniarius 2806
Puccinia graminis 3409
P. hordei 970
Pyricularia oryzae 587
Sclerotinia laxa 1284
single spores 2843
spiroplasmas 484
Uromyces scillarum 970
detecting
apple replant disease 5558
Bacillus subtilis in soybean seed 4235
bacteria in seed 917
bean common mosaic virus on *Phaseolus mungo* seed 2347
carnation latent virus on carnation 4995
Chrysanthemum stunt viroid 5351
citrus tristeza virus on citrus 4968
coconut root (wilt) 3060
Corynebacterium sepedonicum on potato 2263
cucumber mosaic virus in aphids 5348
fruit tree viruses 1768
fungi on seed 1490
grapevine viruses 719, 1799, 4064
hop viruses 1339
Leptosphaeria maculans on *Brassica* 2322
L. nodorum on wheat seed 2074
little cherry 1307
mycoplasma in plants 1771, 5358
mycoplasma-like organisms in plants 485
Nerine latent virus on *Nerine bowdenii* 5002
pea seed-borne mosaic virus 1898
pea seed-borne mosaic virus on pea 4692, 5189
pectinase-producing bacteria 3748
Peronospora manshurica on soybean seed 5214
Phytophthora palmivora in soil 497
plant viruses 2852
potato hollow heart 5665
potato leaf roll virus 3579
potato spindle tuber viroid 5351
potato virus S 1047
potato virus S on potato 252
potato virus X on potato 2235
Pseudomonas atrofaciens on wheat 3423
P. solanacearum in soil 4292
Puccinia races on cereals 1074
Rhizoctonia solani on seed 2032
serological relationships between plant viruses 5333
soybean mosaic virus in soybean seed 3705
timber decay 3658
tobacco mosaic virus on tomato 291
tobacco rattle virus on potato 1360
tomato ringspot virus on cucumber and raspberry 5053
tree root and butt rot pathogens 301
Xanthomonas albilineans on sugarcane 4118
determining
bacterial soft rot potential on potato 2262
benomyl in fruit 52
benomyl residues 3760
captafol 2784
carbofuran residues 3758
fungicide residues 3761

Techniques *contd.*
determining *contd.*
intensity of *Alternaria gossypina* on cotton 177
Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat 529
pathogenicity in *Ustilago scitaminea* 1388
pathogenicity of *Thielaviopsis basicola* 2844
pesticide residues 3757
pH of culture media 1641
phytoalexin activity 1665
Phytophthora infestans in soil 2248
potato diseases 2621
Pyrenophora avenae on oat seed 559
tobacco mosaic virus, in cigarettes 3092
viruses on vegetable seeds 5725
diagnosing
Fusarium 3826
mushroom diseases 5236
peach phony disease on plum 2587
potato leaf roll virus 5642
potato leaf roll virus on potato 3066
potato viruses 2243
Pseudomonas atrofaciens on wheat 2490
red clover viruses 1763
sugarcane ratoon stunting 5109
differentiating
Colletotrichum spp. 2026
Pyricularia isolates 3335
eliminating, citrus viruses 605
estimating
barley yield losses 5445
bean ozone injury 4359
citrus young tree decline 2525
effect of water drop size on dispersal mechanisms 3243
ergosterol content in grain 5399
flax yield losses 1213
fungal biomass 2842
Gibberella fujikuroi in soil 4959
lucerne foliar diseases 3007
ozone injury to bean 2346
pea yield losses 4208
potato leaf roll virus on potato 5643
potato yield losses 2246
Pseudomonas solanacearum on potato 3075
Sclerotium rolfsii in soil 3346
seed-borne infection 1766
Synchytrium endobioticum in soil 1371
Tilletia caries on wheat 3415
evaluating
epidemiology of fungicide action 4760
fungicidal activity of volatile compounds 1974
fungicides against *Marssonina* 5145
spraying apparatus 4842
spraying techniques 4842
timber preservatives 1450, 1880, 2314, 5721
evaluating infection, *Plasmopara halstedii* on sunflower 3056
evaluating resistance
barley to *Pyrenophora teres* 2081
beet to *Peronospora farinosa* 824
Brassica to *Albugo candida* 4182
cacao to cacao swollen shoot virus 496
carrot to *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora* 5741
citrus to *Phytophthora citrophthora* 2534, 2535
coffee to *Glomerella cingulata* 613
flax to *Mycosphaerella linorum* 2549
lucerne to *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* 1252
maize to diseases 5462
maize to *Setosphaeria turcica* 2089
maize to *Sphacelotheca reiliana* 1703
maize to *Ustilago maydis* 1703
maize to viruses 146
plants to disease 3384
poplar to *Marssonina* 5144
potato to *Erwinia* 1831
potato to *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora* 2637
potato to *Fusarium* 1373
potato to *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata.* 1830

Techniques *contd.*
evaluating resistance *contd.*
potato to *Phytophthora infestans* 756, 1368, 1369, 2245, 2247, 3071
potato to potato virus Y 1358
potato to viruses 3573
rice to *Gibberella fujikuroi* 168
rice to *Pyricularia oryzae* 1174, 2514, 3957, 5481, 5482
rice to *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1187, 1188
rose to *Diplocarpon rosae* 5539
rubber to *Microcyclus ulei* 260
spinach to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae* 828
sugarcane to *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 280
sugarcane to *Glomerella tucumanensis* 2272
sunflower to diseases 4080
timber to wood-destroying fungi 5720
tobacco to *Peronospora tabacina* 4132
tomato to *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 5689
wheat to *Puccinia recondita* 517
wheat to *Septoria tritici* 528
extracting
amino acids from *Erysiphe graminis* 969
benomyl residues from soil 46
filtering, irrigation water 3350
forecasting
apple bitter pit 208
crop diseases 1661
Phytophthora infestans on potato 4603
plant diseases by computer 3743
Puccinia graminis on wheat 120, 3879
Puccinia on wheat and rye 2882
P. recondita on wheat 3880, 4410
rice dwarf virus on rice 3951
Uncinula necator on grapevine 722
vectors of potato viruses 2226
Venturia inaequalis on apple 1267, 2740
identifying
cowpea viruses 1525
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica* 3753
Pseudomonas solanacearum 33
races of *Pyricularia oryzae* 4939
rots of tree stumps 302
spores of *Tilletia contraversa* 2894
wood-destroying fungi 4657
Xanthomonas campestris 4777
indexing, citrus greening 3973
inducing
fungal sporulation 2002
oospore germination in *Phytophthora fragariae* 3531
oospore germination in *Sclerospora graminicola* 3945
pycnidia of *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2809
sporulation in *Botrytis cinerea* 5303
injecting
fungicides into trees 1855
trees with solutions 4152
inoculating
barley with brome mosaic virus 3900
barley with *Ustilago hordei* 3902
bean with bean golden mosaic virus 853
cacao with *Oncobasidium theobromae* 4382
cereal seed with *Ustilago* 3859
citrus with citrus tristeza virus 1196
citrus with *Geotrichum candidum* 5508
cucumber with *Pseudomonas lachrymans* 5760
groundnut with *Puccinia arachidis* 5225
maize with *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 4923
maize with *Erwinia stewartii* 578, 3937
maize with *Physoderma maydis* 3935
maize with *Pseudomonas andropogonis* 4930
maize with *Sclerospora philippinensis* 3929
maize with *Sclerospora sacchari* 2916
pear with *Erwinia amylovora* 3522

Techniques *contd.*
inoculating *contd.*
Pennisetum typhoides with *Sclerospora graminicola* 3944
P. typhoides with *Tolyposporium penicillariae* 1170
pine with *Cronartium ribicola* 2675
plants with virus 4850
potato with *Phytophthora infestans* 5087
Pseudotsuga menziesii with *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* 1873
rape with *Leptosphaeria maculans* 2324
rape with *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 1888
rice with *Ephelis oryzae* 1180
rice with *Pyricularia oryzae* 4939
rice with *Xanthomonas oryzae* 598
rubber with *Corticium salmonicolor* 4116
strawberry with *Phytophthora cactorum* 701
sugarcane with *Ustilago scitaminea* 279, 1386, 1387, 3597
sunflower with *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4079
tea with *Elsinoë leucospila* 5110
tobacco with *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 2646
tobacco with tobacco mosaic virus 2275
tomato with *Corynebacterium michiganense* 3625
wheat with *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 124, 1116
wheat with *Tilletia contraversa* 5429
woody plants with *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 3349
investigating
microbial biodeterioration, book 1959
thermal behaviour of infected plants 1662
isolating
Cochliobolus sativus from cereals 111
Erwinia amylovora 5034
Erwinia from soil 4112
Erwinia from soil and plants 3259
fungi from cereals 3387
fungi from forage crops seed 3005
Fusarium from potato soils 1944
F. roseum from soil 984
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* from soil 2635
Phytophthora 421
P. cinnamomi 466
P. cinnamomi from plant roots and soil 4498
P. cinnamomi from soil 3113
Phytophthora from soil 609
Plasmodiophora brassicae from soil 4674
Pseudomonas solanacearum from soil 35
sclerotia of *Sclerotium rolfsii* from soil 2122
soil fungi 80, 4818
Verticillium dahliae from soil 1624
Verticillium from soil 2424
labelling
plant virus RNA 2439
tobacco mosaic virus 2043
locating, beet curly top virus in host plants 3841
maintaining, *Corynebacterium nebraskense* 579
manipulating, host-parasite interactions 3830
measuring
bacterial chemotaxis and motility 915
hyphal vol. in pellets of fungal mycelium 4361
observing
fungal penetration site 4262
fungal plant pathogens on leaves 465
obtaining
ascostroma of *Pyrenophora trichostoma* 3418
mycoplasma-free tobacco 3097
oospores of *Phytophthora fragariae* 3220
sporangia and zoospores of *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5604

Techniques *contd.*
obtaining *contd.*
toxin from *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5141, 5142
virus-free apple plants 3015
virus-free carnation plants 4995
virus-free fruit plants 4025
virus-free *Hydrangea* 5533
virus-free potato plants 250, 2623, 3578, 4600, 5084
virus inhibitor from *Phytolacca americana* 4849
Xanthomonas manihotis-free cassava plants 4276
predicting, mortality of *Cronartium fusiforme* infected pine 5154
preparing
antisera to potato viruses 4597, 5081
antisera to tobacco mosaic virus 3101
fungi for electron microscopy 89, 1013
fungi for microscopy 2033
material for electron microscopy 1012
plant viruses labelled with ^{14}C 5335
powdery mildew material for electron microscopy 868
Spongospora subterranea for electron microscopy 5095
preserving
aster yellows 487
plant viruses 2847
Puccinia hordei 2903
producing
sporangia of *Phytophthora palmivora* 2462
spores of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1011
virus-free hop plants 4577, 4578
virus-free lemon plants 602
virus-free *Rubus* plants 3032
virus-free strawberry plants 683
virus-free *Vaccinium* plants 1793
zoospores of *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 4844
purifying
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus 1052
cucumber mosaic virus 3685
dasheen mosaic virus 4738
plant viral RNA 4854
plant viruses 3366
potato leaf roll virus 5642
turnip mosaic virus 3365
rearing, beetles for virus-vector research 4846
recording, uptake of mercury by fungi 5329
replica plating, bacterial cultures 1640
selecting, potato resistant to *Rhizoctonia solani* 4606
separating, *Synchytrium endobioticum* sporangia in soil 5657
simulating
breakdown of disease resistance in plant vars. 1663
Didymella chrysanthemi on *Chrysanthemum* 2551
Leptosphaeria nodorum on wheat 1117
losses from *Puccinia hordei* on barley 3426
sowing, seeds and spores 3827
spraying
apple 1778, 2575, 2773
apricot 5583
Brussels sprouts 2772, 4278
coffee 4973
cotton 175
evaluation 4842
experimental plots 2781
fruit trees 4843
potato 3225
tobacco 5116
staining
bacteria 916
Erysiphe graminis on wheat 2896
fungal walls 3829
standardizing, pesticide usage data in UK 394
storing
bacteria 4611
sugarcane mosaic virus 272
studying
bacterial growth 1962
Techniques *contd.*
studying *contd.*
conidial germination of *Erysiphe graminis* 1142
effects of air pollution 2749, 2750
fungi on *Saccharum munja* leaves 277
intracellular inclusions in virus infected plants 2039
Phellinus igniarius 2031
plant viruses 1645, 1646
Pseudomonas solanacearum 34
rhizosphere mycoflora 1012
Verticillium dahliae in soil 1210
Xanthomonas vesicatoria on *Capsicum* 2722
testing
cherry seed for prune dwarf virus 3031
fungitoxicity of chemicals 4362
germinability of infected rice seed 4458
potato for viruses 3572
timber preservatives 5722
viability of *Peronospora manshurica* oospores 5214
virulence in *Puccinia hordei* 551
virulence of *Erwinia amylovora* 5039
transferring, resistance genes in oats 2908
transmitting, grapevine viruses 1333
trapping
air-borne spores in rain 90
spores 2103, 4360
treating
cotton seed 615
sugarcane with hot water 2267
vegetable seed 4660
visualizing, oil on leaf surfaces 1543
Tecto
against
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on sugarcane 1836
Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 884
Verticillium fungicola, on mushroom 4724
Tecto-40, against, *Cercospora coffeicola,* on coffee 5513
Tecto 40 F, against, *Glomerella cingulata,* on *Anacardium occidentale* 1428
Tecto-60
against, *Cercospora coffeicola,* on coffee 5513
as seed treatment, rice 3467
as soil treatment 2121
Telimenella, taxonomy 3821
Telone, as soil treatment 328, 2321, 2651
Telone C, as soil treatment 2252
Temik, against, vectors of oil palm blast 3566
Tentoxin, sensitivity of plants 59
Tephrosia
cowpea mild mottle virus, in E. Africa 7
Tephrosia mild mottle virus, in E. Africa 7
***Tephrosia* mild mottle virus,** on *Tephrosia* 7
Terminalia chebula, fungi, on dried fruits 4084
Terra-coat L-205, as seed treatment, cotton 3986
Terra-coat L-21, as seed treatment, cotton 2950
Terraclor, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on bean 3179
Terrafun 75, against, *Papaver* diseases 1805
Terramycin, against, *Justicia jendarussa* little leaf 3488
Terrazole
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
as sugarcane sett treatment 4120
Tetracycline
against
Angelonia grandiflora little leaf 625
apple proliferation 1771
citrus greening 2386
eggplant little leaf 1551
fruit tree viruses and mycoplasmas 1770
pear decline 1788
Phomopsis destructum, on guava 3539
Tetracycline *contd.*
against *contd.*
Pseudomonas lachrymans, on cucumber 4691
effect on, rhizosphere microflora of garlic 886
tolerance, coconut cadang-cadang 4090
Tetracycline hydrochloride
against
apricot chlorotic leaf roll 1771
aster yellows, on barley 546
citrus greening 601
eggplant little leaf 375, 2724
Opuntia subulata mycoplasma 3482
orange greening 3972
as seed treatment, sesame 243
Tetracyclines, in mycoplasma infected plants 2868
Tetragonia expansa, bean yellow mosaic virus, effect of ethylene 3088
Tetranychus atlanticus, not transmitting, *Capsicum* viruses 1542
T. telarius, not transmitting, *Capsicum* viruses 1542
TF 130, against, *Xanthomonas oryzae,* on rice 2936
Thalictrum minus, Puccinia persistens, in Czechoslovakia, taxonomy 1246
Thanatephorus cucumeris
cytology 1634
on cereals 3224
on groundnut 4241
on potato 1582
Thecaphora solani, on potato 4596
Thelephora terrestris
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 1993
on trees, forming mycorrhiza 1994
on woody plants, forming mycorrhiza 1999
Theobroma cacao (see Cacao)
Thiabendazole
against
beet storage rot 1884
cabbage storage rots 2770
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on pineapple 231
Fusarium, on potato 1944
F. solani var. *coeruleum,* on potato 4099
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans,* on pineapple 1327
Gloeosporium, on apple 2581
Guignardia citricarpa, on citrus 5503
mango diseases 4057
Microsphaera penicillata var. *ludens,* on broad bean 4225
Mycogone perniciosa, on mushroom 884
Phoma exigua var. *foveata,* on potato 4099
post harvest decay of tropical and sub-tropical crops 2770
potato diseases 2775, 3225
potato storage rot 5662
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 5418
Rhizoctonia solani
on bean 3179
on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
storage disorders of fruit 4521
Verticillium dahliae, on *Capsicum* 2375
V. fungicola, on mushroom 4724
wheat diseases 1673
as seed treatment
maize 5387
wheat 2485, 5385, 5386
wheat and barley 4384
as soil treatment 930, 2693, 4984
assay 50, 5554
decomposition 3
effect on
earthworms 2782
mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal soil fungi 4792
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* on potato 4608, 4746
plant pathogens 4758, 4759
soybean 5217
residues
citrus 3761
fruit 4521
tolerance, *Penicillium digitatum* 1732
uptake and translocation in potato 1821

Thiabendazole *contd.*
uptake by fungi and potato 5285
uptake in plants 930
Thiabendazole hypophosphite, effect on, plant pathogens 4758
Thiazole derivatives, fungitoxicity 55
Thielaviopsis, on pineapple 1798
T. basicola
determining pathogenicity 2844
growth 3309
on carrot 907
on cotton 615
on lemon 3471
on *Mentha arvensis* 4581
on soybean 358, 3707
on tobacco 283, 768, 4133
T. paradoxa (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)
Thiocarbamates, against, *Cercospora pini-densiflorae,* on pine 1432
Thiodan
against
blackcurrant wildfire vector 691
mango diseases 4560
Pellicularia koleroga, on coffee 5514
Thiodan 35, against, vectors of broad bean viruses 2351
Thiofanox, against, vectors of tobacco rattle virus 3582
Thiophanate
against, fruit and vegetable diseases 937
tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 933
plant pathogens 4756
Venturia pirina 3519
Thiophanate-methyl
against
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 3549
Ciboria batschiana, on oak 3644
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae,* on strawberry 5056
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* on tomato 783
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans,* on pineapple 1327
grapevine diseases 3044
Leveillula taurica, on *Cynara cardunculus* 1932
Macrophomina phaseolina, on sesame 5627
Microcyclus ulei, on rubber 2266, 4116
mushroom diseases 4258
Nectria galligena, on apple 2578, 2579
Phytophthora and *Pythium,* on *Juniperus conferta* 817
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 2773
Rhizoctonia solani, on *Phaseolus aureus* 4219
Rhynchosporium secalis, on barley 556
Sclerotium cepivorum, on onion 1538
Selenophoma donacis, on barley 1145
soybean diseases 3708
Valsa ceratosperma, on apple 4540
Verticillium dahliae, on *Capsicum* 2375
wheat diseases 2471, 5383, 5384
wheat pathogens 5389
as seed treatment
cotton 3986
maize 5387
wheat 5381, 5385, 5386, 5431
as soil treatment 5634
chemical conversion in plant tissue 4757
effect on
earthworms 2782
Penicillium variabile 4303
plant mycorrhiza 4799
rye foot rot 4435
residues, citrus 3761
reversal of toxicity 4298
stability 934
tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 1314
Venturia nashicola 5574
Thiophanates
genetic effects 42
uptake and translocation in plants 4753
Thiouracil, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 1037
2-Thiouracil, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 3090, 3604, 3605, 3606, 5669
Thiourea, fungitoxicity 2390
Thiovit
against
Erysiphe polygoni
on pea 1899
on *Phaseolus mungo* 1507
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5037
Thiram
against
Alternaria triticina, on wheat 5440
Botryodiplodia theobromae, on cassava 5248
Botrytis allii, on onion 5799
B. cinerea
on *Gentiana lutea* 1228
on strawberry 2770
on tomato 3622
B. tulipae, on tulip 2557
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 2772
Cercospora pini-densiflorae, on pine 1432
Choanephora cucurbitarum, on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
Ciboria batschiana, on oak 3644
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, on bean 2702
Cylindrocladium quinquiseptatum, on *Eucalyptus* 5699
Fusicoccum amygdali, on stone fruit 2185
Gladiolus corm rots 635
Macrophomina phaseolina, on sesame 5627
maize diseases 1158
potato diseases 5080
potato pathogens 744
potato storage disorders 3587
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, on bean 4278
Pythium aphanidermatum, on Cucurbitaceae 4683
Rhizoctonia solani, on potato 2249
Sclerotinia laxa, on apricot 5586
Septoria ribis, on currant 1308
Streptomyces scabies, on potato 3590
Trichothecium roseum, on mushroom 3722
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 721
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 3732
wheat diseases 928
as seed treatment
barley 4905
beet 1458, 1461, 1885
broad bean 3703, 5210
cabbage 326
Capsicum 895, 2719
carrot 1475
cereals 3864
Cicer arietinum 2364
citrus 606
cotton 3986, 4984
eggplant 2726
groundnut 4239
maize 3441
Phaseolus mungo 5776
sorghum 5471
soybean 3189, 4233
vegetables 4660, 5161
vetch 659
wheat 1687, 2469, 5386
as soil treatment 3732
effect on
oil seed fungi 1981
Phytophthora infestans 5290
P. infestans on potato 5650
plant pathogens 4759
thermophilic fungi 3267
Thiram + fertilizer
against
Botrytis cinerea 2777
Fusarium 2777
Thuja occidentalis
effect of, extracts on *Fusarium roseum* 4142
Phomopsis juniperivora, in Canada (Newfoundland) 4170
Tiezen, against, *Pseudoperonospora humuli,* on hop 4074
Tilia, Ustulina deusta, in UK 3109
T. cordata, Cylindrocarpon schischkinae, in USSR 2661
Tilletia
in Australia 3322
on cereals 4784
on wheat 3883
T. barclayana, on rice 595
T. caries
effect of, furanilides and furamides 936
on wheat 502, 1106, 1682, 1985, 2465, 2466, 2469, 3383, 3389, 3415, 3884, 4402, 4415, 4890, 5386, 5397, 5415
teliospore lipids 1104
ultrastructure 2435
T. contraversa, on wheat 1105, 2894, 4890, 5429
T. foetida
on wheat 122, 123, 1682, 2767, 3389, 4415, 5397
ultrastructure 2435
T. indica
on triticale 4891
on wheat 523
T. nigrifaciens, on *Phragmites australis* 3322
Tillex
against
Alternaria sesami, on sesame 5626
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on sugarcane 4118
Pythium aphanidermatum, on tobacco 5679
Timber
Aphyllophorales, in USSR 3634
Armillariella mellea, zone lines 319
bacteria, wetwood formation 3127
basidiomycetes, decomposition 2680
blue stain
control 2315
effect of terpenes 3149
brown rot fungi
in Mexico, resistance 5720
in Philippines 2660
cellulose degradation 1878
Cellvibrio vulgaris, cavity formation 5716
Cladosporium, in USA(Utah), in salt water 1445
Coriolus, decomposition 2310
decay
control 4659
detecting in poles 3658
durability of preservative treated 2390
effect of volatile compounds 2309
evaluating fungicides 5721
factors affecting 1451
fungi causing 5156
of poles and piles, control 2317
resistance 3144
fungi
activity 316
effect of temp. 3145
evaluating preservatives 818, 1880
identification 4657
in Mexico, evaluating preservatives 1452
in Mexico, on posts 1446
intraspecific antagonism 2678
preservative tolerance 1447
Gloeophyllum trabeum
effect of fatty acids 3148
evaluating preservatives 1450
mould, control 4659
Ophiostoma triangulosporum, in Brazil, characteristics 5715
preservatives
evaluating 1452, 5721
standard tests in Europe 5722
sapstain, control 4659
Serpula lacrimans, decay ability of strs. 4658
soft rot fungi
control 1448, 1449, 2314
decay process 5718
evaluating preservatives 1450
in Australia and Papua New Guinea, decay of treated poles 2313
preservative treatment 1879
Stereum hirsutum, zone lines 319
white rot fungi
in Mexico, resistance 5720
in Philippines 2660

Timber *contd.*
white rot fungi *contd.*
lignin degradation 2311
Timber chips, *Aspergillus fumigatus,* degradation 320
Timber preservation
with
chloropicrin 2317
vapam 2317
vorlex 2317
Timber preservatives
effect of bacteria 1881
evaluating 818, 1880, 2314, 2316
fungal tolerance 1447
tolerance, soft rot fungi 2313
Tin compounds, organic
against, *Mycosphaerella,* on groundnut 360
pesticidal activity 2786
TMTD (see Thiram)
Tobacco
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
assaying virulence 1967
DNA transcription 921
regeneration 922
alfalfa mosaic virus, RNA polymerases 1649
Alternaria alternata, biological control 1404
as indicator, potato aucuba mosaic virus 1359
big bud, tissue culture 3097
Botrytis cinerea, in NZ, factors affecting 1837
Brazilian tomato yellow band virus, transmission 1055
captan residues 287
Chinese rape mosaic virus, protoplast infection 3839
Cochliobolus spicifer, control 1405
cucumber mosaic virus
distribution in leaves 1395
in Taiwan, breeding against 2645
RNA 475
str. characteristics 2452
damping-off, in Turkey, control 4130
diseases
antifungal compounds in leaves 1567
in Bulgaria, var. react. 283, 768
in Japan 3085
in Rhodesia 3084
in Taiwan 2642
in Taiwan, var. react. 2643
in USSR, breeding against 4124
effect of
dazomet 4133
mylone 50D 4133
Phytophthora cryptogea toxin 289
Phytophthora toxin 4134
trichodermin 4308
Erwinia carotovora var. *carotovora,* elimination from seed 774
Erysiphe cichoracearum
breeding against 1402, 3611
control 3275, 5116
effect on leaves 1403
Launaea mosaic virus, effect on amino acid and phenol content 5114
Olpidium brassicae, zoospores 2647
Peronospora tabacina
control 5675
cytology 5676
effect of herbicides 106
evaluating resistance 4132
in Australia (Qd.), breeding against 1399, 1400
in Bulgaria, effect on yield 3612
in Bulgaria, var. react. 4614
in Bulgaria, virulence 288
in Italy, var. react. 2274
in Turkey 4131
in Yugoslavia, var. react. 1397
phenolic compounds 4615
physiological changes 1398
reaction of hybrids 282
resistance 3098
seed transmission 1401
var. react. 5677, 5678
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
breeding against 3611
control 772
in Australia (Qd.), breeding against 1400

Tobacco *contd.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* *contd.*
in Bulgaria, var. react. 4135, 4614, 4616
in Japan, effect of film mulching 3099
in USA (Conn.), races 5117
inoculating 2646
protection 5119
resistance in tissue cultures 5118
potato virus X
effect of alkaloids 4129
effect of heat treatment 286
effect of herbicides and fungicides 1045
effect of *Tylopilus felleus* extracts 3832
potato virus X + tobacco mosaic virus, synergism 3359
Pseudomonas, multiplication 2764
P. pisi, hypersensitive react. 1406, 2765
P. solanacearum
anatomical changes 3614
in Australia (Qd.), breeding against 1400
in Taiwan, var. react. 2648
induced resistance 3613
P. tabaci
in India 4136
time of infection in resistance 4289
Pythium, in Japan, symptoms 773
P. aphanidermatum, in India, control 5679
P. ultimum, in Canada (Ont.), causing damping-off 5674
Rhizoctonia, biological control 4617
R. solani, in Canada (Ont.), causing damping-off 5674
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, in NZ, factors affecting 1837
spraying techniques 5116
stolbur, meristem tip culture 1396
Thielaviopsis basicola, control 4133
tobacco leaf curl virus, in Japan, factors affecting 3093
tobacco mosaic virus
acquired resistance 1391, 5669
cytokinins 769
distribution in host 1392
effect of cold treatment 1022
effect of ethephon 770
effect of ethylene and abscisic acid 3088
effect of kinetin 3607, 3608
effect of MBC 4125
effect of moss extracts 93
effect of temp. 1027
effect of 2-thiouracil 3090
enzyme activity 1393, 3089, 4127, 4128
factors affecting 5670
heat-tolerant mutant 5339
hypersensitive react. 3091
in Argentina, new str. 5672
in Brazil, purification and serology 470
in Germany (W.) 3092
in seed, location 284
inhibitors 3605, 3606
inoculating 2275
interactions with *Verticillium dahliae* 5680
labelling 2043
leaf necrosis 1030, 1031
luminescence changes 3609
permeability changes 5113
protection against ozone injury 3087
protein changes 3602
protein synthesis 5341
proteins 4613
protoplast infection 3363
reaction of hybrids 282
RNA 3603
RNA polymerase 5671
RNA replication 3604
seed transmission 285
spread in host 3605, 3606
thermal behaviour 1662
tobacco necrosis virus
acquired resistance 1391
hosts 771
protein changes 5350
RNA polymerase 1394

Tobacco *contd.*
tobacco necrosis virus *contd.*
serological detection 771
tobacco rattle virus, protoplast infection 1053, 5343
tobacco ringspot virus, in USSR, symptoms 2958
tobacco streak virus
cross-protection between strs. 5112
effect of ozone 5115
tobacco vein banding mosaic virus
in Taiwan, control 3094
in Taiwan, factors affecting 3610
tomato spotted wilt virus
control 5673
specialization 2045
tomato streak virus
control 3096
inclusions 3095
Verticillium dahliae, interactions with tobacco mosaic virus 5680
viruses
effect of gibberellic acid 97
effect of kinetin 3831
effect of virazole 3086
in Italy, var. react. 2274
in Rhodesia, insect-borne 2644
Xanthomonas campestris var. *cannabis,* can infect 5522
Tobacco etch virus
on *Capsicum* 1540, 1541, 1544, 5241
on tomato 780, 1540
on weeds 780
Tobacco leaf curl virus
on tobacco 3093
on tomato 5122
on *Zinnia elegans* 2157
Tobacco mosaic virus
assay 5340
coat protein 4856
effect of
fungal extracts 1028, 1029
kinetin 5331
hosts 1027, 3831
immune electron microscopy 5332
in cigarettes 3092
inactivation and uncoating 5338
inhibitor 3838
inhibitors 2851, 4304
on bean 93, 851, 1500, 2700
on *Capsicum* 3213
on cowpea 2848
on *Datura stramonium* 468
on fruit trees 2173
on grapevine 1799
on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* 2856
on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 1026, 1030, 1031, 1567, 2848, 3832, 4126, 4852, 5336, 5337
on *Plantago major* 1035
on safflower 4076
on tobacco 93, 282, 283, 284, 285, 470, 768, 769, 770, 1022, 1030, 1031, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1662, 2043, 2274, 2275, 2643, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3363, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 4125, 4127, 4128, 4613, 5113, 5339, 5341, 5669, 5670, 5671, 5672, 5680
on tomato 291, 470, 777, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1840, 1943, 2039, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2460, 2649, 2740, 2846, 2856, 3101, 3353, 3616, 3837, 4138, 5120, 5121, 5681, 5682
on *Trianthema monogyna* 1025
proteins 4762
RNA 3836
RNA of strs. 1032
structure 1647
study 1
technique for labelling 5335
temp. sensitive mutants 1034
transmission 2391
variability of isolates 2857
Tobacco mosaic virus cowpea str., transmission by vectors 3360
Tobacco mosaic virus orchid str., on *Cymbidium* 2151, 4508
Tobacco mosaic virus para str., in cigarettes 3092
Tobacco mosaic virus + potato virus X
on tobacco 3359
on tomato 3359

Tobacco mosaic virus str., on *Plantago* 245
Tobacco mosaic virus str. S 12, on tomato 290
Tobacco mosaic virus strs., relationships 1033
Tobacco mosaic virus tomato str., on *Physalis alkekengi* 4047
Tobacco mosaic virus tomato streak str., on *Capsicum* 373
Tobacco necrosis virus
Euonymus mosaic str. 4158
on bean 1500
on carrot 5740
on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2443, 2444
on cowpea 907, 5346, 5350
on cucumber 907, 1477
on tobacco 771, 1391, 1394, 5350
on tulip 4512, 4513
transmission by *Olpidium brassicae* 5740
Tobacco necrosis virus satellite virus
mol. wt. 2451
structure 2451
Tobacco rattle virus
on *Capsicum* 3213
on *Phlox paniculata* 2994
on potato 751, 1353, 1360, 2240, 3225, 3582, 4094, 5079
on tobacco 1053, 5343
properties 3221
Tobacco rattle virus CAM str.
on *Nicotiana benthamiana* 98
RNA 2858
Tobacco ringspot virus
hosts 2958
on cowpea 364, 4242
on Cucurbitaceae 5747
on fruit trees 2173
on grapevine 5611
transmission by vectors 5342
Tobacco streak virus
on blackberry 5058
on *Rubus* 686, 688
on tobacco 5112, 5115
Tobacco vein banding mosaic virus, on tobacco 2642, 3094, 3610
Tobamovirus group, CMI/AAB description 2437
Toluquinone, against, tomato streak virus, on tobacco 3096
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum, antagonism to, fungi 4817
T. geodes, antagonism to, fungi 4817
T. inflatum, antagonism to, fungi 4817
Tolyposporidium evernium, new genus and combination 4835
Tolyposporium, the genus, renamed 4835
T. bullatum, on *Echinochloa crus-galli* 649
T. ehrenbergii, on sorghum 2102
T. penicillariae, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 1170
Tomato
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, proline accumulation 5277
Alternaria solani
in USA(Ind.), control 2279
races 1419
as test plant, potato virus S 748
bacterial diseases, in Bulgaria, var. react. 3626
beet curly top virus, transmission by vectors 778
blossom-end rot, factors affecting 5132, 5692
blotchy ripening, review 1848
Botrytis cinerea
conidial germination 4625
control 1942
control in glasshouse 4173
effect of leaf micro-organisms 3104
enzymes 4625
in Bulgaria, control in glasshouse 3622
in UK, control 3735
Brazilian tomato yellow band virus, transmission 1055
Cercospora fuligena
in Malaysia, control 4137
mode of entry 1845
chlorothalonil residues 775
citrus exocortis viroid, protoplast infection 3353
Cochliobolus lunatus, in India, var. react. 2285
Tomato *contd.*
Colletotrichum, in USA(Ind.), control 2279
Corynebacterium michiganense
histopathology 3107
in Romania, control 5688
inoculating 3625
seed infection 3625
survival in soil 5128
var. react. 5129
Corynespora cassiicola, in USA, symptoms 4141
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, symptoms 4621
cucumber mosaic virus, symptoms 4621
Curvularia trifolii, in India, var. react. 2285
diseases
breeding against 1840, 4138
control 929, 1841
control in glasshouse 2460
effect of hydroponic culture 5260
effect of nutrient film technique 4873
in Australia (NSW), var. react. 3615
in Cuba, key 4618
in Egypt, control 5123
in Mediterranean 2740
in Nigeria, control 2395
in UK, in glasshouse 1407
in USA, var. react. 2650
in USSR, control 402
disorders, in USA, var. react. 2650
effect of, nitrogen dioxide 2658
fruit pox, in USA(Calif.), anatomical changes 4143
Fulvia fulva
breeding against 786
effect of leaf micro-organisms 3104
effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
in Bulgaria, new race 5125
resistance 2390
variability of isolates 2283
fungi, effect of micro-organisms on leaves 782
fungicide residues 56, 4782, 4783
Fusarium oxysporum
genetics of resistance 2276
in USA (Ohio) and Canada (Ont.), control in glasshouse 4622
phenolics in resistance 3619
F. oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*
control 297, 783
effect of catechol 3618
effect of pre-inoculation 296, 5124
factors affecting 1413, 2651, 5685
fungitoxicity of xylem extracts 295
genetics of resistance 776, 1844, 5686
in Bulgaria, spread 1414
in France, review 4624
in Iraq, physiologic races 4623
in Iraq, sources of infection 2280
in Morocco, transmission by seed 2652
phenols in resistance 4139
physiology 6
var. react. 1844
variability of isolates 2281
F. roseum, control 4142
Glomus fasciculatus, interaction with *Azotobacter chroococcum* 5298
gold fleck, in USA(Calif.), anatomical changes 4143
Malustela esculentii, in India, hosts and symptoms 1416
microflora of leaves, factors affecting 3100
mycorrhiza, factors affecting 3775, 3776
Ochroconis tshawytschae, in USSR 788
pepper veinal mottle virus, in W. Africa, variability of isolates 3364
persistence of fungicides 781
Phytophthora infestans
biological control 4378
book 1961
breeding against 784
control 298, 1415
in Canada (Ont.) 3621
in Guatemala, control 2282
in Turkey, control 4140
in USA (Ga.), control 3620
in USSR, control 2653
P. nicotianae var. *parasitica*
control 1846
in India, control 1417
Tomato *contd.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica contd.*
oospore production 3105
reactions 3624
pithy stem, in Israel, factors affecting 5691
post harvest decay, effect of fungicides 1412
potato spindle tuber viroid
albinism 3103
control 750
protoplast infection 3353
potato virus X + tobacco mosaic virus, synergism 3359
potato witches broom, biochemical changes 1058
Pseudomonas cichorii, can infect 5808
P. corrugata, in UK, symptoms 2655
P. solanacearum
effect of soil temp. 790
genetics of resistance 776, 1420
in Australia (Qd.) 4373
in Malaysia, breeding against 4137
in Sri Lanka, survival in rice fields 28
survival 2656
P. tomato
in Switzerland, survival 3108
survival on leaf surface 789
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, genetics of resistance 5687
Pythium, causing damping-off 1418
P. butleri, effect of root exudates 3853
Rhizoctonia solani, control 2286
ripening disorders, Advis. Bull. 3627
Sclerotium rolfsii
control 787
in Colombia, biological control 4626
Septoria lycopersici
effect of leaf micro-organisms 3104
in Brazil, var. react. 3623
in USSR, control 2284
pathogenicity of conidia 1615
variability of isolates 299
silvering, control 5131
soil mycoflora 986
Stemphylium, review 785
stolbur, in Europe, transmission by vectors 4619
storage disorders 4874
in India 1843
streak virus, in Nigeria, properties and relationships 1842
tobacco etch virus
effect of growth regulators 1540
in Venezuela, hosts and symptoms 780
tobacco leaf curl virus, in India, effect of planting date 5122
tobacco mosaic virus
breeding against 777, 2856
effect of cytokinins 2846
effect of pre-inoculation 2649
genetics of reaction 5681
genetics of resistance 1943, 2276
in Brazil, purification and serology 470
in India, strs. 1409
in India, var. react. 2277
in USA(NY.), symptoms 291
in USSR, symptoms 2278
induced resistance 5121
intracellular inclusions 2039
protoplast infection 3353
seed infection 5682
serology 3101
temp. sensitive str. 3837
tobacco mosaic virus str. S 12, in India, hosts and properties 290
tomato aspermy virus, in USSR, control 2046
tomato bushy stunt virus
in Morocco, differentiation of strs. 3730
starch metabolism 4620
tomato leaf curl virus
effect of 8-azaguanine 1411
factors affecting 1410
nitrogen metabolism 779
tomato spotted wilt virus
in Hawaii, weeds as source of infection 4869
specialization 2045

Tomato *contd.*
tomato yellow leaf curl virus, in Jordan, var. react. 5683
transformation of prothiocarb 4757
uptake and translocation of systemic fungicides 4753
Verticillium albo-atrum
inhibitors 5554
rishitin production 5684
V. dahliae
effect of catechol 3618
effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
growth and sporulation 424, 425
in Morocco, reservoirs of infection 5126
in S. Africa, effect on yield 2287
microsclerotia 424, 425, 426
rishitin production 5684
V. tricorpus, benomyl tolerance 2654
virus, in Brazil, causing white necrosis, properties 292
viruses
control in glasshouse 3616
in Jordan 5120
in USSR 1408
white necrosis virus, in Brazil, purification and serology 3617
Xanthomonas vesicatoria
control 5690
evaluating resistance 5689
genetics of resistance 2657
growth and viability 791
plasmid stability 5127
time of infection in resistance 4289
var. react. 1847, 5130
yellow vein virus, in Nigeria 3102
Tomato aspermy virus
on *Chrysanthemum* 2046
on tomato 2046
Tomato black ring virus
on cucumber 5745
on fruit trees 2173
on grapevine 1332, 1799
properties 3221
transmission by vectors 472
Tomato bushy stunt virus
on *Capsicum* 3730
on *Gomphrena globosa* 2860, 2864, 3374
on lilac 1231
on pome fruit 3513
on stone fruit 3513
on tomato 3730, 4620
Tomato leaf curl virus, on tomato 779, 1410, 1411
Tomato ringspot virus
associated with, apple graft union necrosis 2176
on apricot 1292
on berry crops 4048
on cucumber 5053
on Cucurbitaceae 5747
on *Cymbidium* 2989
on fruit trees 1773, 2173
on grapevine 5611
on *Pelargonium* 5535
on raspberry 5053
on *Rubus* 686
Tomato spotted wilt virus
hosts 4869
inhibitors 2851
on *Belamcanda chinensis* 181
on *Duboisia* 2616
on tobacco 2045, 4124, 5673
on tomato 2045, 2460
Tomato streak virus, hosts 3095, 3096
Tomato yellow leaf curl virus, on tomato 2740, 5120, 5683
TOP-KH, effect on, *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine 314
Topsin
against
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 1802
potato pathogens 744
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2978
as soil treatment 928
Topsin M
against
apple diseases 928
apple proliferation 1771
black pepper black berry 3556
Ceratocystis paradoxa, on sugarcane 4118
Topsin M *contd.*
against *contd.*
Erysiphe, on cucumber and wheat 2410
E. cichoracearum, on cucumber 4201
E. polyphaga, on cucumber 3172
Guignardia citricarpa, on citrus 5503
Macrophomina phaseolina, on Chinese mustard 4185
Nectria galligena, on apple 4032
Phytophthora infestans, on potato 2410
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 5037
rye diseases 3918
vegetable seed-borne diseases 5726
wheat diseases 1674
wheat root rots 1082
as seed treatment, wheat 4421
Topsin M-70, against, *Gloeosporium ribis,* on currant and gooseberry 5051
Topsin M 70 WP, against, *Elsinoë iwatae,* on *Phaseolus aureus* 4222
Topsin methyl, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* on tomato 3622
Topsin NF-35, against, *Microsphaera alphitoides,* on oak 2666
Torula, on timber 1446
Toxoptera citricidus
transmitting
citrus tristeza virus 3971
citrus vein enation virus 169
yam mosaic virus 3734
TPTH, against, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 871
Trametes, ferulic acid metabolism 3296
T. hispida, antagonism 3116
T. suaveolens, cellulolytic activity 66
T. versicolor, as test fungi, timber preservatives 5722
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae
on plum 2586, 3014
on stone fruit 670, 2742
T. pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor, on almond 1792
Trees
Aphyllophorales, in USSR 3634
diseases
compartmentalization of decay 1421
control 3110
microbial antagonisms 5264
fungi
forming mycorrhiza, spread on decomposed wood 1994
in USA(Miss.), spore release 5135
on buds, classification 2292
micromycetes, in USSR 792
Phytophthora cinnamomi, on container grown, control 1217
root and butt rot, detecting 301
stump rots, identification 302
Triadimefon
against
cereal diseases 2767, 5400
Cochliobolus sativus, on barley 5456
Erysiphe graminis, on barley 3
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, on raspberry 2732
P. violaceum, on blackberry 3534
Phytophthora fragariae, on strawberry 2593
Podosphaera leucotricha, on apple 3, 2773
potato diseases 2775
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, on wheat 4746
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, on squash 5751
S. pannosa, on rose 2554
Uncinula necator, on grapevine 4571
wheat diseases 1673, 5383
as seed treatment, barley 3224
decomposition 3
effect on
cereal diseases 4387, 4389
Erysiphe graminis on barley 2080
plant pathogens 4759
Ustilago avenae 1700, 4388
fungitoxicity 399
mode of action 4754
Trianthema decandra, viruses, in India, reservoirs of infection 4851
T. monogyna, as indicator, tobacco mosaic virus 1025
Trianthema *contd.*
T. portulacastrum, viruses, in India, reservoirs of infection 4851
Triarimol
fungitoxicity 399
mode of action 4754
structure-activity relationships 4752
Triazine, interactions with soil micro-organisms 4819
Tribasic copper sulphate
against
Mycosphaerella citri, on citrus 2537
Xanthomonas citri, on lemon 2943
Tributyltin oxide, as timber preservative 818
Trichoderma
against
Botrytis cinerea, on strawberry 4761
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* on watermelon 846
Phomopsis sclerotioides, on cucumber 4761
antagonism to
Cochliobolus sativus 3419
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 3477
effect of, terpenes 3149
effect on
Phytophthora 5265
Rhizoctonia solani 2390
Verticillium dahliae 620
in wheat rhizosphere 5438
on rice 4960
T. album, effect on, fungi on fruit trees 2742
T. aureoviride
against, fungi on cereals 1068
effect of, plant exudates 3318
in rhizosphere of crops 4338
T. hamatum, metabolic products 979
T. harzianum
against
fungi on cereals 1068
hymenomycetes, on *Acer rubrum* 1852
T. koningii
effect on, *Kabatiella caulivora* on clover 1250
enzymes 3298
on mushroom 2372, 3724
T. pseudokoningii
against, *Botrytis cinerea,* on apple 1278
cell wall degrading enzymes 4330
T. viride
against
barley pathogens 5446
Corticium sasakii, on rice 2932
damping-off of eggplant 2381
plant diseases 941
Pyricularia oryzae 4948, 4949
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 5805
effect of, insecticides 2008
effect on
fungi on fruit trees 2742
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi* on *Narcissus* 4759
Kabatiella caulivora on clover 1250
seed germination and seedling growth 2824
Septoria on wheat 4419
tomato pathogens 782, 3104
in soil 79, 2422, 4341
interactions with fungi in mixed culture 5302
metabolism 427
mutants 3801
on mushroom 3719, 3723, 3724
proteolytic activity 4341
spore germination 3289
trichodermin from 4308
Trichodermin, against, cucumber diseases 2460
Trichodermin-4, against, plant diseases 941
Trichodermin
as seed treatment, wheat 1687
as soil treatment 4678
effect on, plants 4308
Trichodorus christiei, transmitting, artichoke yellow band virus 4742
Tricholoma fulvocastaneum
on oak, forming mycorrhiza 2792
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 2792
T. matsutake
effect of, chemicals 4792

Tricholoma matsutake *contd.*
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3771
on *Tsuga diversifolia,* forming mycorrhiza 946
on *Tsuga sieboldii,* forming mycorrhiza 947
Trichosporium symbioticum, on *Abies grandis* 1431
Trichothecin
against
cucumber diseases 2460
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on cucumber 4201
Plasmopara viticola, on grapevine 3545
as seed treatment
cabbage 326
cucumber 4678
effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* 4271
from, *Trichothecium roseum* 3083
Trichothecium roseum
effect on
Kabatiella caulivora on clover 1250
tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 5337
enzyme production 3300
on apple 3083
on melon 4868
on mushroom 3719, 3722
on sorghum 3942
on tomato 3100
trichothecin production 3083
Tricyclazole
against, *Pyricularia oryzae,* on rice 2778
effect on, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3956, 4941
new fungicide 2778
Tridemorph
against
barley diseases 2492
Erysiphe graminis, on barley 4429
effect on, wheat 2886
tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1563
Trifolium (see Clover)
Triforine
against
barley diseases 3224
Didymella bryoniae, on cucumber 3691
fruit and vegetable diseases 937
grapevine diseases 1335
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Phaeoisariopsis griseola, on bean 2704
Puccinia horiana, on *Chrysanthemum* 1223
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
wheat diseases 1673
as seed treatment
barley 3224
wheat 5386
effect on
apple pollen 4300
wheat 2886
fungitoxicity 399
hydrolysis and photolysis 404
in mammals 405
residues, barley 4423
structure-activity relationships 4752
tolerance, plant pathogens 4755
Triforine W524, against, *Cristulariella depraedans,* on *Bucida buceras* 2672
Trigonella, white clover mosaic virus, can infect 4515
T. foenum-graecum, *Humicola fuscoatra,* in India 4083
Trimiltox, against, *Plasmopara viticola,* on grapevine 4067
Trimorphamid, fungicidal evaluation 3275
Triphenyltin, tolerance, *Cercospora beticola* 5166
Triphenyltin acetate, against, *Phytophthora capsici,* on *Capsicum* 5244
Triphenyltin hydroxide
against
Alternaria solani, on potato 254
Magnaporthe salvinii, on rice 2518
Puccinia graminis, on wheat 5418
effect on, soybean 5217
Trisodium orthophosphate, as seed treatment, tobacco 285
Triticale
Claviceps purpurea, in India, ergot cultivation 2077
Triticale *contd.*
Erysiphe graminis
in India, var. react. 3395
var. react. 3862
Micronectriella nivalis, in USSR, var. react. 1123
Puccinia, in India, resistance 3878
P. graminis
genetics of resistance 3410
in India 1676
Tilletia indica, in India 4891
Ustilago nuda, var. react. 4416
Triticeae, *Ustilago nuda,* hosts 4880
Triticum (see Wheat)
Triton, use with fungicides 4303, 5133
Triton act M, use on, rice 1721
Triton CS-7, use with fungicides 2410
Triton-1956, use on, mango 2600
Tropaeolum majus
clover mild mosaic virus, can infect 196
nasturtium mosaic virus, in India 2998
turnip mosaic virus, in E. Africa 4670
Truban, against, *Zygocactus truncatus* diseases 2558
Tsuga canadensis, *Fabrella tsugae,* in USA(Penn.) 2307
T. diversifolia, *Tricholoma matsutake,* forming mycorrhiza, in Japan 946
T. sieboldii, *Tricholoma matsutake,* forming mycorrhiza, in Japan 947
Tuberculina costaricana, on *Puccinia arachidis* 1523
T. maxima, effect on, *Cronartium ribicola* on pine 2300
Tulip
Arabis mosaic virus, in Netherlands 2148
Botrytis cinerea, in Netherlands 2148
B. tulipae
control 640
pathological changes 5544
Corynebacterium oortii
control 5010
in Netherlands 2148
diseases
control 2997
in USSR, control 2557
Fusarium oxysporum, in Netherlands 2148
Penicillium, in Netherlands 2148
Puccinia prostii, in Yugoslavia, teliospores 1753
Pythium, in Netherlands 2148
Rhizoctonia solani, in Netherlands 2148
tobacco necrosis virus
in USSR, hosts and properties 4512
purification and serology 4513
viruses, in USSR 3496
Tulip breaking virus, on tulip 2557, 3496
Tulip dark flower spot virus, on tulip 3496
Tulip necrotic leaf spot virus, on tulip 3496
Tumour initiation, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2757
Tur
against
crop diseases 4784
Erysiphe cichoracearum, on cucumber 2691
Turf
Ceratobasidium, in USA, identification 5017
diseases, in Japan, control 5015
Rhizoctonia solani, in USA, identification 5017
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
in NZ 4372
survival of fungicide-tolerant isolates 642
snow mould, in Canada, factors affecting 4011
Turmeric
Corticium sasakii, in India 3562
Pyricularia, in Mauritius 3222
Taphrina maculans
control 4082
in India, var. react. 4086
Turnip
cauliflower mosaic virus, replication in protoplasts 5735
foliar diseases, factors affecting 4671
Plasmodiophora brassicae
factors affecting 3674
Turnip *contd.*
Plasmodiophora brassicae contd.
in Turkey 5169
Rhizopus arrhizus, in Iran 3155
root diseases, effect of pesticides 5733
turnip mosaic virus, purifying 3365
Turnip mosaic virus
on cabbage 1562, 4670
on radish 3673
on rape 4181
on swede 4669
on *Tropaeolum majus* 4670
on turnip 3365
serology 5344
transmission by vectors 3356
Turnip rosette virus
crystalline formations 1051
study 1
Turnip yellow mosaic virus
particles 5352
RNA 3373
RNA reverse transcription 1040
study 1
Tussilago farfara, *Puccinia poarum,* assessing severity 2459
Tween 20
effect on, barley and wheat 1069
use with
benomyl 938
fungicides 4303
Tween 60, use on, rice 1721
Tylopilus felleus, effect of, extracts of plant viruses 3832
Typha angustata, fungi, in India and abroad 3852
Typhula
in Canada, relationships 4010
on tulip 2997
on turf 4011
T. idahoensis, taxonomy 3820
T. incarnata
on barley 1698, 3434
on cereals and grasses 4876
on grasses 5018
T. ishikariensis
on grasses 5018
on *Phleum pratense* 5019
taxonomy 3820
Tyromyces stipticus, on timber 316
Ulmus (see Elm)
Umbelliferae, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* DNA 2759
Uncinula
in China, hosts and taxonomy 3815
in China, taxonomy 2426, 2427, 4826
in Mexico 5322
on Salicaceae 2427
U. autraliana, scanning electron microscopy 104
U. dabashanensis, in China, hosts 4826
U. irregularis, in China, hosts 4826
U. liquidambaris, in China, hosts 4826
U. necator, on grapevine 236, 721, 722, 723, 928, 1335, 1336, 1337, 2606, 2608, 2874, 3232, 3275, 4571, 5616, 5617
Unizeb, against, maize diseases 4915
Urea
against
citrus young tree decline 2526
Gnomonia leptostyla, on walnut 5701
wheat root rots 1082
effect on, rhizosphere microflora of garlic 886
Urea pesticides, liquid chromatography 3763
Uredinales
book 991
collecting spores 464
conference, Japan 1570
in Afghanistan, hosts 2017
in Poland 5321
in Romania, hosts 3330
in Yugoslavia 1629, 1630
on cereals 4389
on Gramineae 994
on grasses 2158
on wheat 116
Uredo andropogonis-gayani, on *Andropogon gayanus* 3337
U. gharsii, on *Brachiaria mutica* 3503
U. musae, on banana 2598
U. phaji, on *Plocoglottis sakiensis* 4509

Urocystis agropyri
on *Poa pratensis* 193
on wheat 5430
U. cepulae
in soil 3212
on onion 3210, 4265, 4749
U. poae, on *Poa trivialis* 5321
U. ulei, on *Festuca pratensis* 5321
Uromyces, on cassava 2382
U. aloes, on *Aloe* 1745
U. appendiculatus
on bean 343, 903, 907, 1502, 1662, 1902, 1904, 2703, 4760, 4871, 5769, 5770
on *Macroptilium* 3012
U. appendiculatus* var. *brasiliensis, on *Phaseolus longepedunculati* 4220
U. carthagenensis, on cassava 903
U. dianthi, on carnation 2877, 2975, 2978
U. jatrophae, on cassava 903
U. manihoticola, on cassava 903
U. manihotis, on cassava 903
U. manihotis catingae, on cassava 903
U. scillarum, culture 970
U. tolerandus, on cassava 903
U. trifolii, on red clover 2564
U. trifolii* var. *fallens, on red clover 655
U. viciae-fabae
on broad bean 907
on lentil 366, 2367
U. viennot-bourginii, on *Hordeum spontaneum* 2494
U. vignae
on cowpea 4719, 4864
on *Phaseolus aureus* 5775
Urophlyctis leproides, cytology 1006
Ustilaginales
bibliographic review 4357
in Brazil, hosts 4349
in Poland 5321
sexuality in 4840
sexuality, review of literature 3341
ultrastructure 2435
Ustilaginoidea virens, on rice 1179, 2386, 4961
Ustilago, on cereals 4784
U. avenae
effect of
bayleton 4388
clotrimazole 3762
fluotrimazole 3762
imazalil 932
systemic fungicides 4754
triadimefon 1700
on barley 3389, 3428
on cereals 3859
on oats 1072, 1147, 1148, 1151, 3389, 5397
U. bullata
growth in culture 3504
on *Bromus* 5024
U. bullata* var. *macrospora, on *Bromus* 5024
U. esculenta, on *Zizania latifolia* 5249
U. hordei
on barley 548, 1072, 1985, 3427, 3902, 4424, 5446, 5451
on cereals 3859
on oats 1072, 1148
U. maydis
effect of
fungicides 399
systemic fungicides 4754
fungicide resistance 4756
genetics of killer strs. 4919
on maize 106, 568, 1702, 1703, 1704, 2090, 2091, 2390, 2501, 2741, 3383, 3384, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3928, 4437, 5462
virus-like particles 99
U. nigra, on barley 1133, 5397
U. nuda
effect of, furanilides and furamides 936
hosts 4880
on barley 502, 550, 1126, 1132, 1133, 3864, 3899, 4425, 4426, 4427
on triticale 4416
on wheat 113, 114, 524, 525, 1103, 2071, 2465, 2895, 3402, 3407, 3864, 3874, 3876, 3885, 3886, 3887, 4399, 4402, 5403, 5407, 5413, 5431, 5432
U. paspalidicola, on *Paspalidium geminatum* 2561
Ustilago *contd.*
U. scitaminea
crossed with *Sphacelotheca reiliana* 3444
effect of, furanilides and furamides 936
on *Saccharum spontaneum* 2271
on sugarcane 278, 279, 379, 763, 766, 1382, 1383, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1836, 2270, 3079, 3080, 3595, 3597, 5103, 5104, 5106, 5107
U. striiformis
on *Agropyron repens* 5321
on *Puccinellia maritima* 1245
on *Sesleria coerulea* 5321
U. striiformis* var. *poae, on *Poa pratensis* 193
U. tricophora, on *Echinochloa crus-galli* 649
U. violacea
chromosome transfer 4772
on *Silene dioica* 2996
Ustulina deusta
on tea 4122
on *Tilia* 3109
UV light
against, apple proliferation 1771
effect on
Fusarium oxysporum 2254
Leptosphaeria nodorum 2416
Phyllosticta antirrhini 4499
Pyricularia on *Panicum repens* 1760
Uzgen
against
apple diseases 928
Botrytis tulipae, on tulip 640
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* on watermelon 846
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, on currant 2590
tulip diseases 2997
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 663
Verticillium, on cotton 2543
as soil treatment 928
Vaccinium
Godronia cassandrae
symptoms 1795
var. react. 1795
Microsphaera vaccinii, in N. America 1625
V. ashei, *Cercospora,* in USA (Ga.), symptoms 695
V. australe, *Vaccinium* (blueberry) ringspot virus, producing virus-free plants 1793
***Vaccinium* (blueberry) ringspot virus,** on *Vaccinium australe* 1793
***Vaccinium* (blueberry) shoestring virus,** on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 694
V. corymbosum
Botryosphaeria corticis
control 2192
reactions 2192
Godronia cassandrae
control 4551
epidemiology 4551
Phomopsis vaccinii
control 4552
epidemiology 4552
post harvest decay
factors affecting 5593
in USA (NJ), control 5592
Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi
histopathology 1794
sclerotial germination 1794
Vaccinium (blueberry) shoestring virus, purification and properties 694
V. ovatum, mycorrhiza, effect on rooting 1999
Valchem blue 7, as timber preservative 2314
Valerianella olitoria, Phoma valerianellae, in France 3729
Validamycin, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* on potato 2777
Valsa, on fruit trees 1256
V. ceratosperma, on apple 4540
V. cincta
cultural characters 2805
effect of, light 5309
on apricot 1295, 1296, 1330
on peach 1330
V. leucostoma
on apricot 3526
on cherry 677, 3527
on fruit trees 2570
Valsa leucostoma *contd.*
on stone fruit 670, 2742
Vancomycin, as soil treatment 2981
Vapam
against, *Plasmodiophora brassicae,* on cabbage 5169
as soil treatment 3169
as timber preservative 2317
Vegetable marrow
Erysiphaceae, effect of polyvinyl covers 2877
papaw ringspot virus, can infect 4563
Rhizoctonia solani, in Egypt, pathogenicity 4688
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, spore surface 3
viruses, properties and symptoms 4680
watermelon mosaic virus
effect on leaves 5177
effect on yield 3161
watermelon mosaic virus 1, in Germany (W.), introduced 1478
watermelon mosaic virus
in India, transmission by vectors 3164
transmission by vectors 3162
Vegetables
benomyl residues 3760
damping-off, biological control 2404
diseases
control 2391, 2772
control in vinyl house 819
effect of fungicides 937
in Poland, control 4371
in UK, control 3227
in USA(Conn.) 1656
diseases, seed-borne, in Taiwan, control 5726
fungi on roots, in India 1657
mycorrhiza, in Pakistan, factors affecting 954
post harvest decay, in UK, control 5723
post harvest diseases, in India 101
seed-borne organisms, in Taiwan, control 821
seed treatment, evaluating 4660
storage disorders, in USSR 492
viruses
determining seed infection 5725
in China and USA, sources of resistance 2318
Venturia, taxonomy and pathology, book 2013
V. inaequalis
effect of
benzimidazoles 403
pyridine salts 54
temp. 4529
thiazole derivatives 55
fungicidal compounds 53
growth 2577
growth and sporulation 1608
growth in relation to temp. 3287
on apple 402, 662, 663, 928, 1258, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1586, 1661, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 2177, 2575, 2740, 2773, 3014, 3516, 4031, 4527, 4528, 4530, 4866, 5036, 5564, 5565, 5566, 5567
on *Sorbus latifolia* 2576
V. nashicola, on pear 5574
V. pirina
on pear 2583, 3519, 4547
sporulation 4037
V. tremulae, on aspen 2667
V. viennotii, on aspen 2667
Verbena hybrida
Erysiphe cichoracearum, in Hungary 2999
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, in Hungary 2999
Verdasan, effect on, thermophilic fungi 3267
Veronica persica, Sorosphaera veronicae, nuclear division 5013
Vertafume, as soil treatment 661
Verticicladiella
conidiogenesis 3338
on pine 2744
V. abietina, on pine 5707
V. antibiotica, on pine 5707
V. penicillata, on pine 5707
V. procera, on pine 311
V. serpens, state of *Ceratocystis serpens* 1864

Verticicladiella *contd.*
V. wageneriii
on pine 811, 5707
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5157
Verticillium
effect of, pesticides 4294
effect on, *Sphaerostilbe repens* 3792
in soil 2424
on *Capsicum* 2376, 2718
on cereals 1077
on cotton 928, 2543, 2544, 3478, 3989
on eggplant 3215
on plum 3524
on potato 2632, 4749
on stone fruit 2742
on strawberry 1317, 2196
on tomato 1407
V. albo-atrum
against, *Verticillium dahliae,* on tomato 4761
nitrogen sources for growth 76
on *Antirrhinum* 4758
on *Capsicum* 1550, 2740
on cotton 6, 619
on eggplant 2727, 2740, 5807
on flax 1212
on hop 4073
on lucerne 656, 1564, 1765, 2169, 5553, 5554
on mango 2601
on potato 1372, 2252
on strawberry 3532, 5600
on sunflower 4587
on tomato 1840, 2650, 2740, 4758, 5554, 5684
ploidy levels 87
taxonomy 3736
V. dahliae
antagonists 5265
autotrophic mutants 463
control 1980
cytology 4336
effect of
antibiotics 4271
benzimidazoles 403
pyridine salts 54
thiazole derivatives 55
enzyme activity 3311, 5517
gel formation in host plants 428
hosts 5126
in rhizosphere of crops 1740
in soil 620, 983, 1210, 1624, 1739, 5094
lipids 437
melanin formation 3808
nitrogen sources for growth 76
on apricot 1298
on *Bouvardia longiflora* 2550
on cacao 108
on *Capsicum* 2375
on cassava 2730
on *Centaurea cyanus* 2550
on *Codiaeum variegatum* 2550
on cotton 618, 620, 1208, 1209, 1665, 1741, 2140, 2541, 2542, 2878, 2953, 3987, 3988, 4483, 4484, 4485, 4784, 4877, 4979
on eggplant 3732, 4271, 4272, 5805
on flax 1212
on grapevine 3047, 3049
on *Helianthus* 4586
on melon 4199
on *Mentha* 727
on olive 2743
on *Papaver nudicaule* 2550
on potato 727, 5094
on rape 3675
on stone fruit 670
on strawberry 5, 224
on sunflower 244, 736, 4080, 5629
on tobacco 5680
on tomato 424, 425, 426, 2287, 2740, 2877, 3618, 4761, 5684
on watermelon 3169
ploidy levels 87
proteins 3310
spore germination 3289
taxonomy 3736
V. fungicola, on mushroom 3719, 3721, 4257, 4258, 4724, 5238
V. lecanii, on wheat 3400
V. nigrescens, nitrogen sources for growth 76
V. theobromae, on banana 2200, 5606
Verticillium *contd.*
V. tricorpus
against, *Verticillium dahliae,* on tomato 4761
on tomato 2654
Vetch
Ascochyta viciae, in USSR, control 659
Peronospora viciae, in USSR, control 659
Viburnum burkwoodii, Coniothyrium viburni, in UK 1754
Vicia (see Vetch)
V. faba (see Bean, broad)
V. sativa, lucerne virus, can infect 4516
Vigna radiata
cucumber mosaic virus, injury 1528
diseases, genetics of reactions 3199
V. radiata* var. *radiata, Xanthomonas phaseoli, in India, factors affecting spread 849
V. unguiculata (see Cowpea)
Vignafuran, fungitoxicity of analogues 3273
Vinamul, use on soil 2770
Vinavil, use on, *Platanus* 1858
Vinca rosea
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
cytokinins 13, 14
DNA 1575
growth in tissue cultures 1576
aster yellows
physiological changes 2869
tubular structures 5545
Calendula officinalis yellows, can infect 1226
cucumber mosaic virus, hosts 2445
diseases, in India, symptoms 4009
little leaf, control 4009
maize stunt, can infect 565
mosaic virus, in India, purification and serology 5012
peach X-disease, physiological changes 2869
phyllody, in S. Africa, mycoplasma associated 5011
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* in USA(Calif.) 1238
plant mycoplasma, can infect 4370
virescence, transmission by vectors 1237
Vinclozolin
against
Botrytis cinerea
on grapevine 3549, 5618
on strawberry 4, 2773
Coniella diplodiella, on grapevine 4069
grapevine diseases 236
Sclerotinia fructicola, on peach 3525
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 2783
sensitivity of *Botrytis cinerea* 4296
tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 933
Vine (see Grapevine)
***Viola* mottle virus,** on violet 188
Violet, *Viola* mottle virus, in Italy, properties and symptoms 188
Virazole, effect on, tobacco viruses 3086
Virescence, morphogenetic effects 1064
Viroids
plant disease agents 2040
review 3355
Virology, in agriculture, book 2845
Virus del rayado colombiano del maiz, on maize 132
Virus diseases, of plants of the Soviet Far East, book 4363
Viruses
absorbance-temp. profiles 1642
antiviral factor from infected plants 3352
aphids as vectors, book 2035
assessing protein size 2041
bibliography and index to research 1014
classification 1016
cytological alterations in host plants 3354
detecting 2852
detecting serological relationships 5333
effect of, phenols 3362
evolution 1957
host-parasite interactions 2440
host-parasite relationships 2849, 2850
immunological analysis 1645, 1646
in basidiomycetes 5357
in Turkey, hosts and distribution 2038
inclusions, light and electron microscopy, monograph 1015
Viruses *contd.*
infections in plants, book 3351
interactions with fungi in plant diseases 491
labelling RNA 2439
multilingual compendium 5330
nematode transmission, conference 4765
polyamines 469
proteins 4762
proteins in plant resistance 1023
purifying 3366
research in Italy 94, 95
RNA, review 2042
serology 1643
transmission by nematodes 5334
transmission by vectors 747, 4855
wild plants as reservoirs 2745
Vitaflo 280, as seed treatment, cereals 3389, 5397
Vitamins
effect on
Alternaria brassicae 972
Fusarium oxysporum 2255
Gloeocercospora sorghi 2923
Vitavax
against
Botryodiplodia theobromae, on cassava 5248
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
Cochliobolus lunatus, on cotton 5518
Glomerella cingulata, on *Anacardium occidentale* 1428
maize diseases 1158
tomato diseases 5123
Verticillium dahliae, on eggplant 3732
wheat diseases 928
as seed treatment 3270
barley 548, 3902, 4905
cereals 502, 3864
cotton 621, 4984
maize 157
Panicum miliaceum 582
Ricinus communis 3051
sorghum 5471
wheat 2469
as soil treatment 1742, 3732
effect on
barley 1127
oil seed fungi 1981
potato virus X on tobacco 1045
wheat 3413
Vitavax combi, as seed treatment, wheat 5408
Vitavax 200, as seed treatment, wheat 5431
Vitavax 300, against, *Gladiolus* corm rots 635
Vitigran, against, *Pseudoperonospora humuli,* on hop 4074
Voandzeia, groundnut mottle virus, in E. Africa 7
Vorlex
as soil treatment 2651, 5558
as timber preservative 2317
Voronit S, as seed treatment, wheat 40
Voronit special, as seed treatment, wheat 5408
W 17 127, against, *Verticillium albo-atrum,* on *Capsicum* 1550
Walnut
diseases, in NZ 3128
Erwinia rubrifaciens
reservoirs of infection 3129
var. react. 3129
Fracchiaea callista, in USSR 2669
F. heterogena, in USSR 2669
fungi, in USSR, virulence 4157
Gnomonia leptostyla
control 805
in USSR, control 5701
Melanconium juglandinum, control 4800
Microstroma juglandis, in India, control 5702
Phomopsis elaeagni, in USA(Ind.) 806
storage disorders 4874
Xanthomonas juglandis, in Iran, infection process 3648
Water, against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea,* on cucumber 1893
Watermelon
Alternaria cucumerina
control 5753
in Egypt, hosts 5752

Watermelon *contd.*
Colletotrichum lagenarium
breeding against 3168
control 5755
effect of pre-inoculation 4192, 4193
in Turkey, control 5757
diseases, in USSR, control 5175
Erysiphe cichoracearum, in USSR 339
Fusarium oxysporum, in Egypt, factors affecting 843
F. oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*
control 2693
effect of culture liquid 4684
factors affecting 2692, 2694
in USSR, control 846
survival 5754, 5756
Macrophomina phaseolina, in Egypt, factors affecting 843
papaw ringspot virus, can infect 4563
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes ssp. *citrulli,* characteristics 5188
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, in USA(Fla.), factors affecting 2681
Rhizoctonia solani, in Egypt, pathogenicity 4688
rind necrosis, in USA(Fla.), bacteria associated 1489
seed treatment, effect on germination 5161
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
in USA(Calif.), infecting fruit 840
in USSR 339
var. react. 4196
Verticillium dahliae, control 3169
Watermelon mosaic virus
in Guadeloupe, hosts and epidemiology 2855
on cucumber 2330
on Cucurbitaceae 2331, 4679
Watermelon mosaic virus 1, on Cucurbitaceae 5747
Watermelon mosaic virus 2
on Cucurbitaceae 5747
on melon 1480
on squash 1046, 2688
Watermelon mosaic virus 1, on squash 3834
Watermelon mosaic virus 2, on squash 3834
Watermelon mosaic virus 1, on vegetable marrow 1478
Watermelon mosaic virus, on vegetable marrow 3161, 3162, 3164, 5177
Watermelon mosaic virus 1, on watermelon 4680
Watermelon mosaic virus 2
on watermelon 4680
transmission by vectors 3356
Weeds
as source of infection for plant pathogens 107
beet mild yellowing virus, sources of infection for beet 1454
Colletotrichum coccodes, in USSR, source of infection for potato 5098
effect on, *Lophodermium pinastri* on pine 5152
fungi, on seed 5369
Fusarium, in Indonesia 2053
Helminthosporium, in USSR, source of infection 4012
Phytophthora infestans, in India 4104
viruses, in Italy 2745
Wheat
Acremonium gramineum, in USA(Idaho), seed-borne 1688
Alternaria, control 2487
A. triticina
chromogenic variant 540
control 5440
effect of cuticle thickness 4902
in India, control 2479
bacteria, assessing resistance 1691
bacterial diseases
in USSR, control 545
in USSR, var. react. 2491
barley yellow dwarf virus
DNA content 5406
in Chile 109
phosphorus metabolism 5406
sources of resistance 1079
Cephalosporium gramineum
var. react. 2899
Wheat *contd.*
Cephalosporium gramineum contd.
virulence 2899
chlorotic streak, in India 1671
Claviceps purpurea
genetics of resistance 2901
histopathology 3860
variability of isolates 1067
weeds as source of infection 541
Cochliobolus lunatus, effect of seed coat leachates 126
C. sativus
antagonists in rhizosphere 5438
control 1687
effect of crop rotation 537
effect of *Ustilago nuda* 3402
effect on grain quality 2064
enzyme activity 536
geographical variability 2898
in USSR, biological control 3419
in USSR, factors affecting 533, 2470
in USSR, heterogeneity of isolates 3892
pathogenicity 125
toxins 535
water-retaining capacity 3893
Curvularia prasadii, in India, var. react. 2076
diseases
breeding against 2465, 5407
compendium 5402
control 2061
control, book 5404
effect of fungicides 1071
genetics of resistance 5415
in Brazil, control 1083, 1673
in Brazil, effect on yield 4885
in Brazil, var. react. 4398
in Bulgaria, var. react. 5403
in Czechoslovakia, factors affecting 2887
in Hungary, effect on yield 3404
in Hungary, var. react. 3870
in Italy 5391
in Italy, control 5381, 5384, 5412
in Italy, factors affecting 5377, 5411
in Italy, var. react. 5375
in Mediterranean 2741
in Switzerland, control 2471
in UK 1563
in UK, control 2485
in USSR, breeding against 112, 113, 1084, 2466, 3383, 4397, 4399
in USSR, control 928
in USSR, factors affecting 3873, 4391
in USSR, var. react. 3874
in Yugoslavia, var. react. 506
in Zambia 2884
resistant mutants 3386
var. react. 114, 3407, 4392, 4402
effect of
fungicide and insecticide mixtures 2472
fungicides 2886
trichodermin 4308
Endogone, forming mycorrhiza, factors affecting 1995
E. lignicola, forming mycorrhiza 2798
Erysiphe graminis
breeding against 1107, 3888, 4396
control 1108, 1586, 1674, 2391, 2409, 2410, 5400
effect of herbicides 106
effect of irradiation 527
effect on *Gibberella zeae* 3401
factors affecting 1107, 2885
forecasting, mathematical model 1109
genetics of resistance 2073, 2897, 3872, 4418
host-parasite relationships 2896
in Czechoslovakia, physiologic races 2072
in Hungary, physiologic races 2484
in Italy, control 4401, 5382, 5383
in Italy, var. react. 526
in Poland, var. react. 504
in USSR, breeding against 3406
in USSR, factors affecting 2467, 4417
in USSR, life cycle 1110
in USSR, var. react. 3867, 3869, 3875, 4400, 4408, 4411, 5414
in Yugoslavia, physiologic races 5433
papilla formation 1069
Wheat *contd.*
Erysiphe graminis contd.
var. react. 505, 2483, 3862, 3889, 5376, 5434
foliar diseases, in China 2063
fungi
biological control 1068
effect of toxins 1670
in grain, ergosterol content in relation to 5399
in Italy, control 5388
in Italy, factors affecting 5389
zearalenone in 4901
Fusarium
effect of diallate 2900
factors affecting 5441
in Australia 1121
in Hungary, var. react. 2488
in Italy, zearalenone in 5379
in Korea, soil-borne 2881
in USSR, pathogenicity 3398
respiration 1125
water relations 1124
F. culmorum
control 5385, 5408
factors affecting assessments 1081
in Czechoslovakia, var. react. 1690
in Germany (E.), factors affecting 4884
var. react. 1080, 5442
F. oxysporum, in India 3898
Gaeumannomyces cylindrosporus, conidial state 501
G. graminis
biological control 989, 1120, 5264
control 1674
diagnosing 2468
effect of *Phialophora radicicola* 3420
effect of soil type 989
factors affecting 3894
in UK, factors affecting 3403
in USSR, control 1119
in USSR, effect of sowing depth 1118
in USSR, factors affecting 2470
spore production 1011
storage of treated seed 2469
Gibberella zeae
control 3868, 4421
effect of culture filtrates 5394
effect of *Erysiphe graminis* 3401
growth 4897, 4899
in Australian soils 3422
in Bulgaria, biological control 2489
symptoms 3401
Gibellina cerealis, causing root rot 542
Helminthosporium, in USSR, pathogenicity 3398
H. apatternae, effect of toxin 3897
Leptosphaeria avenaria, pathogenicity 110
L. nodorum
antifungal compounds 1115
breeding against 4892
control 5408
detecting on seed 2074
determining intensity 529
effect of leaf wetness 530
effect of mixed infection 3891
effect of toxin 5435, 5437
factors affecting assessments 1081
genetics of resistance, computer analysis 1086
in Australia(NSW), pathogenicity 1685
in Austria, control 1112
in Germany (E.), factors affecting 4884
in Poland, var. react. 1686
in UK, sources of inoculum 4893
in USA(Penn.), atypical form on seed 2075
in USSR, survival on plant debris 3417
inoculating 124
simulation 1117
var. react. 1080, 1116, 1684
microflora, in UK 3400
microflora of grain 503
microflora of leaves 498
Micronectriella nivalis, in USSR, var. react. 1123
mycorrhiza, effect of *Ustilago nuda* 2071

Wheat *contd.*
Phialophora radicicola
diagnosing 2468
effect on *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 3403, 3420
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
breeding against 3895
control 1674, 4746, 5385
effect of crop rotation 539
effect of inoculum density 2390
effect on *Rhizoctonia solani* 5409
factors affecting 115, 2885
host-parasite interactions 3421
in Germany (E.) control 538
in Germany (W.), factors affecting 5439
in Netherlands, control 3896
var. react. 3421
Pseudomonas atrofaciens
serological detection 3423
serological diagnosis 2490
Puccinia
breeding against 2890
effect on grain quality 2064
effect on *Pseudomonas* 391
genetics, Farrer Memorial Oration 1085
genetics of resistance 2889
in Egypt, factors affecting 5416
in Egypt, breeding against 2888
in Europe, epidemiology 117
in India, epidemiology 2473
in India, var. react. 2066
in Italy, control 4401
in USSR, forecasting 2882
mechanism of resistance 5417
sources of resistance 2065
P. graminis
biochemical changes 3397
biological control 4404
control 2476, 5400, 5418
cytokinins 1089
effect of mixed sowings 119
effect of N 1090
effect of *Ustilago nuda* 3402
effect of volatiles 2067
factors affecting 1093
genetics of resistance 509, 513, 1087, 1088, 2478, 3877, 4407
genetics of slow rusting 5420
genetics of virulence 1678
host-parasite interactions 2878
in Australia and NZ, survey 3408
in Czechoslovakia, races 5422
in France, races 5419
in India, biotype 2474
in India, forecasting 3879
in India, genetics of resistance 2068
in India, sources of inoculum 118
in Peru, var. react. 2477
in Poland, var. react. 504
in USA, races 2891
in USSR, biotypes 511
in USSR, forecasting 120
in USSR, physiologic races 512
in USSR, specialization 3865
in USSR, var. react. 3869
physiology 6
screening for resistance 5421
survival of races 510
susceptibility 1091
var. react. 1675, 1677, 4887
variability of uredial cultures 4406
P. persistens, in Czechoslovakia, taxonomy 1246
P. recondita
amino acids 2069
breeding against 2893, 4396
control 1097
effect of vitavax 3413
enzyme activity 1096
factors affecting 2480
genetics of hypersensitivity 5424
genetics of resistance 518, 2892, 3872, 3877, 5423, 5425
genetics of virulence 1095, 1101
in Australia and NZ, survey 3408
in Australia (Qd.), control 1679
in Austria, effect on yield 2062
in Canada 3392
in Germany (E.) var. react. 508
in India, control 2479
in India, epidemiology 4886

Wheat *contd.*
Puccinia recondita contd.
in India, physiologic races 1680
in India, races 121
in Italy, control 5383
in Poland, var. react. 504
in USA (Idaho) 4409
in USA, pathogenicity 516
in USA(N.Dak.), evaluating resistance 517
in USA(N.Dak.), var. react. 514
in USSR, breeding against 3406, 4412
in USSR, differentiation of races 3411
in USSR, factors affecting 2467
in USSR, forecasting 3880, 4410
in USSR, genetics of virulence 520
in USSR, hosts and virulence 1100
in USSR, var. react. 1098, 1099, 3867, 3875, 3876, 3881, 4400, 4411, 5414
toxic metabolites 519
var. react. 505, 515, 1675, 1681, 3412, 4887, 5413
P. striiformis
biological control 5264
control 2769, 5400
effect of bayleton 4389
in Germany (E.) var. react. 508
in India, epidemiology 4886
in Italy, control 5382
in Italy, losses 1102
in Turkey, var. react. 2070
in UK, physiologic races 3414
in UK, virulence 5427
in USA, factors affecting 5426
in USSR, epidemiology 4889
in USSR, factors affecting 2482
in USSR, genetics of resistance 2481
phenols in resistance 3882
var. react. 521, 5428
Pyrenophora trichostoma
in USA (Neb.), epidemic 4895
inoculating 3418
P. tritici-repentis, in Australia (NSW and Qd.), factors affecting 534
Rhizoctonia solani
effect of *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 5409
factors affecting 115
in UK, survival in straw 1122
in USA (Ark.), mode of infection 4896
root rot
in USSR, effect of soil density 3866
in USSR, effect of sowing time 543, 544
root rots
control 3405
in Czechoslovakia, control 1082
in USSR, factors affecting 5410
Sclerotium rolfsii, behaviour in soil 447
seed fungi
assessing infection 1672
effect of foliar sprays 1672
seed mycoflora, in USSR 2464
seed treatment, effect on yield 4384
Septoria
control 3868
effect of leaf saprophytes 4419
review 4894
S. tritici
biochemical changes 5436
effect of inoculum density 3890
effect of mixed infection 3891
effect on 531
evaluating resistance 528
in Guatemala and Mexico, var. react. 532
in Tunisia, epidemiology 2486
in USSR, effect of sowing times 1114
in USSR, survival on plant debris 3417
in USSR, symptoms 3416
physiological changes 1113
pycnidia and macropycnidiospores 4420
var. react. 1684
Tilletia
fungicide tolerance 4415
genetics of resistance 1682
germination inhibitors in teliospores 3883
in USA, genetics of resistance 4890
T. caries
estimating seed infection 3415

Wheat *contd.*
Tilletia caries contd.
in Italy, control 5386
in USSR, factors affecting 3884
resistance 1106
storage of treated seed 2469
T. contraversa
effect of gibberellic acid 1105
identifying spores 2894
inoculating 5429
T. foetida, control 122, 123
T. indica, heterothallism and pathogenicity 523
Uredinales, in India, epidemiology 116
Urocystis agropyri, in India, effect on yield 5430
Ustilago nuda
chlamydospore germination 1103
control 3864
effect on 524
effect on mixed infections 3402
effect on mycorrhiza 2071
factors affecting 3887
in Brazil, physiologic races 2895
in India, control 5431
in India, var. react. 3885
in USSR, var. react. 525, 3876
var. react. 3886, 5413, 5432
viruses, in USSR, var. react. 3867
wheat soil-borne mosaic virus
in Brazil 3399
virions 4393
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, review 1078
wheat streak mosaic virus
effect on leaves 4395
genetics of resistance 4394
Xanthomonas translucens, var. react. 5443
Wheat × *Agropyron intermedium,* genetics of resistance 522
Wheat chlorotic streak virus, epidemiology and transmission 2741
Wheat germ
effect on
cereal pathogens 4898
fungi 4899
Wheat mosaic virus, on Gramineae 2442
Wheat × rye
Erysiphe graminis, resistance 3871
Puccinia, resistance 3871
Wheat soil-borne mosaic virus, on wheat 3399, 4393
Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, on wheat 1078
Wheat streak mosaic virus
control 4366
on *Agropyron* 4394
on Gramineae 2442
on wheat 4394, 4395
Wheat striate mosaic virus, in *Endria inimica* 5405
Whetzelinia sclerotiorum (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)
White clover mosaic virus
hosts and properties 4515
particles 4367
Wineberry latent virus
on *Rubus phoenicolasius* 696
properties 3221
WL 28325, mode of action 4754
Woody plants
foliar diseases, in USA, control 794
Phytophthora cinnamomi, inoculating 3349
viruses, review 1020
Wound tumour virus, vector relationships 1017
X-rays
against, apple proliferation 1771
detecting, potato hollow heart 5665
Xanthomonas
on Leguminosae 4205
on poplar 3127
on *Salix dasyclada* 1861
pigments 36
X. albilineans
enzyme activity 3250
on sugarcane 1836, 3078, 3600, 4118
X. alfalfae, on lucerne 657
X. ampelina, on grapevine 3552, 4576
X. arecae, on areca palm 4593
X. axonopodis, CMI description 2755

Xanthomonas *contd.*
X. begoniae, on *Begonia* 1746, 4501
X. campestris
enzyme activity 3250
identifying 4777
on cauliflower 2391
on kohlrabi 3156
X. campestris* f.sp. *desmodii-laxiflorii, on *Desmodium laxiflorum* 924
X. campestris* f.sp. *merrimiae, on *Merremia gangetica* 5001
X. campestris* var. *cannabis, hosts 5522
X. citri
on citrus 173, 1200, 2134, 3979, 4472
on lemon 2943
X. corylina, on *Corylus avellana* 5148
X. ficae, on *Ficus bengalensis* 3651
X. fragariae
CMI description 2755
on strawberry 3533
X. glycines, on soybean 4702
X. graminis, on *Lolium* 1242
X. heterocea, on soybean 5220, 5782
X. holcicola, on sorghum 2106
X. hyacinthi, on hyacinth 2148
X. juglandis, on walnut 3128, 3648
X. malvacearum, on cotton 179, 1211, 2143, 3479
X. manihotis
CMI description 2755
on cassava 899, 900, 903, 3237, 4276, 5103, 5810
X. nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae, on *Zinnia* 1755
X. oryzae, on rice 597, 598, 599, 903, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1726, 1727, 1728, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2936, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3950, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 4966, 4967, 5490, 5491, 5492, 5493
X. pelargonii, CMI description 2755
X. phaseoli
on bean 343, 349, 903, 3671, 3699, 4215, 4216, 4289, 5771, 5772, 5773
on *Phaseolus aureus* 3183
on *Vigna radiata* 3199
on *Vigna radiata* var. *radiata* 849
X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans, on bean 3671, 4215
X. phaseoli* var. *sojense, on soybean 869, 1519, 2357, 2709, 2710, 3710, 4236, 5220, 5777
X. pruni
on almond 676
on peach 674, 4868
X. ricini, on *Ricinus communis* 3051
X. rubrilineans, *Khaya niassica* 2289
X. sesami, on sesame 733
X. translucens
on rice 1190
on wheat 545, 1691, 5443
X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola, on rice 1189, 2937, 5258
X. vasculorum
on sugarcane 4118
serology 3599
X. vesicatoria
on *Capsicum* 1935, 2721, 2722, 4269, 4729
on *Lycopersicon* 3626, 5130
on *Physalis peruviana* 3041
on tomato 791, 1847, 2657, 4289, 5127, 5130, 5689, 5690
plasmid transmission 926
X. vignicola
on bean 3671
on cowpea 849, 2363, 5229
X. vitians, phage characteristics 925
XE 326 S
against
Ceratocystis ulmi, on elm 1855
Penicillium digitatum, on lemon 3473
Xiphinema americanum
transmitting
tobacco ringspot virus 5342
tomato ringspot virus 5576
X. diversicaudatum
transmitting
Arabis mosaic virus 4556, 5599
grapevine viruses 1799
X. index
transmitting
grapevine chrome mosaic virus 5069
Xiphinema index *contd.*
transmitting *contd.*
grapevine fanleaf virus 1334
grapevine viruses 1799
grapevine yellow mosaic virus 5069
grapevine yellows 2391
Xylaria hypoxylon, on tree stumps 1850
Xyleborus affinis, effect on, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugarcane 2268
Xylocarpus obovatus, decay, resistance 3144
Yam
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus, properties and transmission 5812
diseases 3237
fungitoxicity of saponins 3278
internal brown spot, on stored, factors affecting 4745
mosaic virus, in Ivory Coast, properties and transmission 3734
viruses, screening for 3221
Yeasts, on wheat 3400
Yew
Guignardia philoprina 3132
smoke injury, diagnosing 4646
Zantedeschia, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora,* serology 2959
Zea mays (see Maize)
Zearalenone
production by
Fusarium 5379
Gibberella zeae 4901
Zerlate, against, *Alternaria,* on wheat 2487
Zimaneb P, against, *Cronartium ribicola,* on currant 5052
Zinc, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 4811
Zinc chloride, against, *Heterobasidion annosum,* on forest trees 4146
Zinc deficiency, tea 3082
Zinc + maneb
against
Alternaria dianthi, on carnation 4996
A. solani, on potato 254
Botrytis, on *Dendrobium* 2990
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
papaw post harvest decay 2203
Phytophthora and *Pythium,* on *Juniperus conferta* 817
as soil treatment 2286
Zinc sulphate
against, apple rosette 5571
as seed treatment, cucumber 4690
Zincomiedzian, against, *Alternaria crassa,* on *Datura inoxia* 3563
Zineb
against
Alternaria dianthi, on carnation 4996
A. triticina, on wheat 5440
Botrytis cinerea, on grapevine 1802
Bremia lactucae, on lettuce 2772
Cercospora pini-densiflorae, on pine 1432
Cochliobolus spicifer, on tobacco 1405
Colletotrichum lagenarium, on melon and watermelon 5757
Cronartium ribicola, on currant 5052
Didymella applanata, on raspberry 1312
fungi on Cucurbitaceae 1481
mango diseases 4560
Marssonina, on poplar 5145
Mycosphaerella musicola, on banana 2199
peach diseases 673
Phytophthora cactorum, on strawberry 702
P. infestans, on potato 2777
P. syringae, on apple 2770
potato pathogens 744
potato storage disorders 3587
Pseudoperonospora humuli, on hop 4580
Rhizoctonia solani, on bean 3179
Septoria lycopersici, on tomato 2284
Sphacelia sorghi, on sorghum 5473
Uromyces dianthi, on carnation 2975
Venturia inaequalis, on apple 663, 2177
as seed treatment, *Capsicum* 895, 2719
as soil treatment 4580
effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* on grapevine 4573
Zineb *contd.*
residues
crops 56
onion 3203
pear 3521
Zineb S-65, against, *Ascochyta pisi,* on pea 1495
Zingiber officinalis (see Ginger)
Zinnia, *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f.sp. *zinniae,* in Bulgaria, symptoms 1755
Z. elegans
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, in India, host specificity 489
tobacco leaf curl virus, genetics of resistance 2157
yellow net, in India, hosts and transmission 1239
Zinoclor, against, pineapple storage disorders 4565
Ziram
against
Botrytis tulipae, on tulip 2557
Choanephora cucurbitarum, on *Crotalaria juncea* 4989
Claviceps microcephala, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2508
Cochliobolus lunatus, on cotton 5518
Fusicoccum amygdali, on stone fruit 2185
Sphacelia sorghi, on sorghum 5473
effect on, *Verticillium* 4294
Ziride 80 WDP, against, *Microstroma juglandis,* on walnut 5702
Zizania latifolia
Helminthosporium sigmoideum var. *zizaniae,* in Taiwan, effect of light 592
Ustilago esculenta, in Taiwan, preserving edible gall 5249
Zizyphus mauritiana, *Isariopsis indica* var. *zizyphi,* in India 717
Zygocactus truncatus
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* control 2558
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 2558
Zygomycetes, in Kuwait, taxonomy 2828
Zygophiala jamaicensis, *Schizothyrium pomi* perfect state 102

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1979 a total of 170,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 900,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to each journal may be leased for batch searching. The complete 1979 file may be leased for £5000: sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS will soon be available in Europe on the ESA/RECON system.

CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB data base will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per reference retrieved.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Dependent Territories

CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1979

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
Main abstract journals				
* Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	2500	45	27
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	6750	110	66
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	8500	100	60
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	130	78
* Forestry Abstracts	M	6000	100	60
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3000	60	36
* Helminthological Abstracts. A – Animal Helminthology	M	6000	92	55
B – Plant Nematology	Q	1750	35	21
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	79	47.50
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	140	84
* Index Veterinarius	M	20000	150	90
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A – Human & Experimental	M	9000	112	67
B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	5500	95	57
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12000	150	90
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5000	60	36
* Review of Applied Entomology. A – Agricultural	M	7000	90	54
B – Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	45	27
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3150	41	24.50
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	98	58.50
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	32	19
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	2000	32	19
Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	1300	20	12
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	8200	118	70.50
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	118	70.50
* Weed Abstracts	M	4700	64	38.50
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8000	92	55
New Series of specialised abstract journals				
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	25	15
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	70	42
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1800	27	16.50
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	150	7	4.50
Ornamental Horticulture	M	2000	25	15
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	2000	29	17.50
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	29	17.50
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	46	27.50
Rice Abstracts	M	2000	40	24
Seed Abstracts	M	2800	35	21
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1000	20	12
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1000	20	12
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1500	30	18
Triticale Abstracts	Q	200	12	7.50
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1200	20	12
Other periodicals				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q		41	24.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	Q		6.50	
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		11.50	
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		8	
Index of Fungi	B		7	
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		5	

A – Annual B – Biennial M – Monthly Q – Quarterly

* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.